

A nighttime cityscape featuring a highway with light trails from cars, streetlights, and a bridge. Two meteors streak across the dark sky. The background is a dark blue night sky with city lights and a bridge structure.

Truth Seekers

HELLOWEEN SPECIAL

WEAR HEADPHONES

1
00:00:08,820 --> 00:00:13,990
foreign

2
00:00:52,430 --> 00:00:29,960
[Music]

3
00:01:25,130 --> 00:00:55,210
foreign

4
00:01:27,230 --> 00:01:25,140
[Music]

5
00:01:43,440 --> 00:01:27,240
foreign

6
00:01:43,450 --> 00:01:55,910
[Music]

7
00:02:17,760 --> 00:01:57,890
foreign

8
00:02:49,290 --> 00:02:40,070
[Music]

9
00:02:49,300 --> 00:03:05,089
[Laughter]

10
00:03:05,099 --> 00:03:16,449
foreign

11
00:03:21,890 --> 00:03:19,490
Bobby I don't care what Chris Mellon

12
00:03:25,610 --> 00:03:21,900
said on Fox News you're not giving money

13
00:03:27,890 --> 00:03:25,620

to that Blink 182 fella one day he

14

00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:27,900

promised to build a spaceship no one's

15

00:03:32,930 --> 00:03:30,480

building a spaceship Bobby on The Daily

16

00:03:42,830 --> 00:03:32,940

Mail reported that those people are all

17

00:03:47,890 --> 00:03:44,430

and now

18

00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:50,509

more than 50 years ago

19

00:03:55,190 --> 00:03:53,280

the U.S government ended Project Blue

20

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:55,200

Book let me share with you the first

21

00:04:01,369 --> 00:03:57,360

video that we have here today which

22

00:04:05,649 --> 00:04:04,130

there's a bride orb running the length

23

00:04:07,610 --> 00:04:05,659

of my palm

24

00:04:10,210 --> 00:04:07,620

that's that's the object that we're

25

00:04:13,910 --> 00:04:10,220

looking at right there

26

00:04:19,449 --> 00:04:13,920

right there uh Lexi what I'll ask is if

27

00:04:24,409 --> 00:04:21,420

okay if you could stop that

28

00:04:26,330 --> 00:04:24,419

[Music]

29

00:04:28,969 --> 00:04:26,340

have we attempted to communicate with

30

00:04:31,490 --> 00:04:28,979

those objects and

31

00:04:33,890 --> 00:04:31,500

no are you aware of a document that

32

00:04:38,510 --> 00:04:33,900

appeared around 2019 uh sometimes called

33

00:04:42,590 --> 00:04:38,520

the Admiral Wilson memo or ew notes memo

34

00:04:44,030 --> 00:04:42,600

I am I'm not I'm not I'm not personally

35

00:04:46,070 --> 00:04:44,040

aware of that okay

36

00:04:47,870 --> 00:04:46,080

um so you're not aware of that I'm

37

00:04:53,390 --> 00:04:47,880

malware Congressman this is not worth

38

00:05:03,830 --> 00:04:57,130

number five trans medium

39

00:05:05,390 --> 00:05:03,840

[Music]

40

00:05:22,090 --> 00:05:05,400

oh my God

41

00:05:26,290 --> 00:05:24,140

one two three four five

42

00:05:30,570 --> 00:05:26,300

[Music]

43

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:30,580

number five trans medium travel

44

00:05:43,629 --> 00:05:37,610

all right oh my God

45

00:05:49,370 --> 00:05:46,850

my question is when

46

00:05:52,850 --> 00:05:49,380

um there are unsubstantiated claims or

47

00:05:55,969 --> 00:05:52,860

manufactured claims of uaps or kind of

48

00:05:58,010 --> 00:05:55,979

false information that's put out there I

49

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:58,020

have seen the logs I have seen the

50

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:00,960

videos we have attempted shutdowns of

51
00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:04,560
uaps on a regular basis we're talking as

52
00:06:10,730 --> 00:06:07,199
recently as last Friday

53
00:06:13,370 --> 00:06:10,740
Mike my question is when um there are

54
00:06:16,370 --> 00:06:13,380
unsubstantiated claims or manufactured

55
00:06:19,010 --> 00:06:16,380
claims of uaps or kind of false

56
00:06:20,990 --> 00:06:19,020
information that's put out there yeah I

57
00:06:23,930 --> 00:06:21,000
have seen the logs I have seen the

58
00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:23,940
videos we have attempted shutdowns of

59
00:06:30,170 --> 00:06:27,600
uaps on a regular basis we're talking as

60
00:06:32,930 --> 00:06:30,180
recently as last Friday

61
00:06:35,450 --> 00:06:32,940
my question is when

62
00:06:38,930 --> 00:06:35,460
um there are unsubstantiated claims or

63
00:06:40,610 --> 00:06:38,940

manufactured claims of uaps or kind of

64

00:06:43,850 --> 00:06:40,620

false information that's put out there

65

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:43,860

yeah I have seen the logs I have seen

66

00:06:50,210 --> 00:06:46,800

the videos we have attempted shutdowns

67

00:06:56,170 --> 00:06:50,220

of uaps on a regular basis we're talking

68

00:07:11,210 --> 00:07:00,010

I love looking Bob lazar's butthole

69

00:07:30,589 --> 00:07:15,050

s

70

00:07:33,290 --> 00:07:30,599

in both

71

00:07:35,629 --> 00:07:33,300

clay aliens and reptilians are feeding

72

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,639

on human bodies that's one of the things

73

00:07:39,290 --> 00:07:37,680

that you learn we need to get rid of

74

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:39,300

these human traffickers we need to get

75

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:40,800

these aliens out of here because they

76
00:07:53,809 --> 00:07:50,330
the story that the New York Times wrote

77
00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:53,819
the day before yesterday has uh it's got

78
00:08:01,210 --> 00:07:55,919
a bit viral so I guess I'm looking right

79
00:08:09,780 --> 00:08:08,450
[Music]

80
00:08:16,460 --> 00:08:09,790
foreign

81
00:08:16,470 --> 00:08:40,790
[Music]

82
00:08:40,800 --> 00:08:45,170
just

83
00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:47,930
this is Trixie loose with a truth

84
00:08:55,130 --> 00:08:51,839
Seekers exclusive Stephen Canyon has

85
00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:55,140
just released his newest album 20 and

86
00:08:59,210 --> 00:08:57,200
back while smoking crack

87
00:09:03,740 --> 00:08:59,220
downloaded today

88
00:09:12,580 --> 00:09:03,750

33 dollars and 33 cents

89

00:09:12,590 --> 00:09:22,190

[Music]

90

00:09:28,190 --> 00:09:25,490

well hello there uh I'm Jimmy needs

91

00:09:31,610 --> 00:09:28,200

church and I'm here to guest host

92

00:09:33,470 --> 00:09:31,620

Tonight uh Steve Camby an example are

93

00:09:34,430 --> 00:09:33,480

these trick-or-treating or banging his

94

00:09:37,790 --> 00:09:34,440

wife

95

00:09:40,970 --> 00:09:37,800

uh and so uh I agreed to come here and

96

00:09:43,850 --> 00:09:40,980

host the bet the Masquerade Halloween

97

00:09:46,009 --> 00:09:43,860

truth secret special

98

00:09:49,730 --> 00:09:46,019

um Jimmy needs church and I need church

99

00:09:53,090 --> 00:09:49,740

because I host all the scammers like Dr

100

00:09:55,490 --> 00:09:53,100

Jonathan Reed he wasn't even a real

101
00:09:57,410 --> 00:09:55,500
doctor I called him a doctor for two

102
00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:57,420
hours straight you gotta give me credit

103
00:10:03,949 --> 00:10:00,480
for being able to keep up that kind of

104
00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:03,959
lying for two hours straight yeah and he

105
00:10:08,930 --> 00:10:06,720
gives me a lot of crap Steve Camden but

106
00:10:12,050 --> 00:10:08,940
he's one of those you know people that

107
00:10:15,370 --> 00:10:12,060
has credibility and I I don't have none

108
00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,380
no my credibility is out the window

109
00:10:22,130 --> 00:10:18,480
uh with the hosting these scammers

110
00:10:24,829 --> 00:10:22,140
constantly and by the way you cheap

111
00:10:28,190 --> 00:10:24,839
bunch of people make sure you buy some

112
00:10:31,009 --> 00:10:28,200
coffee because I I need money divorces

113
00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:31,019

are expensive okay

114

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:34,800

and I bet everything three times from a

115

00:10:40,009 --> 00:10:37,920

credible Source before putting it on my

116

00:10:40,730 --> 00:10:40,019

show just want to make sure you know

117

00:10:44,509 --> 00:10:40,740

that

118

00:10:46,910 --> 00:10:44,519

and uh so tonight we're gonna have uh

119

00:10:50,449 --> 00:10:46,920

Steve campion's bunch of rejects I mean

120

00:10:53,449 --> 00:10:50,459

uh audience members coming live to the

121

00:10:56,569 --> 00:10:53,459

show tonight you will see that in the

122

00:11:01,790 --> 00:10:56,579

pinned in the live chat in the top of

123

00:11:04,970 --> 00:11:01,800

the live chat there is a uh link and you

124

00:11:09,170 --> 00:11:04,980

too can join the the masquerade ball

125

00:11:11,810 --> 00:11:09,180

this evening here with me uh Jimmy needs

126

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:11,820

church and we have a very special

127

00:11:18,530 --> 00:11:14,160

co-host tonight

128

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:18,540

so hot she makes me she makes my tongue

129

00:11:24,410 --> 00:11:21,600

waggle she's so hot oh yeah she's hotter

130

00:11:27,170 --> 00:11:24,420

than my my last wife she might be my new

131

00:11:29,210 --> 00:11:27,180

wife I'm getting ready for her I got new

132

00:11:31,790 --> 00:11:29,220

satin sheets and I'm trying not to jizz

133

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:31,800

on him until she comes and moves in with

134

00:11:36,769 --> 00:11:32,640

me

135

00:11:39,769 --> 00:11:36,779

I got uh like new pillows and I got rid

136

00:11:42,590 --> 00:11:39,779

of my pocket vaginas because I would

137

00:11:46,190 --> 00:11:42,600

much prefer to have a real woman with a

138

00:11:49,069 --> 00:11:46,200

real vagina since my wife is gone and I

139

00:11:50,030 --> 00:11:49,079

am stuck with the flashlights and things

140

00:11:52,370 --> 00:11:50,040

like that

141

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:52,380

uh and by the way buy some crystal

142

00:11:58,009 --> 00:11:55,200

skulls from me and orgone and some other

143

00:12:02,870 --> 00:11:58,019

nonsense because I need the money

144

00:12:04,670 --> 00:12:02,880

and uh yeah uh buy some coffee it's good

145

00:12:08,030 --> 00:12:04,680

it's good coffee

146

00:12:10,130 --> 00:12:08,040

no it's not it's the cheapest coffee I

147

00:12:12,769 --> 00:12:10,140

could get and slap my name on cause I'm

148

00:12:15,530 --> 00:12:12,779

Jimmy needs church and I sell garbage

149

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:15,540

along with the garbage I sell on my show

150

00:12:22,430 --> 00:12:19,200

I sell garbage information as well oh I

151

00:12:25,130 --> 00:12:22,440

forgot um we have a special co-host

152

00:12:27,470 --> 00:12:25,140

tonight this is so hot I'm gonna change

153

00:12:31,850 --> 00:12:27,480

my pants because I might Jizz In My

154

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:31,860

Pants just just saying there uh we have

155

00:12:37,250 --> 00:12:35,040

Terry Joyce from not my rabbit hole but

156

00:12:38,750 --> 00:12:37,260

oh first I got to do something here wait

157

00:12:45,290 --> 00:12:38,760

oh yeah

158

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:45,300

right we're gonna bring her in here

159

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:48,320

everybody try not to jizz in your pants

160

00:12:54,889 --> 00:12:51,600

uh I'm gonna just in my pants later I'm

161

00:12:57,949 --> 00:12:54,899

Gonna Save up her beautifulness for my

162

00:12:59,870 --> 00:12:57,959

spank bank uh for later uh Wilbur and

163

00:13:02,810 --> 00:12:59,880

bring her in here that's Terry Joyce

164

00:13:06,110 --> 00:13:02,820

she's from the not my rabbit hole I'd

165

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:06,120

love to get into her Rabbit Hole oh boy

166

00:13:12,829 --> 00:13:09,200

would I Terry Joyce is here

167

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:12,839

hello hello Jimmy needs church and I

168

00:13:18,650 --> 00:13:15,120

want to let you know that my rabbit hole

169

00:13:20,990 --> 00:13:18,660

is real I have a real vagina oh I'm so

170

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:21,000

sick of them pocket the JJ's I've been

171

00:13:27,769 --> 00:13:25,440

buying well be sick of it no more yeah

172

00:13:29,449 --> 00:13:27,779

all right you're gonna come yeah you're

173

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:29,459

gonna be my new wife you're gonna be my

174

00:13:37,370 --> 00:13:30,480

new [h__\h]

175

00:13:39,290 --> 00:13:37,380

definitely yeah I think so I forgot to

176
00:13:41,150 --> 00:13:39,300
do it but make sure you tell everybody

177
00:13:43,610 --> 00:13:41,160
right now where they can find you on

178
00:13:45,949 --> 00:13:43,620
YouTube and then we'll put your link in

179
00:13:49,550 --> 00:13:45,959
the description and later I'm gonna give

180
00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:49,560
you some of my own links okay I'm

181
00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:51,839
looking forward to your links Jimmy

182
00:14:00,170 --> 00:13:58,370
so you can just put that in the subject

183
00:14:01,610 --> 00:14:00,180
bar I'm the only one I think I'm the

184
00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:01,620
only not my rabbit hole on YouTube

185
00:14:07,490 --> 00:14:04,560
actually oh I want to get into your

186
00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:07,500
whole territory and there is a rabbit

187
00:14:12,350 --> 00:14:09,839
there believe it you better believe it

188
00:14:15,230 --> 00:14:12,360

it's winter almost so a lot of women

189

00:14:17,629 --> 00:14:15,240

have the rabbit going right that's right

190

00:14:19,790 --> 00:14:17,639

it's a shave it's okay it's winter I

191

00:14:22,730 --> 00:14:19,800

like them I like them hairy it's okay

192

00:14:25,250 --> 00:14:22,740

you like a you like a furry rabbit a

193

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:25,260

furry Rabbit Hole like then it's like my

194

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:28,800

face it's just you know pubes uh let the

195

00:14:34,970 --> 00:14:31,680

hair take you there right yes yes yeah

196

00:14:38,090 --> 00:14:34,980

yeah the Havoc is here and he says I do

197

00:14:40,850 --> 00:14:38,100

prefer real vagina myself okay me too

198

00:14:43,310 --> 00:14:40,860

I'm tired of them fleshlights and they

199

00:14:46,250 --> 00:14:43,320

get gross you know I never clean mine I

200

00:14:48,829 --> 00:14:46,260

just keep spec you know spanking off in

201
00:14:51,370 --> 00:14:48,839
it and then it gets stinky it's gross

202
00:14:54,410 --> 00:14:51,380
it's very Joyce it's gross

203
00:14:56,329 --> 00:14:54,420
well uh yeah you've got to keep your you

204
00:15:00,350 --> 00:14:56,339
got to keep your fake one clean just

205
00:15:04,730 --> 00:15:02,150
you'll be in spank holes that I use

206
00:15:07,790 --> 00:15:04,740
oh wow

207
00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:07,800
that sounds like a job for sure yeah the

208
00:15:12,410 --> 00:15:09,839
birdie is here and I want to just remind

209
00:15:14,990 --> 00:15:12,420
everybody that there's a link to join

210
00:15:18,050 --> 00:15:15,000
the show at the uh it's pinned at the

211
00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:18,060
top of our description of the video here

212
00:15:24,170 --> 00:15:21,120
or uh I mean in the live chat and we got

213
00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:24,180

a bunch of other uh people here to join

214

00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:25,800

in the show Terry

215

00:15:31,009 --> 00:15:28,560

oh I can't wait we don't have any plan

216

00:15:33,410 --> 00:15:31,019

we have open topics tonight but you

217

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:33,420

can't talk about all the scammers that I

218

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:35,519

have hosted and all the times I've lied

219

00:15:39,650 --> 00:15:37,920

to my audience okay nobody maybe that's

220

00:15:42,769 --> 00:15:39,660

why you're not getting any [h__h] you

221

00:15:44,290 --> 00:15:42,779

know I mean hey hey hey hey no no no no

222

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:44,300

no yes

223

00:15:50,269 --> 00:15:48,000

but I can but I gotta pay for it and uh

224

00:15:52,189 --> 00:15:50,279

I'm a little broke right now nobody's

225

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:52,199

buying my crystal skulls and my cheap

226

00:15:58,370 --> 00:15:55,440

ass coffee so I've been using the pocket

227

00:16:01,250 --> 00:15:58,380

thing the the it's called the Sasha Gray

228

00:16:05,329 --> 00:16:01,260

uh real feel vagina

229

00:16:07,730 --> 00:16:05,339

oh they mean the porn star yeah but you

230

00:16:10,670 --> 00:16:07,740

need a lot of Lube in that thing it gets

231

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:11,870

yeah

232

00:16:18,370 --> 00:16:16,079

I guess you might need you might need a

233

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:18,380

Lube by Rabbit Hole I'm not you know

234

00:16:23,629 --> 00:16:21,360

bring the lube for the rabbit hole you

235

00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:23,639

know perhaps I got plenty of it I put in

236

00:16:28,970 --> 00:16:25,860

my hair too that's why my hair always

237

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:28,980

looks so nice and greasy because I use

238

00:16:35,810 --> 00:16:31,199

KY Jelly in my hair

239

00:16:37,610 --> 00:16:35,820

wow it's uh it's multi-purpose to know

240

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:37,620

um we should bring in some of these

241

00:16:41,870 --> 00:16:40,320

other regions I mean uh audience members

242

00:16:44,449 --> 00:16:41,880

right

243

00:16:46,730 --> 00:16:44,459

here we've got uh let's bring them in

244

00:16:47,930 --> 00:16:46,740

we've got Ron from cosmic neighbors is

245

00:16:51,769 --> 00:16:47,940

here

246

00:16:54,530 --> 00:16:51,779

hi everybody how you doing greetings and

247

00:16:57,290 --> 00:16:54,540

salutations greetings

248

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,300

greetings Ron when when Terry Joyce

249

00:17:02,090 --> 00:16:59,519

moves in with me and I get a real hole

250

00:17:04,329 --> 00:17:02,100

I'm gonna send you all my fake vajayjays

251

00:17:06,829 --> 00:17:04,339

you can you can no

252

00:17:07,450 --> 00:17:06,839

I'll come I'll come over and help you

253

00:17:10,010 --> 00:17:07,460

probe her

254

00:17:11,689 --> 00:17:10,020

[Laughter]

255

00:17:13,689 --> 00:17:11,699

we're gonna get in so in some trouble

256

00:17:17,569 --> 00:17:13,699

tonight

257

00:17:19,970 --> 00:17:17,579

hey it's I'm game I'm game Jimmy and and

258

00:17:22,669 --> 00:17:19,980

uh you know Cosmic neighbor you know

259

00:17:26,809 --> 00:17:22,679

yeah sure just make sure you bring a lot

260

00:17:30,890 --> 00:17:26,819

of lube yes thank you is making curses

261

00:17:32,690 --> 00:17:30,900

against us on the show well yeah he

262

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:32,700

doesn't know about the threefold law

263

00:17:37,789 --> 00:17:35,039

Terry do you know about that if you cast

264

00:17:40,010 --> 00:17:37,799

black magic spells on somebody then

265

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:40,020

whatever happens to them will visit you

266

00:17:46,250 --> 00:17:43,679

three times really yeah it's a rule of

267

00:17:48,169 --> 00:17:46,260

magic and he's too dumb to know it he's

268

00:17:50,570 --> 00:17:48,179

stupid and he's running around bragging

269

00:17:53,090 --> 00:17:50,580

that he put curses on people that got

270

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:53,100

cancer and got in car accidents like

271

00:18:00,110 --> 00:17:56,400

he's proud of that nice guy

272

00:18:02,810 --> 00:18:00,120

wow well he has something coming to him

273

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:02,820

three times you know

274

00:18:07,310 --> 00:18:05,280

uh

275

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:07,320

got that climb

276
00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:09,360
clown showing people images of security

277
00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:12,720
cameras claiming it's a UFO and uh

278
00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,059
making fun of people with cancer we

279
00:18:19,070 --> 00:18:17,520
don't even do that we won't do that here

280
00:18:21,049 --> 00:18:19,080
we'll make fun of everybody everything

281
00:18:23,870 --> 00:18:21,059
else but not people with cancer that's

282
00:18:26,210 --> 00:18:23,880
rough right yeah that's not good that's

283
00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:26,220
not a few other people here joining the

284
00:18:31,610 --> 00:18:29,520
show we've got truth finder UK is here I

285
00:18:33,230 --> 00:18:31,620
think his first time here welcome truth

286
00:18:35,810 --> 00:18:33,240
finder UK

287
00:18:39,950 --> 00:18:35,820
uh thank you how are you

288
00:18:42,770 --> 00:18:39,960

good nice to see you happy Halloween

289

00:18:44,810 --> 00:18:42,780

yeah happy Halloween to you so how is

290

00:18:47,630 --> 00:18:44,820

enjoying your Halloween

291

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,640

well I I'm not enjoying it too much I'm

292

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:49,200

trying to get Terry Jewish to come over

293

00:19:00,830 --> 00:18:58,730

I can remember 20 years back because I

294

00:19:03,230 --> 00:19:00,840

got you live right now on YouTube and

295

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:03,240

I'm doing the investigation about you

296

00:19:09,470 --> 00:19:06,720

you committed a murder in Halloween and

297

00:19:11,330 --> 00:19:09,480

you killed your best friend in a car is

298

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:11,340

it is it an extra true story you could

299

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:13,440

if you dig into it you'll find it

300

00:19:18,430 --> 00:19:17,039

Stephen you in jail for 20 10 years 15

301
00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:18,440
years

302
00:19:24,169 --> 00:19:20,640
are you kidding me

303
00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,179
now I'm not kidding you I 100 on my

304
00:19:30,049 --> 00:19:26,880
YouTube channel I got you

305
00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,059
I got you on my YouTube channel on one

306
00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:32,880
of my videos exposing you of the murder

307
00:19:38,029 --> 00:19:35,760
you've done you killed you killed your

308
00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:38,039
best friend called

309
00:19:46,669 --> 00:19:43,380
um Mike yes Mike Baxter and he

310
00:19:49,070 --> 00:19:46,679
basically independent person friend I've

311
00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,080
never been in Steve campion's never been

312
00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,360
in prison he's never been arrested for a

313
00:19:56,810 --> 00:19:54,240

crime but what happened was here is that

314

00:20:14,169 --> 00:19:56,820

you went jail and you killed him for a

315

00:20:20,990 --> 00:20:18,770

on you she was very Furious and so wait

316

00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:21,000

let's play the video come on let's do it

317

00:20:24,529 --> 00:20:23,039

let's play the video you have put the

318

00:20:26,029 --> 00:20:24,539

link in the description or in the

319

00:20:27,610 --> 00:20:26,039

private chat we'll play it right now

320

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:27,620

okay

321

00:20:32,990 --> 00:20:30,000

you're telling people

322

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:33,000

okay here's the video

323

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,280

where did you get this information from

324

00:20:40,850 --> 00:20:37,440

yeah I'll put in private chat this is

325

00:20:43,370 --> 00:20:40,860

the video that I made about you so have

326

00:20:45,890 --> 00:20:43,380

a look at it

327

00:20:46,610 --> 00:20:45,900

oh boy I have a feeling this is gonna be

328

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:46,620

good

329

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:50,640

oh I can't wait let's bang bang right

330

00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:57,049

yes it's Bang Bang

331

00:21:07,029 --> 00:20:58,799

people are asking if

332

00:21:13,250 --> 00:21:10,310

you didn't send a link to a video

333

00:21:14,150 --> 00:21:13,260

oh okay oh you want to link to my

334

00:21:16,130 --> 00:21:14,160

channel

335

00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:16,140

um hold on let me go to it no I'll link

336

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,010

cause I'm looking at what he says is the

337

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:24,480

video and it doesn't have any evidence

338

00:21:37,029 --> 00:21:28,080

and look what look what his videos of

339

00:21:44,450 --> 00:21:41,570

10 10 viewers laughing the heads off oh

340

00:21:47,330 --> 00:21:44,460

well that's great why don't you go and

341

00:21:49,810 --> 00:21:47,340

troll somebody else dummy bye-bye all

342

00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:53,029

this is how rumors begin no Stephen

343

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:54,720

Campion was never arrested never

344

00:22:03,529 --> 00:21:57,360

murdered anybody this is nonsense

345

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:06,409

just so you know I looked at his channel

346

00:22:12,230 --> 00:22:09,120

he was streaming live and he had a whole

347

00:22:15,470 --> 00:22:12,240

one person watching awesome that's

348

00:22:16,970 --> 00:22:15,480

awesome he's a terrible troll at least a

349

00:22:20,090 --> 00:22:16,980

good troll would have a few hundred

350

00:22:22,970 --> 00:22:20,100

people or something and we have my flock

351

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,980

Sarah's here with us as well and anybody

352

00:22:27,770 --> 00:22:24,960

else wants to join the link is in the

353

00:22:32,090 --> 00:22:27,780

description of uh or in the live chat

354

00:22:37,010 --> 00:22:34,430

and by the way I have a feeling I know

355

00:22:41,330 --> 00:22:37,020

who sent this dummy there some other

356

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:41,340

English idiot that has super powers

357

00:22:46,370 --> 00:22:43,679

who

358

00:22:47,630 --> 00:22:46,380

I think I I don't want to say on here I

359

00:22:50,810 --> 00:22:47,640

don't even want to give him any air time

360

00:22:54,470 --> 00:22:50,820

I'll tell you okay okay taking out your

361

00:22:54,480 --> 00:23:01,250

all right all right that sounds good

362

00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:03,890

I can't get my avatar to work right I

363

00:23:16,190 --> 00:23:11,750

thank you thank you B Baker

364

00:23:20,810 --> 00:23:18,110

oh he's still in the chat I can

365

00:23:29,390 --> 00:23:20,820

entertain you sir yeah not not anymore

366

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:31,490

five minutes out I don't know what that

367

00:23:40,090 --> 00:23:38,690

oh time down five minutes okay

368

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:40,100

well

369

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:43,440

uh I think that Steve Campion needs

370

00:23:47,330 --> 00:23:46,080

better trolls and I sucked that was a

371

00:23:49,250 --> 00:23:47,340

shitty troll

372

00:23:51,529 --> 00:23:49,260

everybody knows Steve Camden never

373

00:23:53,450 --> 00:23:51,539

murdered anybody that's stupid at least

374

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,460

come up with something that people would

375

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:55,440

believe like Stephen Canby and his

376

00:23:59,630 --> 00:23:58,320

chronic masturbator Terry Joyce uh you

377

00:24:00,409 --> 00:23:59,640

know what that would have been a much

378

00:24:03,049 --> 00:24:00,419

better

379

00:24:09,049 --> 00:24:06,409

right yeah the whole yeah

380

00:24:11,409 --> 00:24:09,059

Stephen Campion is a chronic masturbator

381

00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:11,419

that's

382

00:24:19,210 --> 00:24:15,120

it doesn't give it to him enough

383

00:24:25,490 --> 00:24:23,029

like it's very Joyce for it I'm going to

384

00:24:28,669 --> 00:24:25,500

give it to you

385

00:24:31,250 --> 00:24:28,679

I'm gonna bang the hell out of you

386

00:24:35,810 --> 00:24:31,260

for 10 seconds probably thank you so

387

00:24:35,820 --> 00:24:41,210

I feel desired thank you

388

00:24:41,220 --> 00:24:45,250

my flock girl too

389

00:24:50,930 --> 00:24:47,330
for 10 seconds

390

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:50,940
based and we have uh

391

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:54,000
uh fernandulax is here with us we're

392

00:25:03,710 --> 00:24:58,159
looking very Dapper happy Halloween

393

00:25:05,090 --> 00:25:03,720
for an ambulance Jimmy we love you but

394

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:05,100
I'm just gonna tell you that Terry

395

00:25:08,830 --> 00:25:07,200
she'll make you sleep on the west side

396

00:25:11,630 --> 00:25:08,840
of the bed

397

00:25:14,750 --> 00:25:11,640
that's right that's all right I'll do it

398

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,760
I'll do it I know Jimmy

399

00:25:18,830 --> 00:25:16,559
yes

400

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:18,840
of course he has to sleep on the wet

401
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:20,880
side of the bed come on now

402
00:25:27,549 --> 00:25:23,520
he probably likes you Jimmy I know

403
00:25:30,289 --> 00:25:27,559
yeah Steven maybe not I don't know

404
00:25:33,529 --> 00:25:30,299
Jimmy shut up Walter Bosley

405
00:25:36,049 --> 00:25:33,539
you shut up your books suck Walter buys

406
00:25:38,570 --> 00:25:36,059
these books are crappy he writes crappy

407
00:25:42,890 --> 00:25:38,580
books with facts and [h__h] I can't sell

408
00:25:48,769 --> 00:25:46,190
everybody's gotta have a book

409
00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:48,779
but Steve and cambian have a book

410
00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:52,080
well I I not really I'm gonna though

411
00:25:57,169 --> 00:25:54,720
yeah he is gonna he's gonna write one

412
00:25:59,149 --> 00:25:57,179
he's gonna write one and then he's gonna

413
00:26:01,930 --> 00:25:59,159

put me in it and tell everybody that I

414

00:26:08,330 --> 00:26:01,940

host all the scammers

415

00:26:12,890 --> 00:26:11,029

but Stephen if he was there I'd ask him

416

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,900

years ago I played at a club called

417

00:26:16,850 --> 00:26:14,880

Revival in Philly

418

00:26:20,810 --> 00:26:16,860

yeah I wonder if Stephen ever played

419

00:26:25,010 --> 00:26:20,820

there yes he did and uh and sanctuary

420

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:25,020

and uh the Middle East and the Trocadero

421

00:26:29,149 --> 00:26:26,880

and uh

422

00:26:31,850 --> 00:26:29,159

gobs in every place else you could play

423

00:26:34,490 --> 00:26:31,860

in Philly I know half those names but we

424

00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:34,500

were so bad all we got was the Revival

425

00:26:39,169 --> 00:26:36,840

oh it happens

426

00:26:41,950 --> 00:26:39,179

yeah I made my money by letting some

427

00:26:44,210 --> 00:26:41,960

people in the side door

428

00:26:46,610 --> 00:26:44,220

that's the only money we made there but

429

00:26:48,289 --> 00:26:46,620

they had a bathtub full of beer

430

00:26:50,029 --> 00:26:48,299

well you can't beat a bear thoughtful

431

00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,039

beer unless you got a bathtub full of

432

00:26:59,630 --> 00:26:55,370

damn right

433

00:27:04,490 --> 00:27:01,610

slow Halloween up here we just had two

434

00:27:07,370 --> 00:27:04,500

kids we're up in the Poconos where

435

00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:07,380

Stephen cambian has his Hideout oh what

436

00:27:10,970 --> 00:27:08,240

town

437

00:27:14,570 --> 00:27:10,980

Wilkes-Barre Wilkes-Barre that's not far

438

00:27:17,149 --> 00:27:14,580

from uh Steven's cabin is in Goldsboro

439

00:27:19,010 --> 00:27:17,159

yeah I've heard rumors I'd like to get

440

00:27:20,810 --> 00:27:19,020

down there someday but I couldn't have a

441

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:20,820

beer with him now he's on the wagon I

442

00:27:27,649 --> 00:27:24,000

hear yeah yeah he quit everything fun he

443

00:27:30,049 --> 00:27:27,659

quit banging his wife he quit yeah yeah

444

00:27:32,090 --> 00:27:30,059

I sent him I sent him a copy of modern

445

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:32,100

drunkard magazine

446

00:27:36,110 --> 00:27:35,279

I remember yeah yeah he told me about

447

00:27:37,690 --> 00:27:36,120

that

448

00:27:39,890 --> 00:27:37,700

yeah

449

00:27:44,390 --> 00:27:39,900

magazines while he's quitting alcohol

450

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:44,400

very kind of you very kind of you you

451

00:27:50,000 --> 00:27:54,649

I mean uh your show

452

00:27:59,630 --> 00:27:57,409

I didn't hear that last part oh yes Ron

453

00:28:02,630 --> 00:27:59,640

what's coming up on Ron's shitty show I

454

00:28:08,750 --> 00:28:04,990

oh I didn't hear you you sound a little

455

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:08,760

you sound your voice is a little crude

456

00:28:13,610 --> 00:28:10,559

um

457

00:28:14,810 --> 00:28:13,620

actually I'm following up on some NASA

458

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:14,820

stuff

459

00:28:18,409 --> 00:28:15,840

um

460

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:18,419

on some more of those uh Moon

461

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:21,120

conspiracies that's what I'm gonna I'm

462

00:28:26,269 --> 00:28:23,039

I'm hoping um

463

00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:26,279

Michael stradding Jim uh Mike and Jim

464

00:28:34,970 --> 00:28:29,279

are back on Wednesday but

465

00:28:34,980 --> 00:28:44,750

no I'm not that's why I say you know who

466

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:47,029

okay yeah

467

00:28:53,450 --> 00:28:50,159

I wasn't supposed to say uh Jim Nabors

468

00:28:58,250 --> 00:28:55,490

oh that's good to know

469

00:29:01,490 --> 00:28:58,260

yeah he did have a lot of friends

470

00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:01,500

yeah and Steve did you out just before

471

00:29:05,330 --> 00:29:03,360

your show I just did a quick pop-up

472

00:29:09,470 --> 00:29:05,340

stream did you see it by any chance the

473

00:29:14,269 --> 00:29:11,750

you stop calling me Steve you ruined in

474

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:14,279

the show you dummy

475

00:29:20,350 --> 00:29:18,240

God damn it Jimmy needs to go to church

476

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:20,360

yeah oh okay

477

00:29:27,710 --> 00:29:23,520

oh Jimmy I'm gonna do one again tomorrow

478

00:29:27,720 --> 00:29:30,769

oh God

479

00:29:30,779 --> 00:29:35,690

the link in the private chat

480

00:29:40,010 --> 00:29:38,389

is it oh it's me I have my volume too

481

00:29:41,330 --> 00:29:40,020

low because I can't I haven't been here

482

00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:41,340

for 10 minutes he's already trying to

483

00:29:49,690 --> 00:29:47,029

what are you talking about you asked me

484

00:30:01,010 --> 00:29:49,700

what do I got going on

485

00:30:01,020 --> 00:30:05,810

I was better off with the alien face on

486

00:30:12,110 --> 00:30:08,810

that's just the original sorry even your

487

00:30:13,250 --> 00:30:12,120

audience agrees chicken said he goes I

488

00:30:15,010 --> 00:30:13,260

mean that you have on now it's really

489

00:30:17,450 --> 00:30:15,020

scary

490

00:30:19,610 --> 00:30:17,460

I went to the doctor and he said I need

491

00:30:21,850 --> 00:30:19,620

to stop masturbating I said why he said

492

00:30:24,529 --> 00:30:21,860

because I'm trying to examine you

493

00:30:31,250 --> 00:30:24,539

oh my God

494

00:30:37,690 --> 00:30:33,430

I hang out with blue a lot he's my third

495

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,769

about people who are brothers and

496

00:30:43,730 --> 00:30:41,520

cousins at the same time I don't know

497

00:30:46,570 --> 00:30:43,740

but they didn't look like him brand or

498

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:49,070

you've got some hills have eyes kind of

499

00:31:01,690 --> 00:30:51,200

[h__\h] then too

500

00:31:08,090 --> 00:31:05,690

what do you got coming up on your show

501
00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:08,100
um okay well I I did I just recently did

502
00:31:14,210 --> 00:31:11,279
a podcast about Jeffrey Dahmer uh I

503
00:31:17,450 --> 00:31:14,220
researched into the occultism of Jeffrey

504
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,460
Dahmer uh but what I do have going up is

505
00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,919
I I am in a contest for new Beauty

506
00:31:25,070 --> 00:31:22,320
magazine it's Fab over 40. I'm in the

507
00:31:27,230 --> 00:31:25,080
top 15 right now so

508
00:31:29,870 --> 00:31:27,240
um took me out of my on YouTube and vote

509
00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:29,880
for me top ten

510
00:31:35,450 --> 00:31:32,159
that's what you kiss because I'm Fab

511
00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:35,460
over 40. yeah so that that's one thing I

512
00:31:40,490 --> 00:31:38,279
have going on and uh then I'm gonna be

513
00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:40,500

doing a live stream on Friday or

514

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:42,799

Saturday

515

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,080

let him out for a day and they took him

516

00:31:50,510 --> 00:31:48,240

to Five Guys and he was eating the

517

00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:50,520

burger and he said this doesn't taste

518

00:31:55,630 --> 00:31:52,640

like Five Guys

519

00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:55,640

[Laughter]

520

00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:03,950

what's really interesting about Jeffrey

521

00:32:09,230 --> 00:32:06,480

Dahmer is that um they they when they

522

00:32:11,210 --> 00:32:09,240

cremated him they kept his brain and

523

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:11,220

they um they wanted to study it at

524

00:32:15,769 --> 00:32:13,440

Fresno State University and I I was

525

00:32:18,289 --> 00:32:15,779

thinking like why why Fresno State like

526

00:32:20,450 --> 00:32:18,299

why not like Stanford or MIT but it was

527

00:32:23,149 --> 00:32:20,460

like Fresno State so that was kind of

528

00:32:25,010 --> 00:32:23,159

interesting but they did they um they

529

00:32:28,610 --> 00:32:25,020

actually had it um cremated because

530

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:28,620

that's what what his wishes were so but

531

00:32:33,169 --> 00:32:31,200

uh yeah some some interesting

532

00:32:37,250 --> 00:32:33,179

you could trash talk Jeffrey all you

533

00:32:43,010 --> 00:32:39,409

jokes just get worse from here friends

534

00:32:43,020 --> 00:32:48,490

yeah he had boxes of cops too

535

00:32:53,090 --> 00:32:51,470

really good but but did he have a pocket

536

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:53,100

did he have a pocket vagina though

537

00:32:57,769 --> 00:32:55,440

that's the thing probably not it

538

00:33:03,350 --> 00:32:57,779

probably because you had if he had if I

539

00:33:07,610 --> 00:33:05,389

he would be going to well I'll stop

540

00:33:09,950 --> 00:33:07,620

there

541

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:09,960

oh my God blue

542

00:33:22,610 --> 00:33:19,730

okay

543

00:33:25,250 --> 00:33:22,620

so what else is coming up Terry on your

544

00:33:28,330 --> 00:33:25,260

show besides what covering people that

545

00:33:31,549 --> 00:33:28,340

like to eat people

546

00:33:34,250 --> 00:33:31,559

you know I've been I've been covering uh

547

00:33:36,110 --> 00:33:34,260

this connection between

548

00:33:37,330 --> 00:33:36,120

um this one woman that was all about the

549

00:33:41,450 --> 00:33:37,340

super soldiers

550

00:33:44,509 --> 00:33:41,460

uh you know and UFO like she

551
00:33:47,690 --> 00:33:44,519
um was um pushing Simon parks and she

552
00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:47,700
pushes uh Kim gagoin who has the Mana

553
00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:50,880
trust trust fund she's left over into

554
00:33:58,009 --> 00:33:54,960
this true crime world uh with these uh

555
00:34:00,889 --> 00:33:58,019
channels that are um really about

556
00:34:02,049 --> 00:34:00,899
they're like the circus around missing

557
00:34:04,610 --> 00:34:02,059
children

558
00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:04,620
and um so she's had some very

559
00:34:09,409 --> 00:34:06,960
interesting activities I think it's

560
00:34:12,349 --> 00:34:09,419
interesting that she came from pretty

561
00:34:14,510 --> 00:34:12,359
much this UFO New Age conspiracy world

562
00:34:16,970 --> 00:34:14,520
and then locked onto something else and

563
00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:16,980

now she's kind of

564

00:34:23,450 --> 00:34:20,399

saying some very odd unusual things you

565

00:34:25,790 --> 00:34:23,460

know like incongruent

566

00:34:27,290 --> 00:34:25,800

um stuff like one minute she'll be

567

00:34:29,210 --> 00:34:27,300

against

568

00:34:31,369 --> 00:34:29,220

um you know Harmony Miners and the next

569

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:31,379

minute she's saying it's okay for a man

570

00:34:36,849 --> 00:34:33,440

to be with a 12 year old so she's like

571

00:34:39,710 --> 00:34:36,859

on the fence on stuff she's had multiple

572

00:34:41,930 --> 00:34:39,720

profiles on Facebook

573

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:41,940

um with different personas she's an

574

00:34:45,169 --> 00:34:43,919

actress as well she was in a movie

575

00:34:46,609 --> 00:34:45,179

called

576

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:46,619

um a movie

577

00:34:52,669 --> 00:34:48,960

um called in the bedroom that would had

578

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:52,679

[h__\h] Spacek and Tom Wilkinson in it and

579

00:34:57,530 --> 00:34:55,440

Marissa Tomei and

580

00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:57,540

um I think that she's kind of suspect

581

00:35:02,210 --> 00:35:00,960

you know she was a Big Mac Spears uh

582

00:35:04,609 --> 00:35:02,220

follower

583

00:35:06,530 --> 00:35:04,619

um you know they featured her in the BBC

584

00:35:09,410 --> 00:35:06,540

documentary

585

00:35:12,829 --> 00:35:09,420

um where she was doing channeling from

586

00:35:16,190 --> 00:35:12,839

people from him on the other side and uh

587

00:35:17,930 --> 00:35:16,200

uh I just find her activities to be um

588

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:17,940

to be kind of um

589

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,119

worth talking about and there's a whole

590

00:35:26,810 --> 00:35:23,760

nother Community adjacent to this world

591

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,820

to this UFO world that is also

592

00:35:31,370 --> 00:35:29,520

kind of on her Trail and commenting

593

00:35:34,849 --> 00:35:31,380

about her so

594

00:35:36,410 --> 00:35:34,859

um I will be um covering some of that on

595

00:35:38,569 --> 00:35:36,420

my next live stream

596

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:38,579

with updates

597

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,470

but I think she is a phony baloney she

598

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:48,000

goes by the name team Rose

599

00:35:56,450 --> 00:35:52,320

and her actress name is Deborah director

600

00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:56,460

you can find her on IMBD as well

601
00:36:02,750 --> 00:35:59,520
and does she spewed

602
00:36:05,390 --> 00:36:02,760
um she she talks about juano Savin so

603
00:36:08,270 --> 00:36:05,400
she's spewing some 17th letter of the

604
00:36:11,650 --> 00:36:08,280
alphabet stuff and uh

605
00:36:17,329 --> 00:36:14,150
it's kind of like Corey good just a

606
00:36:18,890 --> 00:36:17,339
bunch of crap it's not real yeah yeah a

607
00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:18,900
lot of Crystal wearing I mean not that

608
00:36:23,870 --> 00:36:20,880
I'm against like crystals or you know

609
00:36:26,750 --> 00:36:23,880
whatever but she's definitely a person

610
00:36:29,630 --> 00:36:26,760
to watch don't say anything nasty I love

611
00:36:31,550 --> 00:36:29,640
Christmas Adventures I'm Crystal hit me

612
00:36:33,710 --> 00:36:31,560
[h__\h] you like Crystal hippie [h__\h]

613
00:36:35,810 --> 00:36:33,720

yeah I I've got a crystal necklace

614

00:36:38,750 --> 00:36:35,820

coffee from me and they buy the crystal

615

00:36:41,210 --> 00:36:38,760

skulls don't say anything bad about the

616

00:36:43,010 --> 00:36:41,220

crystal hippie [h__h] okay everything

617

00:36:45,770 --> 00:36:43,020

worked late to the party making an

618

00:36:49,310 --> 00:36:45,780

entrance as usual look at this

619

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:49,320

we have detective uh norette Bell

620

00:36:57,550 --> 00:36:54,240

Noir Noir what Bell

621

00:37:02,210 --> 00:36:57,560

y Dirty Mike

622

00:37:05,089 --> 00:37:02,220

hello everybody I don't care okay oh no

623

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:05,099

I moved my microphone

624

00:37:08,210 --> 00:37:06,240

hi

625

00:37:11,210 --> 00:37:08,220

yeah I might have to take a dump soon

626
00:37:14,210 --> 00:37:11,220
from all the coffee

627
00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:14,220
well that's unfortunate do you need me

628
00:37:30,829 --> 00:37:28,730
bold broadcasting right there yeah we

629
00:37:32,530 --> 00:37:30,839
don't stop for dumps we just dumping our

630
00:37:34,849 --> 00:37:32,540
pants

631
00:37:38,450 --> 00:37:34,859
like an astronaut

632
00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:38,460
yeah right yeah right very big brains in

633
00:37:48,890 --> 00:37:46,010
okay so I heard you mentioned that

634
00:37:51,770 --> 00:37:48,900
attorney Mike I am over 40. I'm like 20

635
00:37:54,829 --> 00:37:51,780
years over 40 actually so yeah

636
00:37:58,670 --> 00:37:54,839
um oh my God

637
00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:58,680
yeah go ahead Mr Bell

638
00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:01,440

he met some Valkyrie good you know I

639

00:38:05,870 --> 00:38:03,359

made a lot of money you mentioned Corey

640

00:38:07,490 --> 00:38:05,880

good like right on him I made a lot of

641

00:38:11,329 --> 00:38:07,500

money with Corey Goode

642

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:13,490

that's a funny video of you uh

643

00:38:19,250 --> 00:38:16,800

contacting the desert 2017 at like you

644

00:38:21,950 --> 00:38:19,260

you're doing a radio show with Corey

645

00:38:25,010 --> 00:38:21,960

Goode sat next to you and he looks like

646

00:38:26,109 --> 00:38:25,020

incredibly bored by you doing your oh

647

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:26,119

yeah

648

00:38:32,329 --> 00:38:30,240

Fade to Black and it was it was funny

649

00:38:38,170 --> 00:38:32,339

it's very funny

650

00:38:38,180 --> 00:38:44,810

the masses

651
00:38:50,210 --> 00:38:46,970
that's good work right there you bunch

652
00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:52,730
did you add black to his eyes like that

653
00:39:00,849 --> 00:38:55,200
or is it is that him is his eyes really

654
00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:03,349
no here's a cleaner version

655
00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:06,480
uh I do have a cleaner version somewhere

656
00:39:13,790 --> 00:39:11,280
wait I have it somewhere let's see

657
00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:13,800
I thought I had it I might have had it

658
00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:15,599
oh let's hear about this guy's balls

659
00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:18,480
hold on I got scrapings off of Jim's

660
00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:22,079
holes I got scrapings off of Jim's balls

661
00:39:43,730 --> 00:39:41,270
I got scrapings off Jim's balls

662
00:39:45,530 --> 00:39:43,740
look at Gary Nolan he seems so excited

663
00:39:49,069 --> 00:39:45,540

about the balls

664

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:51,410

here's me doing my thing too that's

665

00:40:00,800 --> 00:39:57,290

masses

666

00:40:16,610 --> 00:40:01,570

[Applause]

667

00:40:16,620 --> 00:40:25,569

[Music]

668

00:40:25,579 --> 00:40:52,670

says four four the message

669

00:40:52,680 --> 00:40:56,390

myself

670

00:40:56,400 --> 00:41:02,750

says

671

00:41:09,710 --> 00:41:06,710

that was good work I'm sorry Mr Bell

672

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:09,720

shout out to uh simonfly I think it was

673

00:41:13,930 --> 00:41:12,720

sci-fi and shout out to Cosmic diarrhea

674

00:41:21,730 --> 00:41:13,940

too

675

00:41:25,609 --> 00:41:23,810

that's a really that was a really good

676
00:41:28,910 --> 00:41:25,619
video I mean I was kind of almost proven

677
00:41:31,130 --> 00:41:28,920
out David yeah it's a good one well both

678
00:41:33,970 --> 00:41:31,140
of them were good

679
00:41:37,130 --> 00:41:33,980
please

680
00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,140
what do you got going on Mr Bell for

681
00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:39,839
projects for

682
00:41:45,050 --> 00:41:42,960
that's a broad question

683
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:45,060
um that's not a broad question it's a

684
00:41:56,089 --> 00:41:52,910
um

685
00:41:58,370 --> 00:41:56,099
I do art for you

686
00:42:00,490 --> 00:41:58,380
no you do art for Stephen Camby and I

687
00:42:03,170 --> 00:42:00,500
can't afford all right right

688
00:42:06,170 --> 00:42:03,180

you blocked me on Twitter like you went

689

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,180

to my out of context CW China page I

690

00:42:11,210 --> 00:42:08,400

shared one of the videos and then

691

00:42:15,950 --> 00:42:11,220

blocked me so

692

00:42:19,849 --> 00:42:15,960

I don't know why'd you block me bro

693

00:42:21,890 --> 00:42:19,859

I don't remember I don't remember

694

00:42:24,770 --> 00:42:21,900

because you didn't buy any coffee that's

695

00:42:27,050 --> 00:42:24,780

why because you changed I have caught

696

00:42:30,530 --> 00:42:27,060

the coffee before and it was okay it was

697

00:42:30,540 --> 00:42:33,790

yeah

698

00:42:39,470 --> 00:42:37,190

I'm gonna have definitive proof of alien

699

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,480

technology

700

00:42:44,109 --> 00:42:41,760

have you got Michio Kaku to say it no

701
00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:44,119
that was like the biggest nothing Burger

702
00:42:50,750 --> 00:42:47,040
well he's not new he's an old dude but

703
00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:50,760
he's got 100 percent what's his name of

704
00:42:56,450 --> 00:42:53,760
alien techno hold on I'll show you this

705
00:42:59,390 --> 00:42:56,460
is definitive I believe you of alien

706
00:43:02,270 --> 00:42:59,400
technology we'll watch it here relax his

707
00:43:04,010 --> 00:43:02,280
name is Billy Meyer no not Billy Meyer

708
00:43:06,050 --> 00:43:04,020
better than that this dude's got an

709
00:43:08,690 --> 00:43:06,060
alien artifact that lets him vanish hold

710
00:43:11,390 --> 00:43:08,700
on so uh I'm I'm trying to find this

711
00:43:13,370 --> 00:43:11,400
video this YouTube and share it and I

712
00:43:16,609 --> 00:43:13,380
mean it was just in an office in West

713
00:43:19,730 --> 00:43:16,619

Virginia and and

714

00:43:23,089 --> 00:43:19,740

um a a student was visiting and had a

715

00:43:27,050 --> 00:43:23,099

had a video camera and took a picture

716

00:43:30,290 --> 00:43:27,060

pictures of me uh a motion picture

717

00:43:32,930 --> 00:43:30,300

of me and uh that that that's it so

718

00:43:36,290 --> 00:43:32,940

there's no no props or anything like

719

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,300

that but it was just for a little it was

720

00:43:40,970 --> 00:43:38,640

just a little um experiment or a little

721

00:43:43,250 --> 00:43:40,980

show right I mean it

722

00:43:45,470 --> 00:43:43,260

mean if a person it was just for uh for

723

00:43:48,290 --> 00:43:45,480

a specific purpose it was just for fun

724

00:43:52,190 --> 00:43:48,300

right yes it was just just for fun and

725

00:43:54,770 --> 00:43:52,200

just to uh just to uh demonstrate how

726
00:43:56,089 --> 00:43:54,780
this uh yeah yeah to damage demonstrate

727
00:43:58,910 --> 00:43:56,099
uh

728
00:44:01,130 --> 00:43:58,920
demonstrate the

729
00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:03,410
some of the concepts in the book and

730
00:44:08,329 --> 00:44:06,480
that that's it that's it okay I'm fine

731
00:44:31,309 --> 00:44:08,339
I'm going to find it and I'm going to

732
00:44:34,849 --> 00:44:33,770
this is good stuff nobody's got proof

733
00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:34,859
like me

734
00:44:39,050 --> 00:44:36,960
it's got definitive proof of alien

735
00:44:43,010 --> 00:44:39,060
technology right here friends

736
00:44:57,530 --> 00:44:45,829
what are you gonna do

737
00:44:57,540 --> 00:45:01,690
here it comes

738
00:45:07,010 --> 00:45:03,829

wow Jimmy

739

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:07,020

wow he's a little more proof than Corey

740

00:45:13,569 --> 00:45:09,680

good shut up Mr Bells

741

00:45:16,010 --> 00:45:13,579

wow you should put that on YouTube

742

00:45:18,530 --> 00:45:16,020

yeah yeah we're gonna make a lot of

743

00:45:22,609 --> 00:45:18,540

money on that dude

744

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:22,619

cool wow it's an alien device that lets

745

00:45:33,050 --> 00:45:30,589

proof and I don't know James Fox

746

00:45:35,630 --> 00:45:33,060

James Fox is coming on my show next week

747

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:35,640

because I got exclusive rights to the

748

00:45:43,250 --> 00:45:38,640

new videos that prove those Virginia

749

00:45:45,530 --> 00:45:43,260

those vagina aliens are real remember he

750

00:45:49,609 --> 00:45:45,540

said that there's Virginia there's

751
00:45:53,390 --> 00:45:49,619
vagina alien proof feel the vagina

752
00:45:55,790 --> 00:45:53,400
aliens and uh there's video and it's

753
00:45:57,950 --> 00:45:55,800
irrefutable proof that them aliens visit

754
00:46:00,050 --> 00:45:57,960
Earth you want to see it I'll show it to

755
00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:00,060
you do you think do you think they're

756
00:46:05,630 --> 00:46:02,880
shaved the vagina yeah there's aliens

757
00:46:09,050 --> 00:46:05,640
vagina aliens they shaved vagina aliens

758
00:46:11,329 --> 00:46:09,060
well then face that's good The Vagina

759
00:46:13,550 --> 00:46:11,339
alien I mean Virginia aliens whatever

760
00:46:15,770 --> 00:46:13,560
they're called them aliens the James Fox

761
00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:15,780
is selling right now we've got like

762
00:46:20,270 --> 00:46:16,800
flippers

763
00:46:21,770 --> 00:46:20,280

we've got a video of the real aliens you

764

00:46:24,050 --> 00:46:21,780

want to see it I'll show you here we go

765

00:46:26,750 --> 00:46:24,060

I want to see that I I want to see the

766

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,760

vagina everybody in the world is looking

767

00:46:30,829 --> 00:46:28,800

for it he's offering hundreds of

768

00:46:33,710 --> 00:46:30,839

thousands of dollars for the proof and I

769

00:46:38,250 --> 00:46:33,720

Jimmy needs Church Fade to Bull we got

770

00:47:43,069 --> 00:46:40,010

[Music]

771

00:47:43,079 --> 00:48:11,589

foreign

772

00:48:21,860 --> 00:48:14,870

happy Halloween everyone I was running

773

00:48:25,550 --> 00:48:22,990

[Music]

774

00:48:26,990 --> 00:48:25,560

so I found I found my kitty cat T-shirt

775

00:48:29,210 --> 00:48:27,000

with all the blood dripping out of their

776

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:29,220

mouth that's the bit I got this right I

777

00:48:31,790 --> 00:48:30,480

got this in Thailand that's the best

778

00:48:35,210 --> 00:48:31,800

best I can do for help my Halloween

779

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:35,220

costume and then I went monster hat

780

00:48:39,260 --> 00:48:36,720

monster hat

781

00:48:41,390 --> 00:48:39,270

with a can a monster

782

00:48:43,970 --> 00:48:41,400

[Music]

783

00:48:46,970 --> 00:48:43,980

happy Halloween everybody I hope you

784

00:48:52,609 --> 00:48:50,089

horror time

785

00:48:56,329 --> 00:48:52,619

same to you buddy

786

00:48:58,730 --> 00:48:56,339

happy Halloween happy Halloween love

787

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:58,740

so why is this UFO report

788

00:49:02,329 --> 00:49:00,240

ing

789

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:02,339

it didn't come out

790

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:05,520

oh you got blue board again yeah that

791

00:49:11,329 --> 00:49:07,200

was reacted

792

00:49:17,089 --> 00:49:13,010

this is not just the definition of

793

00:49:19,690 --> 00:49:17,099

ufology the first one was enough

794

00:49:23,050 --> 00:49:19,700

the first report was a nothing burger

795

00:49:25,609 --> 00:49:23,060

and this will be a double nothing Burger

796

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:25,619

listen Anthony listen Anthony I really

797

00:49:30,890 --> 00:49:28,079

love it when Anthony coldhardt plays

798

00:49:37,809 --> 00:49:30,900

with his balls these are alien balls

799

00:49:43,250 --> 00:49:41,089

we know all about this cold part is a

800

00:49:46,849 --> 00:49:43,260

[h__\h] [h__\h] we don't watch him he's just

801
00:49:51,290 --> 00:49:49,430
no you're wrong he's got it right he's

802
00:49:52,609 --> 00:49:51,300
got the definitive proof of alien

803
00:49:55,790 --> 00:49:52,619
technology

804
00:49:59,410 --> 00:49:55,800
I thought his base can't beat that

805
00:50:05,530 --> 00:50:02,450
the aliens got some big kahunas know

806
00:50:09,230 --> 00:50:05,540
what I'm saying big balls

807
00:50:21,960 --> 00:50:09,240
balls I'd like to see some alien balls

808
00:50:21,970 --> 00:50:25,089
[Music]

809
00:50:32,770 --> 00:50:29,390
he's got proof with his balls I have a

810
00:50:39,050 --> 00:50:32,780
glass model of uh

811
00:50:45,230 --> 00:50:39,060
uh I I I probably would be more cautious

812
00:50:48,910 --> 00:50:45,240
about in terms of how we presented

813
00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:48,920

is the sphere story

814

00:50:57,370 --> 00:50:53,040

uh for the simple fact that we just

815

00:51:01,490 --> 00:50:57,380

don't know yet with the release or isn't

816

00:51:04,609 --> 00:51:01,500

non-human technology we have new

817

00:51:07,849 --> 00:51:04,619

conclusive proof testable evidence of

818

00:51:12,170 --> 00:51:07,859

alien technology frankly

819

00:51:14,990 --> 00:51:12,180

lost a lot of people want us to say yeah

820

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:15,000

it's alien technology

821

00:51:22,190 --> 00:51:19,200

we're not going to say that we have new

822

00:51:25,309 --> 00:51:22,200

conclusive proof testable evidence of

823

00:51:28,250 --> 00:51:25,319

alien technology this renowned scientist

824

00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:28,260

confirms it all whilst a lot of people

825

00:51:33,530 --> 00:51:31,920

want us to say yeah it's alien

826

00:51:37,930 --> 00:51:33,540

technology

827

00:51:42,290 --> 00:51:37,940

we're not going to say that because

828

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:42,300

that terrible danger we have new

829

00:51:47,710 --> 00:51:45,359

conclusive proof testable evidence of

830

00:51:50,809 --> 00:51:47,720

alien technology

831

00:51:54,589 --> 00:51:50,819

oh see that

832

00:51:56,089 --> 00:51:54,599

talk about a big let down and a liar he

833

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:56,099

said we're not going to say it and then

834

00:52:00,410 --> 00:51:59,040

he said it anyway Terry Joyce

835

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,420

you know

836

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:02,640

it just seems like a nothing Burger

837

00:52:06,910 --> 00:52:04,880

it is

838

00:52:13,809 --> 00:52:06,920

that's it

839

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,089

Wilcox had the iron alien balls embedded

840

00:52:22,670 --> 00:52:19,440

in rock in Africa on one of his videos

841

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:22,680

years ago he beat you to the punch oh I

842

00:52:30,770 --> 00:52:28,730

you you thought that they want to make

843

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:30,780

bigger news you know well it's David

844

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:32,880

Wilcox it was a big big deal on one of

845

00:52:38,329 --> 00:52:35,760

his uh three-hour extremes

846

00:52:41,150 --> 00:52:38,339

when I was when I was 15 and I went to

847

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,160

guitar School the first first song I

848

00:52:44,329 --> 00:52:43,200

learned to play on guitar the guitar

849

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:44,339

teacher goes what do you want to learn

850

00:52:49,870 --> 00:52:46,800

and I went I want to learn AC DC big

851
00:52:56,210 --> 00:52:53,750
cause we've got the biggest balls of

852
00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:56,220
them all balls knockers balls knackers

853
00:52:58,450 --> 00:52:57,359
that was the first song I loved to play

854
00:53:07,670 --> 00:52:58,460
on guitar

855
00:53:07,680 --> 00:53:11,510
[Music]

856
00:53:17,870 --> 00:53:13,849
um I want to ask you a serious question

857
00:53:21,490 --> 00:53:17,880
are you in love with me I you know Jimmy

858
00:53:24,109 --> 00:53:21,500
I um I I it could happen maybe

859
00:53:31,870 --> 00:53:24,119
look at her eyes she's got sparkly eyes

860
00:53:39,370 --> 00:53:35,990
she's got sparkly eyes I saw it I saw

861
00:53:44,049 --> 00:53:42,109
and so the sparkly eyes I saw the

862
00:53:46,670 --> 00:53:44,059
sparkly eyes

863
00:53:50,890 --> 00:53:46,680

sexy it might be because I'm stoned

864

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:53,270

you have wet dreams about me don't you

865

00:53:57,130 --> 00:53:54,480

Ron

866

00:54:04,609 --> 00:53:57,140

who me

867

00:54:04,619 --> 00:54:14,150

no I think I'm sexy oh God no

868

00:54:21,710 --> 00:54:18,530

I knew it was true he wants to do me

869

00:54:23,329 --> 00:54:21,720

well I do Jimmy wants to do me I've been

870

00:54:27,410 --> 00:54:23,339

dreaming of you Jimmy

871

00:54:29,930 --> 00:54:27,420

everybody wants to Ram your fanny

872

00:54:33,170 --> 00:54:29,940

yeah wow Anthony don't hit me in the

873

00:54:36,770 --> 00:54:33,180

head with a hammer first Anthony or

874

00:54:40,250 --> 00:54:36,780

afterwards that's rough

875

00:54:48,490 --> 00:54:42,609

okay

876

00:54:52,130 --> 00:54:50,930

I'm trying to think like what would what

877

00:54:54,890 --> 00:54:52,140

would make

878

00:54:56,930 --> 00:54:54,900

like if it in real life like Jimmy

879

00:54:59,390 --> 00:54:56,940

Church like I'm thinking what would

880

00:55:02,210 --> 00:54:59,400

Jimmy church have to do to get me to be

881

00:55:04,569 --> 00:55:02,220

interested in him

882

00:55:06,770 --> 00:55:04,579

sorry

883

00:55:08,930 --> 00:55:06,780

he's sufferable

884

00:55:11,630 --> 00:55:08,940

show you how big his alien balls are

885

00:55:14,089 --> 00:55:11,640

once you see the big alien boys it's all

886

00:55:16,750 --> 00:55:14,099

over it's like it's done deal he had

887

00:55:20,510 --> 00:55:16,760

alien balls

888

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:20,520

check please yeah he'd have to sell 10

889

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:22,079

million tons of cars here's my rabbit

890

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:27,349

the rabbit hole

891

00:55:38,270 --> 00:55:35,290

it looked up and ready for me yeah

892

00:55:41,950 --> 00:55:38,280

let's go let's get the party started

893

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:45,530

big big Jimmy Church alien balls

894

00:55:55,790 --> 00:55:51,370

here it is

895

00:55:55,800 --> 00:55:59,390

oh yeah yeah

896

00:56:03,290 --> 00:56:02,210

you're wearing a diaper

897

00:56:17,410 --> 00:56:03,300

what do you mean it's not going to take

898

00:56:17,420 --> 00:56:22,309

this is what they do to me

899

00:56:22,319 --> 00:56:30,910

it was one time

900

00:56:30,920 --> 00:56:38,890

because the big rocket daycare

901
00:57:02,290 --> 00:56:42,290
they are testing the size of my tank

902
00:57:07,370 --> 00:57:04,790
reaching for the sky just like yes ma'am

903
00:57:09,710 --> 00:57:07,380
yes ma'am there's nothing like a big

904
00:57:12,589 --> 00:57:09,720
rocket that's all I gotta say you know

905
00:57:14,329 --> 00:57:12,599
the bigger rocket the better I'm gonna

906
00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:14,339
give it my tiny bag

907
00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:21,910
oh you're gonna get out Tony Rucker now

908
00:57:28,790 --> 00:57:26,240
Jimmy the church show me your big rocket

909
00:57:34,569 --> 00:57:28,800
bury the sweet of the juice I saw that

910
00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:34,579
that's hilarious here oh thank you Kate

911
00:57:41,390 --> 00:57:36,960
I should have been dark journalists

912
00:57:41,400 --> 00:57:49,329
hey get up here Kate

913
00:57:54,410 --> 00:57:52,430

what is this you're sharing and don't

914

00:57:57,530 --> 00:57:54,420

share anything copyright you always do

915

00:58:00,109 --> 00:57:57,540

this to me I mean Steve Champions loses

916

00:58:01,609 --> 00:58:00,119

to 27 cents this is one of my own videos

917

00:58:04,250 --> 00:58:01,619

I just checked and there's no

918

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:06,710

okay to round IT background to David

919

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:08,400

Wilcox and guitars I just spent like

920

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:16,390

there's orange rare guitars

921

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:19,680

from the TV show Ancient Aliens that's

922

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:23,119

right and he brought one with them

923

00:58:28,970 --> 00:58:27,119

all here we're trying to determine what

924

00:58:31,609 --> 00:58:28,980

planet Joel came from because it's

925

00:58:33,530 --> 00:58:31,619

something way out there and we want to

926

00:58:37,250 --> 00:58:33,540

know a little bit about his birth if it

927

00:58:39,049 --> 00:58:37,260

even was a birth so uh David what are

928

00:58:41,089 --> 00:58:39,059

your feelings well I noticed with the

929

00:58:43,010 --> 00:58:41,099

with the hair on the face that there's

930

00:58:45,410 --> 00:58:43,020

some indication that he might be one of

931

00:58:47,770 --> 00:58:45,420

The Wookie type aliens that we see out

932

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:50,210

he would need to be normal for one of

933

00:58:53,870 --> 00:58:51,359

those right

934

00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:53,880

well but he fixed my guitar amazingly

935

00:58:59,390 --> 00:58:57,420

well I have a Les Paul Custom and I came

936

00:59:00,530 --> 00:58:59,400

in here thinking I don't know if he's

937

00:59:03,049 --> 00:59:00,540

going to be able to fix this because the

938

00:59:04,970 --> 00:59:03,059

neck completely cracked and what you did

939

00:59:06,829 --> 00:59:04,980

I mean you freaking brought that ball

940

00:59:08,750 --> 00:59:06,839

right over the touchdown line you just

941

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,760

I'm totally stoked so that's what they

942

00:59:13,789 --> 00:59:10,799

do from his Planet wherever he's from

943

00:59:15,410 --> 00:59:13,799

where he's got it now what do you think

944

00:59:17,690 --> 00:59:15,420

I mean you work back there with him John

945

00:59:20,089 --> 00:59:17,700

we were sending messages I think to the

946

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:20,099

planet zoron which we haven't discovered

947

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,839

yet they taught him how to fix that

948

00:59:26,510 --> 00:59:23,760

headstock just like there you go this is

949

00:59:28,370 --> 00:59:26,520

an antenna that he's got which actually

950

00:59:30,589 --> 00:59:28,380

causes the access to occur similar to

951
00:59:32,030 --> 00:59:30,599
the movie Avatar Mark I mean you've

952
00:59:35,930 --> 00:59:32,040
worked with them for a while what do you

953
00:59:41,170 --> 00:59:38,510
uh we're trying to determine what type

954
00:59:44,210 --> 00:59:41,180
of intelligence if any

955
00:59:47,089 --> 00:59:44,220
but anyhow this is Joel our repairman

956
00:59:48,770 --> 00:59:47,099
and David who is uh he's got a great

957
00:59:50,329 --> 00:59:48,780
show and when he tell us about the show

958
00:59:51,950 --> 00:59:50,339
in the network and all that yeah I'm on

959
00:59:53,870 --> 00:59:51,960
the most popular show on History Channel

960
00:59:56,809 --> 00:59:53,880
called Ancient Aliens we're into our

961
00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:56,819
ninth or tenth season now and what we're

962
01:00:01,130 --> 00:59:59,520
doing is talking about the idea that

963
01:00:04,250 --> 01:00:01,140

ancient civilizations might have been

964

01:00:06,589 --> 01:00:04,260

visited by Advanced tax-terrestrials and

965

01:00:10,250 --> 01:00:06,599

that we have inherited their philosophy

966

01:00:12,829 --> 01:00:10,260

technology and uh I just love guitars

967

01:00:15,049 --> 01:00:12,839

that's why I'm here and I hope that you

968

01:00:16,910 --> 01:00:15,059

can understand that if you're living in

969

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,920

Los Angeles This Is The Place To Go

970

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,440

Norman Square guitars the selection I

971

01:00:24,829 --> 01:00:22,079

mean I am drooling right now look at

972

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,839

this it's unbelievable and this is the

973

01:00:29,420 --> 01:00:26,400

best guitar tech I think it must be the

974

01:00:32,160 --> 01:00:29,430

alien DNA or something but he's your guy

975

01:00:36,849 --> 01:00:32,170

[Music]

976
01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:36,859
[Laughter]

977
01:00:41,380 --> 01:00:40,319
David Mark John

978
01:00:52,970 --> 01:00:41,390
thanks everybody

979
01:00:55,010 --> 01:00:52,980
[Music]

980
01:00:58,130 --> 01:00:55,020
I just lost some brain cells listening

981
01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:58,140
to that that's the lamest video I'm

982
01:01:01,569 --> 01:00:59,520
never going to get my brain cells back

983
01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:01,579
after watching that

984
01:01:06,530 --> 01:01:04,079
don't worry about it

985
01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:06,540
I think might might have a big rocket in

986
01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:07,440
his pants

987
01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:10,799
yes but he but he says we are in our

988
01:01:16,730 --> 01:01:13,920

ninth season like if it was his show

989

01:01:19,490 --> 01:01:16,740

I mean right we had a couple of spots

990

01:01:21,710 --> 01:01:19,500

here and there we're in our ninth season

991

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:21,720

but if you got a banana and and you got

992

01:01:26,270 --> 01:01:24,480

a spaceship David Wilcox he's coming to

993

01:01:27,650 --> 01:01:26,280

your party it's his favorite it's his

994

01:01:29,450 --> 01:01:27,660

favorite party trick though the open

995

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:29,460

honor and the spaceship yeah what peanut

996

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,960

butter sandwiches or something like that

997

01:01:35,329 --> 01:01:32,880

I forgot what he said I'm not too sure

998

01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:35,339

about the details you'd have to yeah no

999

01:01:40,250 --> 01:01:38,160

he just did a live stream like in one of

1000

01:01:42,109 --> 01:01:40,260

his like wiggled out ones like he would

1001

01:01:44,030 --> 01:01:42,119

look like he was all a meth head or

1002

01:01:46,609 --> 01:01:44,040

something I don't know

1003

01:01:49,130 --> 01:01:46,619

that guy he spikes a lot of weight he

1004

01:01:51,049 --> 01:01:49,140

admits to smoking a lot of weed like you

1005

01:01:52,609 --> 01:01:51,059

know Nick what's The Next Step Up The

1006

01:01:54,170 --> 01:01:52,619

Next Step Up from weed weed is like

1007

01:01:56,650 --> 01:01:54,180

smoking crack and meth and stuff you

1008

01:02:00,530 --> 01:01:56,660

know what I mean

1009

01:02:02,210 --> 01:02:00,540

you know yeah that's probably that's why

1010

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:02,220

he's lost all his hair when you take a

1011

01:02:06,049 --> 01:02:04,319

lot of drugs like you lose all your hair

1012

01:02:07,970 --> 01:02:06,059

you get bald and stuff it like burns

1013

01:02:10,670 --> 01:02:07,980

your body out no it's not it's not good

1014

01:02:13,730 --> 01:02:10,680

for your body he really went nuts I

1015

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:13,740

think like after his wife left was when

1016

01:02:17,630 --> 01:02:16,319

like maybe that's why she left I don't

1017

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:17,640

know but

1018

01:02:20,930 --> 01:02:19,920

that's when he started making some

1019

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:20,940

really

1020

01:02:27,650 --> 01:02:25,520

shut up I guess okay you can't stay okay

1021

01:02:29,569 --> 01:02:27,660

he's talking but he gave all his money

1022

01:02:32,329 --> 01:02:29,579

to a venti Aerospace

1023

01:02:34,730 --> 01:02:32,339

yeah yeah that's right

1024

01:02:37,549 --> 01:02:34,740

listen I remember like uh Stephen

1025

01:02:40,329 --> 01:02:37,559

cambian Jimmy Jimmy the church Stephen

1026

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:40,339

Stephen cambian

1027

01:02:46,910 --> 01:02:43,680

the guy from two sneakers uh he did a

1028

01:02:49,490 --> 01:02:46,920

show on him yeah what's Chris takers

1029

01:02:51,049 --> 01:02:49,500

it's a show on YouTube is there any good

1030

01:02:53,870 --> 01:02:51,059

don't you mean she's really good I think

1031

01:02:56,510 --> 01:02:53,880

so no not truth binders true Seekers

1032

01:03:06,970 --> 01:02:56,520

yeah but uh it's not a show on Amazon

1033

01:03:12,650 --> 01:03:09,770

oh okay well

1034

01:03:16,670 --> 01:03:12,660

there was a there was a part where uh Mr

1035

01:03:19,609 --> 01:03:16,680

cambian was um showing a clip where uh

1036

01:03:22,130 --> 01:03:19,619

David Wilcock was bathing in his own pee

1037

01:03:25,809 --> 01:03:22,140

right he's taking a bath in his own pee

1038

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:25,819

with essential oil for Powers

1039

01:03:31,250 --> 01:03:28,559

okay and you made some point like you

1040

01:03:32,829 --> 01:03:31,260

know this guy's are you serious are you

1041

01:03:35,870 --> 01:03:32,839

serious yes

1042

01:03:38,690 --> 01:03:35,880

had a golden shower and he's on urine

1043

01:03:42,109 --> 01:03:38,700

well he said that that um what was it

1044

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:42,119

Archangel uh Gabriel told him like

1045

01:03:48,530 --> 01:03:43,920

through I guess you know let him know

1046

01:03:49,390 --> 01:03:48,540

that he needed to enjoy this is

1047

01:03:52,670 --> 01:03:49,400

um

1048

01:03:54,289 --> 01:03:52,680

it is a p but he he added essential oils

1049

01:03:55,849 --> 01:03:54,299

like you ever seen something like that I

1050

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:55,859

think he's mentally unstable he's losing

1051
01:03:58,970 --> 01:03:57,599
it I don't know why it just I don't I

1052
01:04:00,890 --> 01:03:58,980
don't wish something like that on

1053
01:04:03,470 --> 01:04:00,900
somebody but it struck me so funny you

1054
01:04:08,809 --> 01:04:07,069
bathing in his own urine yeah well that

1055
01:04:11,089 --> 01:04:08,819
is a practice though if you hear like

1056
01:04:14,329 --> 01:04:11,099
some people say that if you were if you

1057
01:04:16,670 --> 01:04:14,339
drink your own I don't do this but in

1058
01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:16,680
the UFO Community right there's some

1059
01:04:21,170 --> 01:04:18,480
people that talk about health and New

1060
01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,180
Age like Karen McDonald said that you

1061
01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:23,520
know and they there's a book about this

1062
01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,200
everything if you drink you drink your

1063
01:04:30,890 --> 01:04:27,839

morning pea and it's supposed every day

1064

01:04:33,289 --> 01:04:30,900

like several times right several times a

1065

01:04:36,430 --> 01:04:33,299

day several times a day on your skin too

1066

01:04:39,530 --> 01:04:36,440

I I've never done it but there's a thing

1067

01:04:41,870 --> 01:04:39,540

it's supposed to be good I saw a

1068

01:04:44,210 --> 01:04:41,880

documentary in India that was showing

1069

01:04:47,089 --> 01:04:44,220

and like there's a certain religion in

1070

01:04:50,210 --> 01:04:47,099

India it's like a strange religion and

1071

01:04:51,410 --> 01:04:50,220

something like 20 million maybe more I'm

1072

01:04:53,630 --> 01:04:51,420

just saying lowballing the number

1073

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,640

they're saying 20 million

1074

01:04:57,890 --> 01:04:56,160

um Indians in this religion have this

1075

01:05:01,309 --> 01:04:57,900

golden cup that they have in the little

1076

01:05:03,170 --> 01:05:01,319

cup like the golden cup and then like

1077

01:05:05,030 --> 01:05:03,180

he's sitting on a table and they've got

1078

01:05:07,130 --> 01:05:05,040

like anxiety a picture of the deity the

1079

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:07,140

elephant God with all the hands behind

1080

01:05:11,510 --> 01:05:09,359

it and like they have to pee in the cup

1081

01:05:13,730 --> 01:05:11,520

and drink it as a daily offering to

1082

01:05:16,130 --> 01:05:13,740

their deity God and I was watching this

1083

01:05:18,410 --> 01:05:16,140

it was years ago he was watching this on

1084

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,420

television I was like I'm never going to

1085

01:05:22,910 --> 01:05:20,880

anything religious in India never

1086

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:22,920

your kidneys filtered all this out of

1087

01:05:27,609 --> 01:05:24,720

your body and now you're giving it back

1088

01:05:34,190 --> 01:05:29,950

that's what happened

1089

01:05:37,010 --> 01:05:34,200

look at those kidneys give them help

1090

01:05:40,370 --> 01:05:37,020

I can't believe David Wilco in a bathtub

1091

01:05:43,390 --> 01:05:40,380

of his own urine is that how yeah he was

1092

01:05:46,010 --> 01:05:43,400

he he did a video about it

1093

01:05:48,109 --> 01:05:46,020

as if he was like this was advice for

1094

01:05:49,730 --> 01:05:48,119

other people like you know go ahead and

1095

01:05:53,089 --> 01:05:49,740

you know

1096

01:05:56,210 --> 01:05:53,099

but but he he added essential oil I

1097

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:56,220

guess you know look at that well you

1098

01:06:06,170 --> 01:06:04,250

who the hell are you to hate me okay you

1099

01:06:07,970 --> 01:06:06,180

better buy some coffee and stop

1100

01:06:10,190 --> 01:06:07,980

debunking everything because I'm trying

1101
01:06:12,650 --> 01:06:10,200
to make money on this [h__h] I didn't

1102
01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:12,660
get stories that you keep saying aren't

1103
01:06:17,690 --> 01:06:14,720
true

1104
01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:17,700
and while we're on this I know oh I'm

1105
01:06:27,650 --> 01:06:25,730
seven times he hasn't given me I don't

1106
01:06:31,010 --> 01:06:27,660
care shut up Steve Camion you don't want

1107
01:06:34,990 --> 01:06:31,020
this clown on your Show Business this

1108
01:06:41,210 --> 01:06:37,910
[h__h] business and this was terrible

1109
01:06:44,089 --> 01:06:41,220
for UFO [h__h] business he's ruining

1110
01:07:00,490 --> 01:06:44,099
it for all of us living in the wild wild

1111
01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:02,990
actual shout out to Mick West though

1112
01:07:07,609 --> 01:07:04,559
because he uh he popped up in this book

1113
01:07:09,529 --> 01:07:07,619

that I finished earlier oh uh everyone

1114

01:07:12,890 --> 01:07:09,539

should read it it's

1115

01:07:14,569 --> 01:07:12,900

very good uh but yeah he uh he spoke

1116

01:07:16,370 --> 01:07:14,579

with Mike Rothschild and gave quotes and

1117

01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:16,380

it was cool to see him pop up in the

1118

01:07:19,970 --> 01:07:17,280

book

1119

01:07:21,710 --> 01:07:19,980

that's my TED Talk why am I full screen

1120

01:07:23,870 --> 01:07:21,720

now

1121

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:23,880

well if anybody else wants to join this

1122

01:07:28,130 --> 01:07:25,680

[h__\h] show the link is in the description

1123

01:07:30,890 --> 01:07:28,140

Midwest is free to come here and tell us

1124

01:07:34,370 --> 01:07:30,900

that it's all fake ruins was for

1125

01:07:37,210 --> 01:07:35,930

bring everything bring everything you

1126

01:07:41,809 --> 01:07:37,220

got come

1127

01:07:44,809 --> 01:07:41,819

come on Nikki West come come join us

1128

01:07:47,529 --> 01:07:44,819

this is coming the book that you held up

1129

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:47,539

is is that is that you know like

1130

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:51,119

divulging the inside makings of the 17th

1131

01:07:55,849 --> 01:07:53,280

basically like a Chronicle of the entire

1132

01:07:58,609 --> 01:07:55,859

thing from a critical standpoint

1133

01:08:00,529 --> 01:07:58,619

and and how to help people like get out

1134

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:00,539

of it and stuff okay I wouldn't mind

1135

01:08:12,829 --> 01:08:03,970

okay

1136

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:12,839

like Philip hey dick

1137

01:08:24,530 --> 01:08:21,410

territory and big alien balls that's

1138

01:08:27,769 --> 01:08:24,540

right I'm big alien books of course yeah

1139

01:08:31,070 --> 01:08:27,779

you can't have a Sci-Fi book now without

1140

01:08:33,229 --> 01:08:31,080

big alien balls right

1141

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:33,239

okay it's a weird world we live in now

1142

01:08:36,719 --> 01:08:42,289

Facebook

1143

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:44,150

are we going to get dark journalists on

1144

01:08:48,430 --> 01:08:45,120

the show

1145

01:08:51,169 --> 01:08:48,440

that would be just oh yeah

1146

01:08:56,289 --> 01:08:51,179

but Kate won't cut him off a happy fun

1147

01:09:02,809 --> 01:08:59,650

I can cool my contacts

1148

01:09:04,189 --> 01:09:02,819

my Alter Ego Cornelius Sherman he might

1149

01:09:06,410 --> 01:09:04,199

be able to get on the case and get that

1150

01:09:09,169 --> 01:09:06,420

joke oh my God

1151

01:09:13,070 --> 01:09:09,179

you know

1152

01:09:16,610 --> 01:09:15,289

that's that's my character from last

1153

01:09:26,209 --> 01:09:16,620

Halloween

1154

01:09:26,219 --> 01:09:32,749

s great chat with y'all

1155

01:09:32,759 --> 01:09:36,289

see you buddy

1156

01:09:41,689 --> 01:09:40,249

hey Kate it's at the top of the chat

1157

01:09:43,849 --> 01:09:41,699

be good

1158

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:43,859

take care bud have a good evening and

1159

01:09:55,550 --> 01:09:47,359

buy some coffee you cheap bastard

1160

01:09:55,560 --> 01:09:59,590

[Laughter]

1161

01:09:59,600 --> 01:10:03,290

that [h__h]

1162

01:10:09,229 --> 01:10:06,790

be good catch you later folks

1163

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:09,239

yes yeah

1164

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:10,560

and

1165

01:10:15,950 --> 01:10:13,440

Ron I like your new um your new channel

1166

01:10:18,110 --> 01:10:15,960

you have a new the new paranoia channel

1167

01:10:20,930 --> 01:10:18,120

that you have

1168

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,940

okay Anthony and I yeah it's um I'm

1169

01:10:24,110 --> 01:10:22,320

trying to cash in because there ain't

1170

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:24,120

enough money in you yeah we're trying to

1171

01:10:30,290 --> 01:10:27,440

rake into the Paranormal dough you know

1172

01:10:33,050 --> 01:10:30,300

we made way too much with the UFO stuff

1173

01:10:35,090 --> 01:10:33,060

so you can't make money comment money

1174

01:10:37,490 --> 01:10:35,100

make west midwest just keeps debunking

1175

01:10:48,490 --> 01:10:37,500

everything everything

1176

01:10:52,490 --> 01:10:50,570

do you know how much money is made

1177

01:10:56,450 --> 01:10:52,500

without having facts but then people

1178

01:11:02,290 --> 01:10:57,830

it works out

1179

01:11:07,310 --> 01:11:04,910

he's not making any money at this people

1180

01:11:09,290 --> 01:11:07,320

and I have fake doctors to make ten

1181

01:11:11,390 --> 01:11:09,300

times what he makes it's great it's a

1182

01:11:13,130 --> 01:11:11,400

great business people like fantasy

1183

01:11:14,750 --> 01:11:13,140

stories just like you know would you

1184

01:11:16,970 --> 01:11:14,760

like a bedtime story before you go to

1185

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:16,980

sleep the exact same [h__h] thing it's

1186

01:11:21,410 --> 01:11:19,440

just like they would like to see

1187

01:11:24,050 --> 01:11:21,420

somebody getting beat up with a baseball

1188

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:24,060

bat over somebody doing something nice

1189

01:11:31,010 --> 01:11:28,080

people like you know they like

1190

01:11:32,990 --> 01:11:31,020

fantasy like you said like she said and

1191

01:11:35,090 --> 01:11:33,000

like you know

1192

01:11:37,310 --> 01:11:35,100

but we're we're gonna

1193

01:11:38,990 --> 01:11:37,320

um go to a few places

1194

01:11:41,149 --> 01:11:39,000

um I don't want to just do like any

1195

01:11:43,729 --> 01:11:41,159

regular one I know Anthony has a nice

1196

01:11:46,189 --> 01:11:43,739

place I forgot the name of this setup

1197

01:11:49,850 --> 01:11:46,199

but what what I told him I want to do is

1198

01:11:52,610 --> 01:11:49,860

we and we discuss it we have to set up

1199

01:11:55,130 --> 01:11:52,620

crazy converts not just for that to make

1200

01:11:57,709 --> 01:11:55,140

sure we're seen all the times because it

1201
01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:57,719
doesn't matter whatever happens

1202
01:12:02,930 --> 01:12:00,239
even if something pops up that can't be

1203
01:12:04,850 --> 01:12:02,940
explained you're going to be called a

1204
01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:04,860
fraud you're always going to have a hate

1205
01:12:09,950 --> 01:12:08,159
or a [h__h] saying something so it is

1206
01:12:11,810 --> 01:12:09,960
what it is and I mean most of the time

1207
01:12:13,850 --> 01:12:11,820
like I don't know what the heck it is

1208
01:12:16,850 --> 01:12:13,860
like the last time I don't know what

1209
01:12:18,590 --> 01:12:16,860
that was you know what I mean but it is

1210
01:12:21,410 --> 01:12:18,600
what it is what are you gonna do I know

1211
01:12:24,350 --> 01:12:21,420
to be honest we did that for fun when me

1212
01:12:27,649 --> 01:12:24,360
and him went out and then when it came

1213
01:12:30,860 --> 01:12:27,659

to oh let's upload stuff let's not mix

1214

01:12:56,350 --> 01:12:30,870

it with the UFO let's make a channel

1215

01:13:01,149 --> 01:12:58,370

new evidence out there it's from the

1216

01:13:03,470 --> 01:13:01,159

Galactic Federation

1217

01:13:05,570 --> 01:13:03,480

Confederation Council came down in a

1218

01:13:09,729 --> 01:13:05,580

Ross Colton here's some big alien balls

1219

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:12,110

juggle juggle some big helium balls

1220

01:13:17,450 --> 01:13:14,960

don't play with them too much otherwise

1221

01:13:20,209 --> 01:13:17,460

they'll just squirt all over you so like

1222

01:13:22,490 --> 01:13:20,219

just try and just fumble try and gently

1223

01:13:42,610 --> 01:13:22,500

fondle that otherwise you'll just get

1224

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:45,890

it is true alien life does exist a

1225

01:13:51,470 --> 01:13:47,760

Galactic Federation of Light has found

1226
01:13:52,850 --> 01:13:51,480
alien balls yes you know wow that'd be

1227
01:13:56,810 --> 01:13:52,860
hilarious

1228
01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:56,820
can't you copy alien Master geneticists

1229
01:14:01,970 --> 01:13:59,520
without having big big Balls Like You

1230
01:14:04,430 --> 01:14:01,980
Gotta you gotta dump a lot of genetic

1231
01:14:09,490 --> 01:14:04,440
material to like do the hybridization

1232
01:14:15,050 --> 01:14:12,110
little incy Wincy balls it wouldn't be

1233
01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:15,060
anywhere either you get the biggest find

1234
01:14:19,850 --> 01:14:17,520
in history and you're gonna get evidence

1235
01:14:23,930 --> 01:14:19,860
by taking out a screwdriver and start

1236
01:14:26,270 --> 01:14:23,940
scraping it you know so it's it's

1237
01:14:28,910 --> 01:14:26,280
unbelievable and people still will watch

1238
01:14:30,530 --> 01:14:28,920

that and believe that you know

1239

01:14:33,070 --> 01:14:30,540

it's unbelievable

1240

01:14:34,729 --> 01:14:33,080

it's weird what people believe I think

1241

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,739

isn't it

1242

01:14:38,750 --> 01:14:37,199

yeah I just you know people say they

1243

01:14:41,149 --> 01:14:38,760

want the truth I don't really believe

1244

01:14:43,490 --> 01:14:41,159

that all the time you know

1245

01:14:45,610 --> 01:14:43,500

what is it they want the truth that fits

1246

01:14:47,810 --> 01:14:45,620

their own belief system in many ways

1247

01:14:50,209 --> 01:14:47,820

everything's a narrative yeah that's it

1248

01:14:51,530 --> 01:14:50,219

yeah it's like okay well it resonates

1249

01:14:52,970 --> 01:14:51,540

with me so therefore it must be the

1250

01:14:55,850 --> 01:14:52,980

truth but that doesn't mean that it's

1251

01:14:58,669 --> 01:14:55,860

the truth yep what I want to what I want

1252

01:15:01,330 --> 01:14:58,679

to know is like when when coltar was

1253

01:15:04,430 --> 01:15:01,340

fondling the big alien balls

1254

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:04,440

were they blue balls were the alien

1255

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:06,480

balls he was humbling live on his

1256

01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:09,120

documentary show or all over live over

1257

01:15:13,970 --> 01:15:11,400

Australia australia-wide on the news

1258

01:15:16,370 --> 01:15:13,980

prime time when he was funneling the

1259

01:15:19,550 --> 01:15:16,380

alien balls with alien blue balls like

1260

01:15:21,950 --> 01:15:19,560

you know or was or was cold Hearts balls

1261

01:15:24,530 --> 01:15:21,960

to the wall when he was funneling the

1262

01:15:27,410 --> 01:15:24,540

alien blue balls

1263

01:15:28,970 --> 01:15:27,420

well sometimes I think think about these

1264

01:15:32,030 --> 01:15:28,980

things it always always makes me wonder

1265

01:15:33,410 --> 01:15:32,040

you know yeah

1266

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:33,420

it's something to think about it should

1267

01:15:42,649 --> 01:15:35,520

be a poet man that was some approach

1268

01:15:49,630 --> 01:15:46,189

so what's going on with you Jimmy Church

1269

01:15:52,430 --> 01:15:49,640

I'm trying to sell some coffees

1270

01:15:56,209 --> 01:15:52,440

are expensive

1271

01:15:58,250 --> 01:15:56,219

oh I I get you oh are you are you the

1272

01:16:00,110 --> 01:15:58,260

Jimmy church that interviewed Tyler

1273

01:16:02,450 --> 01:16:00,120

glockner and then I left heaps of

1274

01:16:05,450 --> 01:16:02,460

comments saying Tyler's videos are all

1275

01:16:09,850 --> 01:16:05,460

CGI and then Tyler got really upset with

1276

01:16:14,990 --> 01:16:13,010

he admitted in the comments you admitted

1277

01:16:17,149 --> 01:16:15,000

in the comments oh oh yeah I faked

1278

01:16:18,410 --> 01:16:17,159

videos but that was a long time ago and

1279

01:16:23,229 --> 01:16:18,420

I don't do it anymore and we

1280

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:25,070

set him up

1281

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:28,080

well same Jimmy well we got another hot

1282

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,239

chick on here I'm gonna try to bang I

1283

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:32,159

mean uh talk to

1284

01:16:37,310 --> 01:16:34,880

you there goes your interview

1285

01:16:39,950 --> 01:16:37,320

oh am I here now

1286

01:16:45,790 --> 01:16:41,990

okay

1287

01:16:51,470 --> 01:16:49,189

uh oh no

1288

01:16:56,890 --> 01:16:51,480

oh that's right we're this is Jimmy

1289

01:17:03,229 --> 01:16:59,630

facts and evidence too hey what's with

1290

01:17:07,970 --> 01:17:04,850

this Terry

1291

01:17:13,850 --> 01:17:10,490

hi I know I had to say I was like wait

1292

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:13,860

wait hold on oh no now it all makes

1293

01:17:17,280 --> 01:17:23,090

oh brother oh I'm sorry I can't

1294

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,890

sorry I can't go behind hold on I have

1295

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,880

to I have to hold on I think I'm behind

1296

01:17:31,310 --> 01:17:28,400

you guys

1297

01:17:34,450 --> 01:17:31,320

is that Kate right there is that Kate I

1298

01:17:41,470 --> 01:17:34,460

can't see your name on that yeah

1299

01:17:41,480 --> 01:17:54,729

he's a rich man in the chat

1300

01:18:04,090 --> 01:17:57,590

if I reach up I can play with Jimmy

1301

01:18:04,100 --> 01:18:10,130

we are cursed with your presence Richard

1302

01:18:10,140 --> 01:18:15,310

people

1303

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:19,750

ghost orbs like a security camera from

1304

01:18:49,330 --> 01:18:23,520

2014. congratulations you're as credible

1305

01:18:54,110 --> 01:18:51,950

two weeks ago after I started spamming

1306

01:18:56,110 --> 01:18:54,120

memes and like photoshopping pictures of

1307

01:18:58,510 --> 01:18:56,120

him on memes and stuff

1308

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:58,520

oh wow

1309

01:19:09,850 --> 01:19:01,679

yeah he's still sleeping for another

1310

01:19:09,860 --> 01:19:14,890

I'm sorry but if you're welcome

1311

01:19:22,010 --> 01:19:18,250

and you don't you don't want to effort

1312

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:22,020

Soul be sold to the devil I'm sorry but

1313

01:19:27,169 --> 01:19:24,000

I know people that that play that game

1314

01:19:31,070 --> 01:19:27,179

you do not want to no I'm sorry no I'm

1315

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:31,080

being really serious no I'm sorry

1316

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:32,640

people it's going to come back to you

1317

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:35,840

tenfold and yep

1318

01:19:43,490 --> 01:19:41,689

eating some type of superpower by

1319

01:19:45,830 --> 01:19:43,500

playing this game

1320

01:19:47,930 --> 01:19:45,840

uh like he bragged about breaking

1321

01:19:50,090 --> 01:19:47,940

someone's arm or getting someone in a

1322

01:19:51,530 --> 01:19:50,100

car accident that's going to come back

1323

01:19:54,590 --> 01:19:51,540

to you to haunt you for the rest of your

1324

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:54,600

life that's not I'm sorry uh you don't

1325

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:56,400

want to play those kind of games with

1326

01:20:02,510 --> 01:19:59,280

that kind of magic and I I know this and

1327

01:20:06,169 --> 01:20:02,520

I could go into it I won't but I'm sorry

1328

01:20:08,689 --> 01:20:06,179

if this guy is really doing that

1329

01:20:10,630 --> 01:20:08,699

that's a really dangerous road to go

1330

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:10,640

down

1331

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:12,320

for him

1332

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,360

and Quincy Quincy cuddle just wake up

1333

01:20:18,729 --> 01:20:17,520

finally telling the truth friends he's

1334

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:18,739

finally

1335

01:20:23,630 --> 01:20:21,840

Mr cuddle just woke up so reaching your

1336

01:20:25,310 --> 01:20:23,640

[h__\h] if you're playing these silly

1337

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:25,320

little dark games it's Dakota was gonna

1338

01:20:30,770 --> 01:20:28,560

[h__h] up he's gonna tear your soul apart

1339

01:20:33,410 --> 01:20:30,780

oh you haven't got a soul you sold the

1340

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:33,420

two Devils I've been doing 127 wuji

1341

01:20:46,689 --> 01:20:39,530

it's dark energy it comes back to bite

1342

01:20:53,810 --> 01:20:50,390

that's not how it works okay so don't

1343

01:20:56,030 --> 01:20:53,820

play with that that black magic [h__h] do

1344

01:20:59,149 --> 01:20:56,040

not explain that I'm giving this person

1345

01:21:00,290 --> 01:20:59,159

a warning do not play Harry Potter he's

1346

01:21:09,130 --> 01:21:00,300

like Harry Potter with a little black

1347

01:21:16,189 --> 01:21:12,169

it doesn't work that way it doesn't work

1348

01:21:18,830 --> 01:21:16,199

that way okay also when you admit that

1349

01:21:20,930 --> 01:21:18,840

you that you did a curse like to my

1350

01:21:22,910 --> 01:21:20,940

understanding when you admit that you

1351
01:21:25,310 --> 01:21:22,920
did a curse and you tell people about it

1352
01:21:26,810 --> 01:21:25,320
you just ruin the entire curse and you

1353
01:21:28,610 --> 01:21:26,820
just brought it back on yourself just by

1354
01:21:31,729 --> 01:21:28,620
being cocky and saying that that's what

1355
01:21:34,490 --> 01:21:31,739
you did absolutely absolutely yeah I'm

1356
01:21:36,530 --> 01:21:34,500
cocky about it does interrupt the energy

1357
01:21:38,630 --> 01:21:36,540
that you're trying to put

1358
01:21:40,729 --> 01:21:38,640
into your SP in the spell that you're

1359
01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:40,739
trying to cast upon someone else

1360
01:21:46,130 --> 01:21:43,440
and it does work against you that's the

1361
01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,140
thing when you get your ego involved a

1362
01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,000
lot of people who get who get involved

1363
01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:50,400

with black magic

1364

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,280

uh or even white magic there there

1365

01:21:57,290 --> 01:21:55,199

there's all kinds of spells there's good

1366

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:57,300

spells and bad spells but the people who

1367

01:22:02,149 --> 01:22:00,239

get involved in that dark magic don't

1368

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:02,159

realize what they're getting themselves

1369

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:05,040

involved in and

1370

01:22:10,490 --> 01:22:07,920

most of the time it ends up biting them

1371

01:22:12,350 --> 01:22:10,500

in the ass in the end and a lot of it

1372

01:22:15,709 --> 01:22:12,360

comes from the ego so if you're if it's

1373

01:22:18,110 --> 01:22:15,719

your ego that is spurring you to to cast

1374

01:22:20,930 --> 01:22:18,120

that spell you're already done it's

1375

01:22:24,530 --> 01:22:20,940

gonna work against you

1376

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,540

so this is the problem this is this is

1377

01:22:28,910 --> 01:22:26,400

what's very disconcerting to me when I

1378

01:22:31,490 --> 01:22:28,920

see people brag about casting spells

1379

01:22:33,890 --> 01:22:31,500

upon others because they have some ego

1380

01:22:36,410 --> 01:22:33,900

issue it's

1381

01:22:39,050 --> 01:22:36,420

they're going to go down a very very

1382

01:22:41,209 --> 01:22:39,060

dark path in life it's jealousy it's

1383

01:22:45,229 --> 01:22:41,219

jealousy it is jealousy

1384

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:45,239

and that's not the way the entire karmic

1385

01:22:50,209 --> 01:22:47,120

system works

1386

01:22:52,430 --> 01:22:50,219

so you don't get to Just Have Your Way

1387

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:52,440

in life and be bitter towards other

1388

01:22:57,709 --> 01:22:54,800

people and cast a spell

1389

01:22:59,390 --> 01:22:57,719

and cause something bad to happen to

1390

01:23:01,550 --> 01:22:59,400

someone else and then you're like haha I

1391

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:01,560

taught you that's not how it works but

1392

01:23:06,530 --> 01:23:04,159

it in fact that's what people fantasize

1393

01:23:09,229 --> 01:23:06,540

it's always a price to pay there's

1394

01:23:11,149 --> 01:23:09,239

always a price price to pay there is a

1395

01:23:14,450 --> 01:23:11,159

very very

1396

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,460

bad price to pay so if that's the route

1397

01:23:17,689 --> 01:23:16,320

you want to go down

1398

01:23:19,310 --> 01:23:17,699

go ahead

1399

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:19,320

rich

1400

01:23:23,810 --> 01:23:22,080

it's not going to reward you well I'm

1401
01:23:25,729 --> 01:23:23,820
sorry

1402
01:23:27,709 --> 01:23:25,739
but I was really Disturbed when I came

1403
01:23:29,570 --> 01:23:27,719
across that when I heard that that he's

1404
01:23:31,310 --> 01:23:29,580
putting curses on people

1405
01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:31,320
what

1406
01:23:37,850 --> 01:23:34,320
uh apparently he's gonna do it and curse

1407
01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:37,860
himself that guy is that normal

1408
01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:44,590
someone tell me is that

1409
01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:53,510
he was just insane it's like insane

1410
01:23:56,290 --> 01:23:54,960
it's pretty

1411
01:23:59,450 --> 01:23:56,300
um

1412
01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:59,460
whatever I don't care let him do

1413
01:24:11,950 --> 01:24:00,960

whatever he wants to do like what's he

1414

01:24:17,870 --> 01:24:15,169

when it gets reflected back it

1415

01:24:19,850 --> 01:24:17,880

multiplies and like he yeah you can

1416

01:24:21,470 --> 01:24:19,860

counteract these these black magic

1417

01:24:24,590 --> 01:24:21,480

spells so

1418

01:24:26,570 --> 01:24:24,600

it's not that this is the end of the all

1419

01:24:29,209 --> 01:24:26,580

if they if they cast something towards

1420

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:29,219

you you can counteract that there are

1421

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:31,920

reverse rituals reverse spells that you

1422

01:24:38,350 --> 01:24:35,040

can do uh that that's a whole other

1423

01:24:41,570 --> 01:24:38,360

thing but but I'm saying fundamentally

1424

01:24:44,689 --> 01:24:41,580

uh when I'm just hearing a surface level

1425

01:24:46,910 --> 01:24:44,699

of someone trying to cast a a bad

1426

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,920

because they're bitter and it comes from

1427

01:24:50,810 --> 01:24:49,199

their ego that they're bitter and they

1428

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,820

want to cast a spell upon someone else

1429

01:24:55,370 --> 01:24:52,560

that will always come back to bite them

1430

01:24:58,430 --> 01:24:55,380

in the end that's not how it works it's

1431

01:25:01,310 --> 01:24:58,440

jealousy they're summoning elements and

1432

01:25:03,410 --> 01:25:01,320

powers that don't don't play with

1433

01:25:05,689 --> 01:25:03,420

jealousy they have they don't like

1434

01:25:09,010 --> 01:25:05,699

jealousy they're going to be offended

1435

01:25:13,310 --> 01:25:11,030

look I want you just to do this he's

1436

01:25:15,290 --> 01:25:13,320

like what because you're jealous you're

1437

01:25:16,490 --> 01:25:15,300

wasting our time they're going to be

1438

01:25:18,410 --> 01:25:16,500

very upset

1439

01:25:20,090 --> 01:25:18,420

you're absolutely right you're

1440

01:25:21,770 --> 01:25:20,100

absolutely right A lot of people don't

1441

01:25:24,110 --> 01:25:21,780

realize what they're opening when they

1442

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:24,120

when they they they they get into that

1443

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:26,400

sorry what was that

1444

01:25:30,830 --> 01:25:28,320

I was thinking about the people that

1445

01:25:33,470 --> 01:25:30,840

watch these shows like do they even have

1446

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:33,480

a true desire to find truth or do they

1447

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,800

just want to be entertained for a couple

1448

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,719

of hours with some [h__h] because they

1449

01:25:41,570 --> 01:25:38,880

don't really believe in any of it well

1450

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,580

everybody likes Jerry Springer so

1451

01:25:45,950 --> 01:25:43,440

it could be a combination of everything

1452

01:25:47,870 --> 01:25:45,960

uh all of it you know there's probably

1453

01:25:49,970 --> 01:25:47,880

some people that are just finding this

1454

01:25:51,410 --> 01:25:49,980

entertaining it's weird it's kind of

1455

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:51,420

like a freak Show and then there's some

1456

01:25:55,729 --> 01:25:54,239

people that are probably like into it is

1457

01:25:58,490 --> 01:25:55,739

what I think

1458

01:26:00,110 --> 01:25:58,500

or just curious about it whether they

1459

01:26:02,689 --> 01:26:00,120

whether they totally believe it or not

1460

01:26:04,850 --> 01:26:02,699

but when you look at our culture like

1461

01:26:06,530 --> 01:26:04,860

think about all the movies that are out

1462

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,540

there like Harry Potter and everything

1463

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:09,120

everything's about witches and and Magic

1464

01:26:14,570 --> 01:26:11,760

right now so it even seems like

1465

01:26:17,390 --> 01:26:14,580

culturally you know there's a there's a

1466

01:26:18,890 --> 01:26:17,400

huge um consumerism for it even

1467

01:26:20,810 --> 01:26:18,900

artistically

1468

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,820

whether you know and then here we have

1469

01:26:25,729 --> 01:26:23,760

YouTube people talking about it I I had

1470

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:25,739

a lady that did a curse on me

1471

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:28,560

um and um she was stupid enough to do it

1472

01:26:33,310 --> 01:26:30,719

on YouTube so I took a clip of it I have

1473

01:26:35,570 --> 01:26:33,320

it on my channel right yeah yes yes yes

1474

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,580

yep yep matter of fact she's been doing

1475

01:26:39,770 --> 01:26:37,679

it like right now like she's been like I

1476

01:26:41,689 --> 01:26:39,780

like she has videos out I have somebody

1477

01:26:43,370 --> 01:26:41,699

else look at her Channel and I won't

1478

01:26:45,890 --> 01:26:43,380

look at her videos but that's exactly

1479

01:26:48,169 --> 01:26:45,900

what she's still doing

1480

01:26:50,810 --> 01:26:48,179

um and they did a video about it yeah so

1481

01:26:53,149 --> 01:26:50,820

definitely she's uh she's been she's

1482

01:26:55,729 --> 01:26:53,159

been you know working and it's weird

1483

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,739

like in my in my own life my when I go

1484

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:57,360

out to school and this and that night or

1485

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:59,520

I I don't even tell my mom something

1486

01:27:05,629 --> 01:27:01,679

like yeah there's some women on YouTube

1487

01:27:07,250 --> 01:27:05,639

like doing casting spells on me like how

1488

01:27:10,189 --> 01:27:07,260

do you approach that to people who go

1489

01:27:13,310 --> 01:27:10,199

what what but it but it but it but it's

1490

01:27:16,450 --> 01:27:13,320

true it has been happening yeah it's a

1491

01:27:19,850 --> 01:27:16,460

real thing it's a real thing

1492

01:27:22,129 --> 01:27:19,860

behind it if you don't if you don't fear

1493

01:27:24,530 --> 01:27:22,139

it if you don't fear it it can't bother

1494

01:27:26,090 --> 01:27:24,540

you the TR the key is not to be scared

1495

01:27:28,129 --> 01:27:26,100

of any of it

1496

01:27:30,530 --> 01:27:28,139

well you know what I go to I go to the

1497

01:27:32,330 --> 01:27:30,540

Bible like I I go to I I just you know I

1498

01:27:34,910 --> 01:27:32,340

sing the blood of Jesus Christ I bind

1499

01:27:37,550 --> 01:27:34,920

blank you know and or you know Father

1500

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:37,560

Son and the Holy Ghost I you know I I

1501
01:27:42,290 --> 01:27:39,840
you know no no weapon form against me

1502
01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,300
shall prosper like I pray like I listen

1503
01:27:46,010 --> 01:27:44,159
to you uh I shouldn't tell everybody

1504
01:27:47,870 --> 01:27:46,020
what I do but I guess this is what I do

1505
01:27:49,370 --> 01:27:47,880
like even when I sleep at night there's

1506
01:27:51,290 --> 01:27:49,380
like stuff that I sleep to the house

1507
01:27:54,350 --> 01:27:51,300
like prayers you know for spiritual

1508
01:27:56,750 --> 01:27:54,360
warfare while I'm sleeping because you

1509
01:27:59,390 --> 01:27:56,760
know and sometimes like I think like oh

1510
01:28:01,010 --> 01:27:59,400
maybe it did get to me in in my head you

1511
01:28:03,169 --> 01:28:01,020
know what I mean like in my head it's

1512
01:28:05,390 --> 01:28:03,179
there and so like if it's gone into your

1513
01:28:08,270 --> 01:28:05,400

mind then you give it power because

1514

01:28:10,669 --> 01:28:08,280

you're thinking about it exactly exactly

1515

01:28:12,890 --> 01:28:10,679

exactly because fear fear is the mind

1516

01:28:15,129 --> 01:28:12,900

killer fear is the mind killer that's

1517

01:28:17,570 --> 01:28:15,139

right

1518

01:28:19,310 --> 01:28:17,580

the powerful the most powerful weapon is

1519

01:28:21,649 --> 01:28:19,320

your mind if you don't if you're not

1520

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:21,659

scared of it you know if you fear it it

1521

01:28:25,070 --> 01:28:23,340

can never bother you and it just goes it

1522

01:28:26,030 --> 01:28:25,080

will go away and go and pray on

1523

01:28:28,610 --> 01:28:26,040

something else that's weaker than you

1524

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,620

you that will let the fear in and let it

1525

01:28:33,410 --> 01:28:30,239

be scared and let it work its delusions

1526

01:28:35,629 --> 01:28:33,420

and goodies and you know whatever not

1527

01:28:38,330 --> 01:28:35,639

yeah there's a way to combat that

1528

01:28:40,689 --> 01:28:38,340

negative energy that is being thrust

1529

01:28:44,030 --> 01:28:40,699

your way and that's what a lot of those

1530

01:28:45,290 --> 01:28:44,040

spells curses that are cast upon you

1531

01:28:48,350 --> 01:28:45,300

that's what they're doing is sending

1532

01:28:50,510 --> 01:28:48,360

Dark Energy your way so there are there

1533

01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:50,520

are ways to fortify yourself and protect

1534

01:29:03,290 --> 01:29:00,590

no he had he worse he wore suit to

1535

01:29:06,590 --> 01:29:03,300

dinner we had a great time at dinner but

1536

01:29:08,209 --> 01:29:06,600

he has no interest in Vietnam he doesn't

1537

01:29:24,910 --> 01:29:08,219

even know I'm doing this he's in the

1538

01:29:24,920 --> 01:29:33,230

she's carving faces on his pumpkins

1539

01:29:39,169 --> 01:29:36,250

[Applause]

1540

01:29:41,770 --> 01:29:39,179

like we're no there's no there's no

1541

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:41,780

bitterness or anything

1542

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,360

we are great in our relationship and

1543

01:29:50,030 --> 01:29:47,280

respect for one another and love for one

1544

01:29:51,530 --> 01:29:50,040

another it's not like that at all so he

1545

01:29:53,450 --> 01:29:51,540

doesn't even know I called in so we're

1546

01:29:55,610 --> 01:29:53,460

gonna keep it that way because I got in

1547

01:29:58,010 --> 01:29:55,620

trouble I I called it I called into

1548

01:30:00,530 --> 01:29:58,020

another show like a week ago and he

1549

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,540

didn't know and I was on the show for

1550

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:02,639

like four hours and I was just talking

1551

01:30:08,990 --> 01:30:04,800

all kinds of stuff and I didn't tell to

1552

01:30:11,450 --> 01:30:09,000

the next day he's like oh no really and

1553

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,460

then the person's Channel got a

1554

01:30:14,750 --> 01:30:13,440

copyright strike and it was taken down

1555

01:30:16,010 --> 01:30:14,760

before I could because he wanted to hear

1556

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:16,020

he's like I want to hear the whole thing

1557

01:30:20,510 --> 01:30:18,719

and then I didn't get to show him but so

1558

01:30:24,850 --> 01:30:20,520

he doesn't even know that I I called in

1559

01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:26,930

someone's going to clip it now and send

1560

01:30:39,770 --> 01:30:35,390

let me ask you something how is how can

1561

01:30:42,770 --> 01:30:39,780

you tell if a curse was put against you

1562

01:30:44,209 --> 01:30:42,780

I mean aside from getting hurt or

1563

01:30:46,970 --> 01:30:44,219

something like this

1564

01:30:49,550 --> 01:30:46,980

there are ways a person you go to to

1565

01:30:54,169 --> 01:30:49,560

find out if something like a spell

1566

01:30:58,370 --> 01:30:56,390

yeah that's a great question yeah you

1567

01:31:01,189 --> 01:30:58,380

can go to people who who do read that

1568

01:31:05,930 --> 01:31:01,199

kind of energy and and to be honest I'm

1569

01:31:08,689 --> 01:31:05,940

not that much into the woo per se but I

1570

01:31:10,729 --> 01:31:08,699

do have my own like I guess philosophies

1571

01:31:13,129 --> 01:31:10,739

of Life Works based on my own

1572

01:31:16,910 --> 01:31:13,139

experiences that have been really crazy

1573

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:16,920

and so I and I witnessed things that

1574

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,920

have blown my mind so which is so I I

1575

01:31:25,070 --> 01:31:21,840

don't adopt any other

1576

01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:25,080

particular person's like ideology or

1577

01:31:31,310 --> 01:31:28,440

philosophy of life I I've adopted my or

1578

01:31:33,410 --> 01:31:31,320

I've I've kind of created my own uh but

1579

01:31:36,110 --> 01:31:33,420

I'm very skeptical actually and and to

1580

01:31:40,490 --> 01:31:36,120

answer your question I there are people

1581

01:31:43,550 --> 01:31:40,500

you can talk to but I am very uh

1582

01:31:47,209 --> 01:31:43,560

I I guess kind of dubious of

1583

01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:47,219

and and wary of so-called experts and

1584

01:31:51,950 --> 01:31:49,560

and people who who want to

1585

01:31:54,410 --> 01:31:51,960

tell you something uh but there are

1586

01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:54,420

people who do re there's people who do I

1587

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:56,460

I absolutely believe that there are

1588

01:32:02,930 --> 01:31:58,560

people who who do pick up on certain

1589

01:32:06,050 --> 01:32:02,940

frequencies energy frequencies and uh

1590

01:32:07,930 --> 01:32:06,060

that are interested to that that can

1591

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:07,940

that could read that sort of dark energy

1592

01:32:16,250 --> 01:32:10,800

so yeah so you're so you're saying like

1593

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:16,260

go to Bledsoe then right oh yeah

1594

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:19,199

I I think that guy I think I honestly

1595

01:32:23,870 --> 01:32:21,120

what I think is a Bledsoe family I think

1596

01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:23,880

they are the Intel Community I think

1597

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,639

they are a plant to serve a purpose for

1598

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:28,320

the Intel Community I don't trust a word

1599

01:32:33,229 --> 01:32:30,480

those guys are saying I've listened to

1600

01:32:36,050 --> 01:32:33,239

the testimony of uh the father and the

1601

01:32:38,030 --> 01:32:36,060

son and I just roll my eyes and I see

1602

01:32:39,649 --> 01:32:38,040

right through it I think that those guys

1603

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:39,659

are full of it

1604

01:32:43,250 --> 01:32:41,760

and I think that they are pushing the

1605

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,260

psy off

1606

01:32:49,250 --> 01:32:45,600

yeah they say some really out there

1607

01:32:52,430 --> 01:32:49,260

stuff I mean like they cover everything

1608

01:32:55,010 --> 01:32:52,440

apologize here because uh James Pierce

1609

01:32:57,890 --> 01:32:55,020

said kindly generous 10 Super Chat and

1610

01:33:03,010 --> 01:32:57,900

he asked Jimmy how much poop tea do I

1611

01:33:10,129 --> 01:33:07,510

you get like you get lucky

1612

01:33:12,530 --> 01:33:10,139

just send me your money and I'll make

1613

01:33:15,229 --> 01:33:12,540

sure I'll make sure that you poop

1614

01:33:17,810 --> 01:33:15,239

yourself proper you will poop yourself

1615

01:33:18,830 --> 01:33:17,820

great with my poop yourself key get the

1616

01:33:20,570 --> 01:33:18,840

tea

1617

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:20,580

and poop yourself

1618

01:33:26,689 --> 01:33:23,760

and Lord Bell Meredith keeps trying to

1619

01:33:30,590 --> 01:33:26,699

join but you're not allowing you have to

1620

01:33:33,290 --> 01:33:30,600

click allow webcam and mic access or it

1621

01:33:36,290 --> 01:33:33,300

will not let me add you and I've seen it

1622

01:33:38,209 --> 01:33:36,300

two times come in but it just says your

1623

01:33:41,149 --> 01:33:38,219

devices are not connected

1624

01:33:44,290 --> 01:33:41,159

when you see the pop-up asking you if

1625

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:44,300

it's okay to uh allow web and mic access

1626
01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:46,800
click yes and then you'll be allowed to

1627
01:33:50,570 --> 01:33:48,480
come in

1628
01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:50,580
uh yeah

1629
01:33:56,209 --> 01:33:53,040
I still think the Kate Snyder should go

1630
01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:56,219
take her take her computer and force him

1631
01:34:01,189 --> 01:34:00,000
to be on this channel no he's just he's

1632
01:34:13,310 --> 01:34:01,199
very stubborn

1633
01:34:19,070 --> 01:34:15,229
no but listen I might get an interview

1634
01:34:21,169 --> 01:34:19,080
before you before Steven no maybe he

1635
01:34:24,770 --> 01:34:21,179
likes all you guys it's not that at all

1636
01:34:27,890 --> 01:34:24,780
Daniel's very he's a weird duck like he

1637
01:34:30,530 --> 01:34:27,900
has to go the way he operates in life

1638
01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:30,540

like he he he goes by the only the beat

1639

01:34:35,629 --> 01:34:32,639

of his own drum like he can't be on

1640

01:34:37,010 --> 01:34:35,639

other people's timelines and and you

1641

01:34:40,330 --> 01:34:37,020

can't take it personally because trust

1642

01:34:44,570 --> 01:34:40,340

me I I get irritated by his stubbornness

1643

01:34:46,910 --> 01:34:44,580

and he he's so he's so smart that it's

1644

01:34:49,209 --> 01:34:46,920

like he's in his own Realm

1645

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:49,219

uh like

1646

01:34:54,649 --> 01:34:51,840

interpersonally like he he's a weird

1647

01:34:56,330 --> 01:34:54,659

character because he just called her

1648

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:56,340

boyfriend a weirdo on a public live

1649

01:35:02,629 --> 01:34:59,360

stream great job good job

1650

01:35:05,810 --> 01:35:02,639

he's great no he's got it I love Daniel

1651
01:35:08,030 --> 01:35:05,820
he he's my best friend trust me we you

1652
01:35:11,149 --> 01:35:08,040
don't understand like we are each

1653
01:35:14,090 --> 01:35:11,159
other's best friends but but he he just

1654
01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:14,100
he he operates in his own on his own

1655
01:35:20,750 --> 01:35:17,040
frequency and I I've learned to

1656
01:35:22,970 --> 01:35:20,760
understand how he needs to be so so he

1657
01:35:25,070 --> 01:35:22,980
will I asked him I actually asked him

1658
01:35:26,990 --> 01:35:25,080
about coming on your show and he said

1659
01:35:29,149 --> 01:35:27,000
yeah he's like what he said when he

1660
01:35:31,729 --> 01:35:29,159
finishes his documentary that he's

1661
01:35:35,050 --> 01:35:31,739
working on three years from now he might

1662
01:35:38,689 --> 01:35:36,950
that'd be great

1663
01:35:40,850 --> 01:35:38,699

yeah it's a matter when he finishes

1664

01:35:43,970 --> 01:35:40,860

exactly

1665

01:35:45,649 --> 01:35:43,980

but yeah he he likes all you guys and he

1666

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:45,659

appreciates the community and he doesn't

1667

01:35:48,649 --> 01:35:47,280

like all the fighting he doesn't

1668

01:35:51,169 --> 01:35:48,659

understand that he doesn't really get

1669

01:35:56,030 --> 01:35:51,179

involved and all that but I'm more

1670

01:35:59,209 --> 01:35:56,040

immersed in in this realm I guess uh to

1671

01:36:02,030 --> 01:35:59,219

observe and see what's going on but uh

1672

01:36:05,169 --> 01:36:02,040

you know I I think everyone here is

1673

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,179

doing an amazing job

1674

01:36:10,250 --> 01:36:07,920

with their research and I think a lot of

1675

01:36:12,350 --> 01:36:10,260

you guys are under appreciated to be

1676

01:36:14,330 --> 01:36:12,360

honest that's that's my personal

1677

01:36:16,430 --> 01:36:14,340

observation because

1678

01:36:19,370 --> 01:36:16,440

so many of you guys have these great

1679

01:36:21,890 --> 01:36:19,380

channels and you have so much you have

1680

01:36:23,390 --> 01:36:21,900

so much great content to put forward I

1681

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,400

don't know who's laughing but it's the

1682

01:36:33,709 --> 01:36:30,970

I I really I'm really proud of it

1683

01:36:35,870 --> 01:36:33,719

no he's not he's not laughing at you

1684

01:36:37,930 --> 01:36:35,880

Kate he's not laughing at you or you

1685

01:36:41,950 --> 01:36:37,940

look on your screen there's some yeah

1686

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:44,330

I'm not laughing at you I'm not laughing

1687

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:51,169

I couldn't stop laughing when I saw his

1688

01:36:55,970 --> 01:36:53,760

face and the the latex suit he's got on

1689

01:36:58,729 --> 01:36:55,980

and oh wow

1690

01:37:01,070 --> 01:36:58,739

do we know

1691

01:37:04,910 --> 01:37:01,080

I agree

1692

01:37:09,169 --> 01:37:06,850

oh

1693

01:37:17,050 --> 01:37:09,179

look at that purple dude that's a dragon

1694

01:37:17,060 --> 01:37:20,770

for us

1695

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:23,570

if you come here to curse us Lord Bell

1696

01:37:29,689 --> 01:37:26,239

Mary dick with your dildo

1697

01:37:32,590 --> 01:37:29,699

he's gonna sit on it he's gonna sit and

1698

01:37:37,930 --> 01:37:32,600

like yell profanities at us

1699

01:37:45,709 --> 01:37:40,910

yeah exactly Nacho Libre someone said

1700

01:37:45,719 --> 01:37:54,490

foreign

1701

01:38:01,729 --> 01:37:57,890

my girlfriend has a business in China

1702

01:38:04,490 --> 01:38:01,739

and she sells cells type Buddha spells

1703

01:38:08,030 --> 01:38:04,500

Thai Buddha spells

1704

01:38:11,209 --> 01:38:08,040

and she makes like 30 times more money

1705

01:38:12,830 --> 01:38:11,219

each month than a hard worker or even

1706

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,840

executive workers

1707

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:15,360

and like she's got underground Thai

1708

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,719

monks like underground ones like I'm I'm

1709

01:38:24,649 --> 01:38:20,880

like like underground time monk

1710

01:38:26,810 --> 01:38:24,659

gangsters and like people like send in

1711

01:38:28,850 --> 01:38:26,820

there like their problem you know you

1712

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:28,860

want some you know a gambler once lucky

1713

01:38:33,890 --> 01:38:31,440

lucky money so you know he sends a

1714

01:38:36,110 --> 01:38:33,900

picture of himself or

1715

01:38:39,229 --> 01:38:36,120

there's a wife and the and the the

1716

01:38:42,649 --> 01:38:39,239

husband is going with a girl so the wife

1717

01:38:45,229 --> 01:38:42,659

wants to put a curse on the girl just to

1718

01:38:47,209 --> 01:38:45,239

break up the relationship that the

1719

01:38:49,129 --> 01:38:47,219

husband is having on the side with the

1720

01:38:53,570 --> 01:38:49,139

girl with the other with the second girl

1721

01:38:55,250 --> 01:38:53,580

so like you know he'll send send she'll

1722

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:55,260

send them you know two pictures of the

1723

01:38:59,870 --> 01:38:58,080

husband and the other girl and then like

1724

01:39:02,030 --> 01:38:59,880

I've got pictures of some of the top and

1725

01:39:04,490 --> 01:39:02,040

videos of some of the these Thai Buddha

1726

01:39:06,530 --> 01:39:04,500

spells she gets top dollar for this top

1727

01:39:08,649 --> 01:39:06,540

dollar it's her most lucrative business

1728

01:39:10,270 --> 01:39:08,659

she walks around in designer everything

1729

01:39:11,950 --> 01:39:10,280

Armani

1730

01:39:14,450 --> 01:39:11,960

Versace

1731

01:39:16,970 --> 01:39:14,460

and like um

1732

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:16,980

you see in these pictures there's the

1733

01:39:22,430 --> 01:39:18,960

monk sitting there the monk will video

1734

01:39:25,010 --> 01:39:22,440

the spell another Monk sits there and

1735

01:39:26,810 --> 01:39:25,020

Records the video records the spell to

1736

01:39:28,669 --> 01:39:26,820

give back to the customer to show that

1737

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:28,679

it actually happened and like there'll

1738

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:30,960

be pictures and all these candles red

1739

01:39:35,629 --> 01:39:33,360

candles or black candles and like all

1740

01:39:37,550 --> 01:39:35,639

these little like gargoyle statues

1741

01:39:39,890 --> 01:39:37,560

everywhere and flowers and fruit and

1742

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:39,900

offerings and then string tied around

1743

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:42,239

everything and then tied around and then

1744

01:39:46,010 --> 01:39:44,880

pour wax on the photos and sit there

1745

01:39:51,169 --> 01:39:46,020

chanting

1746

01:39:54,169 --> 01:39:51,179

Thai Buddha spells that the customer

1747

01:39:55,490 --> 01:39:54,179

ordered and it's a very lucrative

1748

01:40:01,629 --> 01:39:55,500

business for her because you know how

1749

01:40:07,010 --> 01:40:04,669

I'm just gonna say yes

1750

01:40:09,050 --> 01:40:07,020

I don't know what's happening here

1751

01:40:11,090 --> 01:40:09,060

but like she's got like 90 positive

1752

01:40:12,890 --> 01:40:11,100

customer feedback selling her Thai

1753

01:40:15,470 --> 01:40:12,900

Buddha spells

1754

01:40:16,729 --> 01:40:15,480

that's pretty cool man like I watched

1755

01:40:18,410 --> 01:40:16,739

some of the videos and pictures and it

1756

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,420

freaks me out they got full like Voodoo

1757

01:40:22,189 --> 01:40:20,400

pins and doing like the voodoo doll and

1758

01:40:24,350 --> 01:40:22,199

stuff and like doing what the customer

1759

01:40:26,990 --> 01:40:24,360

ordered like the customer wants loved

1760

01:40:29,149 --> 01:40:27,000

the customer wants wants to break up a

1761

01:40:35,770 --> 01:40:29,159

relationship that was with someone they

1762

01:40:35,780 --> 01:40:40,129

is it ethical

1763

01:40:45,290 --> 01:40:42,910

like the monks

1764

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:45,300

yeah I don't know the Monk's getting

1765

01:40:47,570 --> 01:40:46,320

paid for that because he's going to sit

1766

01:40:49,610 --> 01:40:47,580

he's going to sit there chanting for

1767

01:40:52,189 --> 01:40:49,620

half an hour or an hour with the candles

1768

01:40:55,370 --> 01:40:52,199

and summoning entities to cling to stuff

1769

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:55,380

to do stuff and so she gets she gets a

1770

01:41:00,590 --> 01:40:58,320

difference between that and say like

1771

01:41:02,450 --> 01:41:00,600

someone selling a Quantum med bed

1772

01:41:04,669 --> 01:41:02,460

session

1773

01:41:09,290 --> 01:41:07,370

right good good good good question

1774

01:41:10,750 --> 01:41:09,300

that's a good question

1775

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:10,760

what is the difference

1776

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:20,390

I know I am I'm only drinking coffee and

1777

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:22,800

[\h__\h] myself too I [\h__\h] myself four times

1778

01:41:28,250 --> 01:41:26,159

get the tea you two can [\h__\h] yourself

1779

01:41:30,890 --> 01:41:28,260

I don't know I don't know is it ethical

1780

01:41:34,370 --> 01:41:30,900

getting make making profit from selling

1781

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:34,380

spells and getting things done well they

1782

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:37,920

did ban it on eBay some time ago yeah I

1783

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,560

used to sell spells on eBay I'm aware of

1784

01:41:47,450 --> 01:41:42,480

that because I bought spells to bring

1785

01:42:06,590 --> 01:41:49,129

sometimes

1786

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:08,990

oh [\h__\h]

1787

01:42:16,910 --> 01:42:13,199

the whole time in the club for Old Men

1788

01:42:20,590 --> 01:42:16,920

that's what it is so thick and full

1789

01:42:31,729 --> 01:42:23,209

Jimmy I'm gonna bow out all right bud

1790

01:42:31,739 --> 01:42:41,830

don't do that

1791

01:42:41,840 --> 01:43:10,090

it's good

1792

01:43:24,370 --> 01:43:12,470

later on

1793

01:43:24,380 --> 01:43:31,910

oh my God

1794

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:34,669

the window

1795

01:43:37,520 --> 01:43:46,149

from unidentified celebrity

1796

01:43:52,689 --> 01:43:49,070

shut up that would be amazing I wonder I

1797

01:43:59,149 --> 01:43:56,050

I'm trying to figure out like who it is

1798

01:44:01,510 --> 01:43:59,159

they have a freshly [h__h] do we know who

1799

01:44:03,350 --> 01:44:01,520

the demon is

1800

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:03,360

yeah

1801

01:44:18,109 --> 01:44:12,530

it does sound like well what are you

1802

01:44:18,119 --> 01:44:30,250

um

1803

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:32,629

I'm a man baby

1804

01:44:40,609 --> 01:44:37,679

you're a Florida man

1805

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,619

that's right I'm a man baby

1806

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:42,960

that's right I said a Florida man no no

1807

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:45,360

I don't recognize the voice don't call

1808

01:44:51,600 --> 01:44:54,490

stration

1809

01:45:00,169 --> 01:44:57,050

I'm your vision of what you think a

1810

01:45:04,729 --> 01:45:00,179

demon looks like but I'm not a demon

1811

01:45:08,890 --> 01:45:07,070

yeah why don't you go tell me some

1812

01:45:23,169 --> 01:45:08,900

ghosts Ron

1813

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,270

you know what I mean

1814

01:45:30,050 --> 01:45:28,320

you wanna you wanna read the good book

1815

01:45:33,290 --> 01:45:30,060

or the bad book that's up to you buddy

1816

01:45:35,149 --> 01:45:33,300

is that Lou someone says is that you

1817

01:45:39,960 --> 01:45:35,159

Elizondo

1818

01:45:39,970 --> 01:45:50,830

[Music]

1819

01:46:05,590 --> 01:45:53,090

it's Lou

1820

01:46:05,600 --> 01:46:11,629

pick up my number

1821

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:14,450

laughs

1822

01:46:24,010 --> 01:46:18,480

I just called to say hello

1823

01:46:29,149 --> 01:46:26,870

how threatening can a demon be when it

1824

01:46:31,930 --> 01:46:29,159

has man boobs you know I just I'm gonna

1825

01:46:36,770 --> 01:46:34,490

very manly they're very manly man

1826
01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:36,780
probably not to be body shaming a demon

1827
01:46:42,609 --> 01:46:39,360
or anything like that but you know don't

1828
01:46:45,649 --> 01:46:42,619
you dare I'm not a drug here

1829
01:46:47,810 --> 01:46:45,659
I'm not the bearded lady I'm the bearded

1830
01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:47,820
man baby that's why my boobs are man

1831
01:46:52,430 --> 01:46:50,159
boobs

1832
01:46:56,209 --> 01:46:52,440
that's all right the bearded man baby

1833
01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,219
yeah yeah the bearded man baby yeah

1834
01:47:03,229 --> 01:46:58,320
yeah I have no idea who the hell this is

1835
01:47:03,239 --> 01:47:12,189
y

1836
01:47:16,910 --> 01:47:14,109
I know

1837
01:47:18,530 --> 01:47:16,920
you need to do an IP Trace you need to

1838
01:47:22,990 --> 01:47:18,540

run an IP tray so we need to figure out

1839

01:47:23,000 --> 01:47:26,750

you call me

1840

01:47:26,760 --> 01:47:33,050

you called me here

1841

01:47:33,060 --> 01:47:46,330

don't disrespect the 34 double Denny's

1842

01:47:46,340 --> 01:47:50,109

bearded man boobs

1843

01:47:56,570 --> 01:47:54,070

that was hilarious

1844

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:56,580

you know what I I gotta give this guy

1845

01:48:01,129 --> 01:47:59,760

props for the costume yeah I love it I

1846

01:48:03,310 --> 01:48:01,139

love it I love the costume it's

1847

01:48:05,629 --> 01:48:03,320

beautiful yeah it's a beautiful costume

1848

01:48:07,129 --> 01:48:05,639

I got to give you credit I gotta give

1849

01:48:12,050 --> 01:48:07,139

credit

1850

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:12,060

that's an awesome costume I love it

1851

01:48:16,669 --> 01:48:14,639

10 out of 10 baby 10 out of 10 my mind

1852

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:16,679

are you sure it's awesome not just every

1853

01:48:24,530 --> 01:48:21,430

it was real

1854

01:48:26,410 --> 01:48:24,540

oh you know who it is wait who said that

1855

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:26,420

who is it

1856

01:48:38,320 --> 01:48:30,480

what is it perhaps

1857

01:48:44,270 --> 01:48:40,689

[Music]

1858

01:48:47,209 --> 01:48:44,280

I guess you smoke with the mask on right

1859

01:48:51,050 --> 01:48:47,219

have you ever had a strange experience

1860

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:53,950

OT are you asking everyone

1861

01:49:00,830 --> 01:48:57,600

yeah I was back thank you we love you we

1862

01:49:03,169 --> 01:49:00,840

love your costume huh thank you I was uh

1863

01:49:04,970 --> 01:49:03,179

seven years old and I uh I went into my

1864

01:49:06,050 --> 01:49:04,980

closet and I prayed to my father who was

1865

01:49:08,030 --> 01:49:06,060

in secret

1866

01:49:10,189 --> 01:49:08,040

because I saw the state of the world at

1867

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:10,199

the time

1868

01:49:16,970 --> 01:49:14,880

and uh uh I pray you know because I

1869

01:49:19,310 --> 01:49:16,980

I was a True Believer you know I pray to

1870

01:49:22,430 --> 01:49:19,320

God now

1871

01:49:25,129 --> 01:49:22,440

but a week before that uh I was watching

1872

01:49:27,590 --> 01:49:25,139

a program about how to travel as fast as

1873

01:49:30,410 --> 01:49:27,600

the speed of light and approach you know

1874

01:49:32,750 --> 01:49:30,420

a Quantum you know Singularity and then

1875

01:49:35,390 --> 01:49:32,760

come back towards Earth and you have

1876

01:49:37,550 --> 01:49:35,400

not aged at all everybody else will be

1877

01:49:38,930 --> 01:49:37,560

80 years older or depending on how fast

1878

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:38,940

and you know

1879

01:49:44,090 --> 01:49:41,280

how long you go out uh it's time travel

1880

01:49:46,669 --> 01:49:44,100

and so I said to myself if that's true

1881

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:46,679

well then about a week later from that I

1882

01:49:52,609 --> 01:49:48,239

said if that's true I should be able to

1883

01:49:53,629 --> 01:49:52,619

see a real live UFO sometime outside my

1884

01:49:56,990 --> 01:49:53,639

window

1885

01:50:00,590 --> 01:49:57,000

and I did and I did it came by

1886

01:50:03,470 --> 01:50:00,600

uh this was 1978 saying face was my

1887

01:50:09,250 --> 01:50:05,810

remember Fang face

1888

01:50:11,450 --> 01:50:09,260

and uh I mean werewolves no

1889

01:50:14,689 --> 01:50:11,460

the city I live in this distraction

1890

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:14,699

where a Norman were for uh a wolf cub

1891

01:50:19,729 --> 01:50:17,760

and so I'm giving it all away tonight

1892

01:50:20,689 --> 01:50:19,739

there's no secrets anymore there's no

1893

01:50:22,850 --> 01:50:20,699

secrets

1894

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:22,860

I'm the master magician so I'll give

1895

01:50:25,729 --> 01:50:24,239

away all the secrets you know I know

1896

01:50:29,330 --> 01:50:25,739

every trick in the book

1897

01:50:33,890 --> 01:50:31,669

they know that you should Warren uh goof

1898

01:50:36,050 --> 01:50:33,900

on about the Spells he's casting I hope

1899

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:36,060

you do that's good but let's listen I

1900

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,840

gotta go because ah I mean it's

1901

01:50:46,090 --> 01:50:41,760

no but but if you want to talk about

1902

01:50:49,790 --> 01:50:47,950

it's pronounced

1903

01:50:54,109 --> 01:50:49,800

don't know if you want to talk about

1904

01:51:01,609 --> 01:50:57,669

okay well he should know

1905

01:51:03,609 --> 01:51:01,619

I got a lot of houses now to go to

1906

01:51:07,010 --> 01:51:03,619

tonight

1907

01:51:08,510 --> 01:51:07,020

stuff and uh we're gonna be making our

1908

01:51:10,850 --> 01:51:08,520

rounds we're not giving all the presents

1909

01:51:12,010 --> 01:51:10,860

to the boys and girls so uh I got my

1910

01:51:15,649 --> 01:51:12,020

Whip and everything

1911

01:51:16,570 --> 01:51:15,659

lasted a reindeer and I think that's

1912

01:51:20,270 --> 01:51:16,580

right

1913

01:51:24,590 --> 01:51:20,280

it's very festive well thanks for coming

1914

01:51:24,600 --> 01:51:27,709

[Music]

1915

01:51:27,719 --> 01:51:31,330

coffee

1916

01:51:36,169 --> 01:51:33,370

cappuccino

1917

01:51:39,169 --> 01:51:36,179

and to let them know you know if you

1918

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,179

need me I'm here uh otherwise I'm an old

1919

01:51:44,990 --> 01:51:41,760

man I'm retired but if there's a crasher

1920

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:45,000

or Landing of some reptilians or stuff I

1921

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,239

can get the pot kind of Brewing because

1922

01:51:52,810 --> 01:51:50,159

we're all good I mean everyone's invited

1923

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:52,820

the the Muslims

1924

01:51:57,530 --> 01:51:55,280

lizard people

1925

01:52:00,410 --> 01:51:57,540

and we're going to eat some you know

1926
01:52:11,410 --> 01:52:00,420
meat some real meat eight-headed Hydra

1927
01:52:16,729 --> 01:52:13,250
for you

1928
01:52:19,250 --> 01:52:16,739
have a great night thank you

1929
01:52:20,570 --> 01:52:19,260
good night good night have a great

1930
01:52:27,609 --> 01:52:20,580
evening

1931
01:52:31,970 --> 01:52:30,350
you know what I'm gonna visit you what

1932
01:52:39,189 --> 01:52:31,980
are you gonna do about it bro I'm gonna

1933
01:52:39,199 --> 01:52:43,609
and uh

1934
01:52:48,830 --> 01:52:45,649
have a great okay have a great night

1935
01:52:53,149 --> 01:52:48,840
everyone happy Halloween bye-bye happy

1936
01:53:01,390 --> 01:52:57,669
well that was uh something yeah I guess

1937
01:53:09,470 --> 01:53:03,290
I believe

1938
01:53:12,830 --> 01:53:09,480

that we were speaking to so uh too bad

1939

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:12,840

what are we cursed now is that what that

1940

01:53:18,169 --> 01:53:14,880

was yes who's sleeping

1941

01:53:20,270 --> 01:53:18,179

no I said that was Ron's sleepy demon oh

1942

01:53:23,209 --> 01:53:20,280

okay sleeping demon no we're not current

1943

01:53:23,890 --> 01:53:23,219

yeah no no

1944

01:53:28,490 --> 01:53:23,900

no

1945

01:53:31,970 --> 01:53:28,500

because spooky tell me bro tell me tell

1946

01:53:44,649 --> 01:53:34,070

because if we cursed I'll see them in

1947

01:53:49,070 --> 01:53:46,850

right now

1948

01:53:51,550 --> 01:53:49,080

this is a special time comfort in that

1949

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:51,560

fact we are alive

1950

01:53:56,090 --> 01:53:54,239

the whole the whole galaxy the whole

1951

01:53:57,410 --> 01:53:56,100

galaxy wants to come to Earth to

1952

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:57,420

experience what we're actually going

1953

01:54:05,810 --> 01:53:59,040

through at the moment it's crazy times

1954

01:54:05,820 --> 01:54:11,030

protection

1955

01:54:21,490 --> 01:54:13,090

no and I'm not even drunk

1956

01:54:21,500 --> 01:54:26,649

he's gonna lick her fun time

1957

01:54:36,830 --> 01:54:30,109

no no but I I have an important to say

1958

01:54:43,209 --> 01:54:40,010

um it bothers me about this curse [h__\h]

1959

01:54:47,209 --> 01:54:43,219

because I I unders I know a lot about

1960

01:54:49,790 --> 01:54:47,219

this route this realm of what of what uh

1961

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:49,800

these people are you don't want to go

1962

01:54:56,290 --> 01:54:53,040

down this path and yeah there is a way

1963

01:54:58,430 --> 01:54:56,300

to combat this so there's nothing to be

1964

01:55:03,169 --> 01:54:58,440

scared of when you hear about someone

1965

01:55:05,570 --> 01:55:03,179

that casts a a curse upon you or a black

1966

01:55:08,510 --> 01:55:05,580

magic spell nothing to be said nothing

1967

01:55:10,970 --> 01:55:08,520

to be scared about it no there is

1968

01:55:13,129 --> 01:55:10,980

nothing to be scared about there are

1969

01:55:17,629 --> 01:55:13,139

reverse rituals

1970

01:55:19,550 --> 01:55:17,639

that that entire premise is an inherent

1971

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:19,560

to anthroposophy that comes from the

1972

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:22,080

Steiner and that's a whole other thing

1973

01:55:26,810 --> 01:55:24,000

and we're not even talking like I know

1974

01:55:29,629 --> 01:55:26,820

that sounds like woo to people here but

1975

01:55:31,070 --> 01:55:29,639

it there is legitimacy I know what

1976

01:55:34,609 --> 01:55:31,080

you're talking about two

1977

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:34,619

yeah thank you and and I know it sounds

1978

01:55:52,430 --> 01:55:42,649

I know

1979

01:56:05,030 --> 01:55:52,440

I

1980

01:56:06,830 --> 01:56:05,040

say so it's like oh she's hiccupine so

1981

01:56:08,030 --> 01:56:06,840

like let's not listen to what she's

1982

01:56:10,750 --> 01:56:08,040

saying

1983

01:56:18,530 --> 01:56:14,890

but I know that this is

1984

01:56:20,810 --> 01:56:18,540

the people it wouldn't be BS if the

1985

01:56:24,109 --> 01:56:20,820

military was investing so much money

1986

01:56:24,950 --> 01:56:24,119

training training um it's soldiers to be

1987

01:56:28,430 --> 01:56:24,960

um

1988

01:56:29,810 --> 01:56:28,440

trained in higher levels of Psy Warfare

1989

01:56:33,470 --> 01:56:29,820

you know like

1990

01:56:35,470 --> 01:56:33,480

the military considers this serious

1991

01:56:37,550 --> 01:56:35,480

um

1992

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:37,560

you know like they've got Special

1993

01:56:42,890 --> 01:56:40,320

Special Forces delta forces and special

1994

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,900

forces that train in Psy Warfare to

1995

01:56:45,290 --> 01:56:44,159

combat

1996

01:56:48,430 --> 01:56:45,300

other

1997

01:56:51,290 --> 01:56:48,440

people or beings

1998

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:51,300

of psychic abilities you know

1999

01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:58,609

studied at the SRI

2000

01:57:03,950 --> 01:57:01,440

uh do you know anything about project MK

2001

01:57:08,030 --> 01:57:03,960

often

2002

01:57:09,410 --> 01:57:08,040

MK what look s okay Ultra okay

2003

01:57:10,570 --> 01:57:09,420

no

2004

01:57:15,229 --> 01:57:10,580

um

2005

01:57:16,669 --> 01:57:15,239

uh often like oh often no no I've never

2006

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:16,679

heard of that one can you explain that

2007

01:57:24,530 --> 01:57:19,679

to us yes look into that yeah that is

2008

01:57:26,930 --> 01:57:24,540

under Sydney gottlieb's uh

2009

01:57:30,890 --> 01:57:26,940

yeah yeah we know about Sydney Gottlieb

2010

01:57:34,129 --> 01:57:30,900

uh and his role thank you Ultra yeah but

2011

01:57:37,070 --> 01:57:34,139

but uh project MK often was actually

2012

01:57:43,550 --> 01:57:37,080

about studying the occult it was about

2013

01:57:51,290 --> 01:57:47,870

do you like your coffee okay uh okay uh

2014

01:57:55,310 --> 01:57:51,300

but project MK often was

2015

01:57:57,950 --> 01:57:55,320

a legitimate CIA program that was about

2016

01:58:00,350 --> 01:57:57,960

studying all the woo

2017

01:58:02,270 --> 01:58:00,360

and and you know what's interesting that

2018

01:58:04,669 --> 01:58:02,280

even Wikipedia look at your okay you

2019

01:58:07,609 --> 01:58:04,679

brought it up Stephen this is the scrub

2020

01:58:10,189 --> 01:58:07,619

page Daniel and I were actually just

2021

01:58:13,550 --> 01:58:10,199

looking at the page like three months

2022

01:58:17,089 --> 01:58:13,560

ago this is a brand new scrub page I

2023

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:17,099

have a book uh I actually Daniel just

2024

01:58:23,709 --> 01:58:19,679

got for me it's called secrets and lies

2025

01:58:27,290 --> 01:58:23,719

a history of CIA fortune and biography

2026

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,300

experiments by Gordon Thomas who who's

2027

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:29,040

one of the few people who talks about NK

2028

01:58:35,570 --> 01:58:32,880

often and they scrubbed this Wikipedia

2029

01:58:37,070 --> 01:58:35,580

page do not trust and I know all you

2030

01:58:39,290 --> 01:58:37,080

guys are smart enough to know you can't

2031

01:58:41,810 --> 01:58:39,300

trust what you read on Wikipedia it's

2032

01:58:44,030 --> 01:58:41,820

kind of a basis of which you start your

2033

01:58:45,649 --> 01:58:44,040

research and anyone can write or delete

2034

01:58:47,810 --> 01:58:45,659

stuff on there you can't trust with your

2035

01:58:50,209 --> 01:58:47,820

videos absolutely right there's a whole

2036

01:58:52,430 --> 01:58:50,219

thing uh we could yeah and I know all

2037

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:52,440

you guys know that I'm just stating the

2038

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:56,159

fact that just for example this page was

2039

01:59:02,390 --> 01:58:59,520

scrapped in the last six months I I I I

2040

01:59:05,870 --> 01:59:02,400

was I I had a whole thing that I was

2041

01:59:12,250 --> 01:59:05,880

looking at on their page six months ago

2042

01:59:17,870 --> 01:59:15,169

this is all you see this is all you can

2043

01:59:19,550 --> 01:59:17,880

see I see that happen all the time I see

2044

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,560

that happen all the time I I understand

2045

01:59:23,870 --> 01:59:21,360

what you're saying

2046

01:59:27,169 --> 01:59:23,880

yeah so so they are trying to scrub

2047

01:59:28,970 --> 01:59:27,179

everything about project MK often

2048

01:59:30,350 --> 01:59:28,980

I'm covering the trucks they're trying

2049

01:59:32,810 --> 01:59:30,360

to come they're trying to come yeah

2050

01:59:37,010 --> 01:59:32,820

they're trying to cover all their tracks

2051
01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:37,020
yeah they are and there is some very

2052
01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:40,080
fascinating stuff that has come out of

2053
01:59:48,169 --> 01:59:44,639
the Intel agency that was studying

2054
01:59:50,689 --> 01:59:48,179
the occult now it doesn't mean you need

2055
01:59:52,850 --> 01:59:50,699
to believe in all of the woo and and I'm

2056
01:59:55,010 --> 01:59:52,860
I'm very much believe it or not I'm

2057
01:59:57,890 --> 01:59:55,020
actually a skeptic with all this stuff

2058
01:59:59,470 --> 01:59:57,900
I've had my own experiences that have

2059
02:00:02,810 --> 01:59:59,480
led me to a certain conclusion

2060
02:00:05,149 --> 02:00:02,820
conclusions however I'm more interested

2061
02:00:08,030 --> 02:00:05,159
in looking at what the government their

2062
02:00:10,010 --> 02:00:08,040
involvement with studying the woo and

2063
02:00:11,930 --> 02:00:10,020

when I see stuff like this being

2064

02:00:14,450 --> 02:00:11,940
scrubbed from the internet

2065

02:00:16,609 --> 02:00:14,460
it it it proves to me that they're

2066

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:16,619
trying to hide an aspect that they don't

2067

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:19,679
want people knowing about and there is

2068

02:00:27,950 --> 02:00:22,800
some legitimacy to

2069

02:00:31,689 --> 02:00:27,960
this other realm of study that's

2070

02:00:35,570 --> 02:00:31,699
they try to they try to act like this is

2071

02:00:38,930 --> 02:00:35,580
now no people just gotta get caught up

2072

02:00:42,890 --> 02:00:38,940
on uh remote viewing

2073

02:00:45,169 --> 02:00:42,900
and it goes far beyond that and there is

2074

02:00:48,530 --> 02:00:47,870
to Black Magic and

2075

02:00:51,530 --> 02:00:48,540
um

2076
02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:51,540
demonology I'm sorry it gets really dark

2077
02:00:57,410 --> 02:00:54,719
really dark and I've seen it firsthand

2078
02:00:59,930 --> 02:00:57,420
I know it's legitimate and I understand

2079
02:01:02,089 --> 02:00:59,940
why people don't believe it

2080
02:01:04,189 --> 02:01:02,099
I I fully understand why people don't

2081
02:01:07,010 --> 02:01:04,199
believe it but for my own personal

2082
02:01:09,530 --> 02:01:07,020
experiences I know that this [h__h] is

2083
02:01:11,810 --> 02:01:09,540
real and a lot of a lot of people are

2084
02:01:13,070 --> 02:01:11,820
programming they're programmed not to

2085
02:01:15,229 --> 02:01:13,080
believe it that's why they don't believe

2086
02:01:16,850 --> 02:01:15,239
it this is how the news and media and

2087
02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:16,860
everything that's been fed into them

2088
02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:18,239

their brain automatically doesn't

2089

02:01:22,129 --> 02:01:19,920

believe it because that's what that's

2090

02:01:24,169 --> 02:01:22,139

how their brain's been programmed for so

2091

02:01:25,810 --> 02:01:24,179

many decades it's really hard for them

2092

02:01:28,010 --> 02:01:25,820

to understand

2093

02:01:30,050 --> 02:01:28,020

we're programmed and then if you talk

2094

02:01:31,790 --> 02:01:30,060

about it you're you're just like branded

2095

02:01:34,910 --> 02:01:31,800

some conspiracy theorists and there is

2096

02:01:37,010 --> 02:01:34,920

that's what the CIA the CIA is famous is

2097

02:01:39,770 --> 02:01:37,020

famous for covering what they're doing

2098

02:01:40,629 --> 02:01:39,780

and anyone that talks about it is you

2099

02:01:42,530 --> 02:01:40,639

know

2100

02:01:43,970 --> 02:01:42,540

that's that's one of that's how they

2101
02:01:45,410 --> 02:01:43,980
that's how they operate that's how they

2102
02:01:47,089 --> 02:01:45,420
exactly how they operate what they do

2103
02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:47,099
it's in the manual it's in there it's in

2104
02:01:50,689 --> 02:01:48,719
their [h__\h] manual

2105
02:01:54,169 --> 02:01:50,699
it's literally in the manual and back in

2106
02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:54,179
the 1970s uh I think it was under Dulles

2107
02:02:02,270 --> 02:01:58,560
that he destroyed like 70 to 80 of all

2108
02:02:05,089 --> 02:02:02,280
MK Ultra documents that is on record so

2109
02:02:08,930 --> 02:02:05,099
what we have on MK Ultra is just a

2110
02:02:11,450 --> 02:02:08,940
fraction of everything and this MK often

2111
02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:11,460
project is even more fascinating to me

2112
02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:15,360
than than MK Ultra now MK Ultra is

2113
02:02:20,089 --> 02:02:18,480

beyond fascinating and no one can deny

2114

02:02:23,689 --> 02:02:20,099

it it's not a conspiracy theory it's a

2115

02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:23,699

fact but project MK often is more about

2116

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:27,360

the Woo which I have my own reservations

2117

02:02:33,169 --> 02:02:30,000

now I'm not someone who just blindly

2118

02:02:36,050 --> 02:02:33,179

believes in psychics and and fortunate

2119

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:36,060

like I I I'm so skeptical in fact I

2120

02:02:43,129 --> 02:02:37,679

laugh at all of this [h__\h]

2121

02:02:50,089 --> 02:02:46,070

there is a and I've experienced it

2122

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:50,099

myself there is something true to there

2123

02:02:54,530 --> 02:02:52,560

being other dimensions that it's

2124

02:02:57,050 --> 02:02:54,540

possible to penetrate and this is what I

2125

02:03:00,169 --> 02:02:57,060

believe the CIA got involved with with

2126
02:03:02,930 --> 02:03:00,179
MK often which they're they're literally

2127
02:03:05,330 --> 02:03:02,940
the last six months I scrub this from

2128
02:03:07,250 --> 02:03:05,340
their own Wikipedia they're trying to

2129
02:03:12,169 --> 02:03:07,260
learn the science

2130
02:03:14,030 --> 02:03:12,179
this this um this top these topics that

2131
02:03:16,750 --> 02:03:14,040
are unknowable we don't know about them

2132
02:03:19,070 --> 02:03:16,760
because they're like

2133
02:03:21,709 --> 02:03:19,080
some of these powers and some of these

2134
02:03:24,109 --> 02:03:21,719
things psychic things and occult things

2135
02:03:26,169 --> 02:03:24,119
go back thousands of years it's ancient

2136
02:03:31,390 --> 02:03:26,179
knowledge ancient knowledge

2137
02:03:36,770 --> 02:03:34,070
they've done legitimate research on

2138
02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:36,780

psychic abilities uh like it's Stanford

2139

02:03:41,570 --> 02:03:39,599

Medical Center they've done like for

2140

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:41,580

example I always bring up the movie

2141

02:03:47,330 --> 02:03:44,639

staring at Goats where the military was

2142

02:03:51,050 --> 02:03:47,340

using psychics right and that's based on

2143

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:51,060

a true story that really happened where

2144

02:03:54,830 --> 02:03:52,800

um you know the whole thing about the

2145

02:03:56,330 --> 02:03:54,840

goat stuff is that in they did a

2146

02:03:59,050 --> 02:03:56,340

documentary about it where the guy

2147

02:04:03,169 --> 02:03:59,060

stopped a goat's Heart by his thoughts

2148

02:04:06,109 --> 02:04:03,179

and so right okay so those things are

2149

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:06,119

like they do they do exist and you know

2150

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:07,440

if you think about like The Sciences

2151
02:04:12,109 --> 02:04:09,840
okay well yeah that some people consider

2152
02:04:16,010 --> 02:04:12,119
that to be the Sciences too about

2153
02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:16,020
alchemy and uh everything

2154
02:04:20,330 --> 02:04:16,920
um

2155
02:04:22,729 --> 02:04:20,340
I I think that there that there is a a

2156
02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:22,739
definite aspect to it and then if you

2157
02:04:27,290 --> 02:04:24,960
look at people who talk about super

2158
02:04:29,930 --> 02:04:27,300
soldiers and this and that and not that

2159
02:04:32,450 --> 02:04:29,940
I think that you know I think there's a

2160
02:04:35,570 --> 02:04:32,460
legitimacy to the the fact that they did

2161
02:04:37,550 --> 02:04:35,580
use those abilities to what level these

2162
02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:37,560
people that came forward are actually

2163
02:04:43,490 --> 02:04:40,020

have those abilities but the people that

2164

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:43,500

are in that media who Proclaim to be

2165

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:46,320

that also have quasi-crossed over to

2166

02:04:51,410 --> 02:04:48,960

some sort of spirituality all of them

2167

02:04:53,870 --> 02:04:51,420

including like Sarah

2168

02:04:56,270 --> 02:04:53,880

um have you know that believe that right

2169

02:04:58,010 --> 02:04:56,280

they they can they they are like some

2170

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:58,020

sort of connector they able to connect

2171

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:01,679

to the spirits or to the other aliens or

2172

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,800

whatever like even even there's ones

2173

02:05:09,470 --> 02:05:06,480

that have decided to be like they're

2174

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:09,480

more connected to God and Jesus they all

2175

02:05:14,689 --> 02:05:12,719

have gone into that area even though

2176
02:05:15,950 --> 02:05:14,699
their bases was that they were some sort

2177
02:05:19,010 --> 02:05:15,960
of super soldier and I'm thinking well

2178
02:05:21,770 --> 02:05:19,020
what what qualifies them to be to put

2179
02:05:24,410 --> 02:05:21,780
themselves in that position

2180
02:05:26,930 --> 02:05:24,420
I think that those people Everyone that

2181
02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:26,940
you're talking about are part of the

2182
02:05:31,070 --> 02:05:29,280
government psyop that is meant to

2183
02:05:33,410 --> 02:05:31,080
discredit everything that we're talking

2184
02:05:37,970 --> 02:05:33,420
about here that is meant to make a

2185
02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:37,980
mockery out of the real stuff that has

2186
02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:39,840
taken place that the government has

2187
02:05:44,990 --> 02:05:42,480
studied will never know about it if you

2188
02:05:47,330 --> 02:05:45,000

think that a foia request is going to

2189

02:05:49,250 --> 02:05:47,340

give you the real Intel on what the

2190

02:05:51,470 --> 02:05:49,260

government has studied then you don't

2191

02:05:53,629 --> 02:05:51,480

understand how the government works they

2192

02:05:56,450 --> 02:05:53,639

are deliberately hiding they've been

2193

02:05:59,890 --> 02:05:56,460

hiding this [h__h] for decades since the

2194

02:06:02,570 --> 02:05:59,900

cia's Inception and the and before that

2195

02:06:05,209 --> 02:06:02,580

we we will never be doing we've been

2196

02:06:06,890 --> 02:06:05,219

doing it for decades many many decades I

2197

02:06:10,609 --> 02:06:06,900

was reading reading about the Montauk

2198

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:10,619

project a lot of um Steward stewardlow's

2199

02:06:14,930 --> 02:06:12,719

books and like some of the stuff he's

2200

02:06:18,350 --> 02:06:14,940

been saying they've been at the Montauk

2201

02:06:20,109 --> 02:06:18,360

project from 1970 to 1983 they were

2202

02:06:22,430 --> 02:06:20,119

doing programming mind programming

2203

02:06:24,890 --> 02:06:22,440

electromagnetic and whether manipulation

2204

02:06:27,229 --> 02:06:24,900

controlling and steering hurricanes and

2205

02:06:31,450 --> 02:06:27,239

tornadoes and stuff Advanced weapon

2206

02:06:37,250 --> 02:06:34,250

how to prove if you were a Montauk boy

2207

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:37,260

is you got to sit and jerk off in a

2208

02:06:42,530 --> 02:06:39,840

chair in front of that dude

2209

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,540

I I want to see something that's what

2210

02:06:45,770 --> 02:06:44,400

they were doing that's what they were

2211

02:06:47,570 --> 02:06:45,780

doing though that's what happened they

2212

02:06:50,570 --> 02:06:47,580

like tortured all these kids sexually

2213

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:50,580

and violently to repair all the psychic

2214

02:06:54,830 --> 02:06:52,800

energy out of them to feed it into this

2215

02:06:57,649 --> 02:06:54,840

chair so he could do like time travel

2216

02:07:00,890 --> 02:06:57,659

and dimensional opening up Wormhole

2217

02:07:02,030 --> 02:07:00,900

portal experiments I'm just like if

2218

02:07:05,890 --> 02:07:02,040

that's the sort of things that we're

2219

02:07:08,510 --> 02:07:05,900

going doing that if some of that's true

2220

02:07:23,149 --> 02:07:08,520

they don't want the government the

2221

02:07:28,689 --> 02:07:26,870

yeah it's the CIA the

2222

02:07:30,669 --> 02:07:28,699

do you know what the project was called

2223

02:07:33,470 --> 02:07:30,679

Montauk project

2224

02:07:36,109 --> 02:07:33,480

and this is also part one time yeah

2225

02:07:38,209 --> 02:07:36,119

Montauk project in Long Island on the

2226

02:07:39,410 --> 02:07:38,219

east side of Long Island New York is

2227

02:07:42,169 --> 02:07:39,420

[h__\h]

2228

02:07:44,510 --> 02:07:42,179

but but look in the project MK often

2229

02:07:46,729 --> 02:07:44,520

which they are scrubbing to this day and

2230

02:07:49,790 --> 02:07:46,739

yes it is about when you when you

2231

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:49,800

actually strip someone's

2232

02:07:55,490 --> 02:07:52,560

when you break down someone's psyche

2233

02:07:58,070 --> 02:07:55,500

they actually start to tune into a

2234

02:08:01,850 --> 02:07:58,080

certain frequency that they're tapping

2235

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:01,860

into a different level and it's hard to

2236

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,599

explain because this is where it gets

2237

02:08:07,729 --> 02:08:06,000

into the realm of what we we like to say

2238

02:08:11,089 --> 02:08:07,739

is woo

2239

02:08:14,990 --> 02:08:11,099

uh I've experienced this firsthand and

2240

02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:15,000

it's to where your brain is fractured in

2241

02:08:19,609 --> 02:08:17,520

a sense that you're not connected with

2242

02:08:22,850 --> 02:08:19,619

this physical world

2243

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:22,860

and you're tapping into a certain

2244

02:08:27,050 --> 02:08:24,960

frequency that

2245

02:08:29,810 --> 02:08:27,060

the majority of humans

2246

02:08:31,850 --> 02:08:29,820

aren't able to

2247

02:08:34,070 --> 02:08:31,860

to tap into a list maybe they're doing

2248

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:34,080

very heavy meditation that's why people

2249

02:08:39,169 --> 02:08:36,960

who who do very very heavy meditation or

2250

02:08:39,950 --> 02:08:39,179

psychedelics

2251

02:08:42,350 --> 02:08:39,960

um

2252

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:42,360

they're able to tap into this special

2253

02:08:46,609 --> 02:08:45,119

realm but this is what happens when they

2254

02:08:48,250 --> 02:08:46,619

fracture your mind

2255

02:08:53,689 --> 02:08:48,260

and

2256

02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:53,699

you are in another realm so to speak

2257

02:09:00,649 --> 02:08:57,300

and I know it sounds ridiculous and and

2258

02:09:03,649 --> 02:09:00,659

so I can analyze this from uh a regular

2259

02:09:07,129 --> 02:09:03,659

I I know it it does it sounds woo it

2260

02:09:09,229 --> 02:09:07,139

sounds stupid it sounds like I want to I

2261

02:09:11,209 --> 02:09:09,239

and I get it I get it from everyone

2262

02:09:14,089 --> 02:09:11,219

else's point of view they want to laugh

2263

02:09:16,910 --> 02:09:14,099

at it they want to just say oh that's

2264

02:09:18,770 --> 02:09:16,920

dumb that's this or that that's whatever

2265

02:09:24,290 --> 02:09:18,780

but when you've actually experienced it

2266

02:09:26,510 --> 02:09:24,300

you know that this is not what everyone

2267

02:09:28,729 --> 02:09:26,520

else's perception is it's hard to

2268

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:28,739

explain to other people it's really

2269

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,629

we do have government studies sorry yeah

2270

02:09:41,209 --> 02:09:38,400

go ahead Terry but we we this is on

2271

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:41,219

record this has been studied and I do

2272

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,639

know for a fact that what as far as the

2273

02:09:49,129 --> 02:09:46,560

psychic stuff I know this gets into even

2274

02:09:52,430 --> 02:09:49,139

more of the will this has been studied

2275

02:09:54,530 --> 02:09:52,440

uh extensively and they have destroyed

2276

02:09:58,910 --> 02:09:54,540

the documentation of it

2277

02:10:02,030 --> 02:09:58,920

and so that and it it allows for people

2278

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:02,040

nowadays to look at it and laugh at it

2279

02:10:08,930 --> 02:10:04,320

and and just say oh that's just the

2280

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:08,940

crazy woo and when in reality

2281

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:10,800

I have

2282

02:10:18,189 --> 02:10:13,440

not just myself but relatives who have

2283

02:10:21,950 --> 02:10:18,199

been a part of these programs

2284

02:10:23,870 --> 02:10:21,960

that were doing these kind of

2285

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,880

experiments on people

2286

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,440

and

2287

02:10:30,669 --> 02:10:27,599

it it's something that you can't even

2288

02:10:34,070 --> 02:10:30,679

communicate to a regular person

2289

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:34,080

it's like anyone you try to communicate

2290

02:10:39,410 --> 02:10:37,199

with they want to just write you off you

2291

02:10:42,109 --> 02:10:39,420

know this is something crazy

2292

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:42,119

and I get it because if I were you I

2293

02:10:45,649 --> 02:10:43,920

would call it crazy too

2294

02:10:46,729 --> 02:10:45,659

I don't blame people

2295

02:10:48,890 --> 02:10:46,739

for

2296

02:10:50,510 --> 02:10:48,900

having that perception

2297

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,520

if they do like crazy they're doing

2298

02:10:54,530 --> 02:10:52,800

crazy experiments on us and then you you

2299

02:10:56,450 --> 02:10:54,540

like look this is what happened to me

2300

02:10:58,370 --> 02:10:56,460

these crazy things happened

2301

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:58,380

most people are going to think well

2302

02:11:02,270 --> 02:11:00,000

you're crazy how can you be talking

2303

02:11:04,070 --> 02:11:02,280

about crazy stuff but they're just like

2304

02:11:05,930 --> 02:11:04,080

explaining their experience of what

2305

02:11:08,209 --> 02:11:05,940

happened but because what that what

2306

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:08,219

happened is so crazy that makes it so

2307

02:11:12,410 --> 02:11:09,840

hard to believe it's really difficult

2308

02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:12,420

and they can't really prove it it's

2309

02:11:15,490 --> 02:11:13,980

really hard for them to prove what

2310

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,500

that's what's happened

2311

02:11:19,250 --> 02:11:17,760

like the experience that you've gone

2312

02:11:20,570 --> 02:11:19,260

through and that's what makes it so

2313

02:11:24,589 --> 02:11:20,580

difficult

2314

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,599

they make a mockery and then we get

2315

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:26,880

people like David Wilcock or Corey Goode

2316

02:11:32,209 --> 02:11:29,840

who make it an absolute joke a laughing

2317

02:11:34,910 --> 02:11:32,219

yeah they mocked and they joke about

2318

02:11:36,410 --> 02:11:34,920

it live on stage and on the videos I

2319

02:11:37,250 --> 02:11:36,420

listen to that I'm just like you guys

2320

02:11:40,930 --> 02:11:37,260

are going to be kidding there's

2321

02:11:45,890 --> 02:11:43,490

you know Roseanne Barr from the Roseanne

2322

02:11:47,390 --> 02:11:45,900

show Roseanne Barr came out yeah yeah he

2323

02:11:49,729 --> 02:11:47,400

came out and told everyone I've been

2324

02:11:51,410 --> 02:11:49,739

part of the MK Ultra program they did

2325

02:12:03,850 --> 02:11:51,420

all these things to me and I'm like I

2326

02:12:11,570 --> 02:12:07,669

like maybe like 10 years ago and then

2327

02:12:14,750 --> 02:12:11,580

before that she came out personalities

2328

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:14,760

but the the Montauk that the original

2329

02:12:20,990 --> 02:12:17,760

script title for for um stranger things

2330

02:12:22,070 --> 02:12:21,000

was Montauk I I've seen that I know that

2331

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:22,080

for sure

2332

02:12:30,410 --> 02:12:27,360

so you know like they they base the

2333

02:12:32,570 --> 02:12:30,420

theory of that series on whether you

2334

02:12:34,430 --> 02:12:32,580

want to call it a conspiracy or not it

2335

02:12:36,770 --> 02:12:34,440

is based it there's I don't think it's a

2336

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:36,780

coincidence they called it Montauk like

2337

02:12:43,250 --> 02:12:40,560

11 is supposed to be like a you know

2338

02:12:45,709 --> 02:12:43,260

what people were saying Montauk is

2339

02:12:48,649 --> 02:12:45,719

you know I I just think that's kind of

2340

02:12:52,729 --> 02:12:48,659

interesting that Hollywood or you know

2341

02:12:54,410 --> 02:12:52,739

is is emulating this conspiracy and in

2342

02:12:56,270 --> 02:12:54,420

their in their script

2343

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,280

it's not it's not a new phenomenon

2344

02:13:01,790 --> 02:12:58,560

that's like the things that are in the

2345

02:13:05,089 --> 02:13:01,800

kind of cultural air

2346

02:13:07,010 --> 02:13:05,099

uh recreated in a visual medium to tell

2347

02:13:09,050 --> 02:13:07,020

stories because it's

2348

02:13:10,669 --> 02:13:09,060

it's just channeling those ideas into

2349

02:13:12,530 --> 02:13:10,679

different things you get books that do

2350

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:12,540

it you get movies that do it music that

2351

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,440

doesn't

2352

02:13:19,790 --> 02:13:15,840

it's just a way of um expressing the

2353

02:13:22,970 --> 02:13:19,800

idea which isn't just two people talking

2354

02:13:25,069 --> 02:13:22,980

I'm gonna have to go um Jimmy church I I

2355

02:13:28,209 --> 02:13:25,079

have homework I'm an exam I have to

2356

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,950

I'll have to catch you work you're

2357

02:13:34,810 --> 02:13:32,880

staying back for detention Jimmy church

2358

02:13:38,270 --> 02:13:34,820

is a detention

2359

02:13:40,189 --> 02:13:38,280

teacher's attention and work on me am I

2360

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:40,199

was gonna smack you with a ruler you're

2361

02:13:45,290 --> 02:13:41,760

gonna you're gonna clean the dust off

2362

02:13:46,609 --> 02:13:45,300

his chalkboard right but um happy happy

2363

02:14:01,550 --> 02:13:46,619

Halloween

2364

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:01,560

bury my head in my flash cards now so

2365

02:14:06,649 --> 02:14:03,920

all right

2366

02:14:20,290 --> 02:14:06,659

you can bury your head somewhere else

2367

02:14:28,209 --> 02:14:24,950

yeah yeah yeah you know you can use you

2368

02:14:32,270 --> 02:14:28,219

could use his big aliens

2369

02:14:37,089 --> 02:14:32,280

it's very comfy yeah definitely fluffy

2370

02:14:42,609 --> 02:14:39,830

okay bye you guys

2371

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:42,619

bye-bye thank you Terry thank you okay

2372

02:14:48,589 --> 02:14:45,119

and then there were five

2373

02:14:50,689 --> 02:14:48,599

who will win this season of survival now

2374

02:14:51,649 --> 02:14:50,699

I'm like East Coast so it's still early

2375

02:14:59,530 --> 02:14:51,659

for me

2376

02:15:09,530 --> 02:15:03,589

Lucifer with these kids uh yeah

2377

02:15:16,189 --> 02:15:13,189

oh there we go the demon boy what do we

2378

02:15:27,050 --> 02:15:16,199

have oh is this are these uh Halloween

2379

02:15:33,410 --> 02:15:30,370

thought that was UFO Lucifer it is

2380

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:33,420

how is that Stephen I'm confused now he

2381

02:15:38,569 --> 02:15:35,520

came to me

2382

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:38,579

it's okay these are great so this is

2383

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:41,520

today look how cute they are

2384

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:43,920

yeah that is they're lucky they had a 50

2385

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:46,079

50 shot at coming out good looking and

2386

02:15:50,530 --> 02:15:47,520

they came out looking like their mother

2387

02:15:53,330 --> 02:15:50,540

instead of Steve candy

2388

02:15:56,330 --> 02:15:53,340

they are lucky they are lucky to have

2389

02:15:59,450 --> 02:15:56,340

their money so they listen so Steve

2390

02:16:01,970 --> 02:15:59,460

Thanksgiving it's beautiful Satan I mean

2391

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:01,980

what is this this is just I can't handle

2392

02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:07,310

what did Stephen become UFO Lucifer the

2393

02:16:09,890 --> 02:16:08,760

[h__\h] happened there I mean when's gonna

2394

02:16:11,870 --> 02:16:09,900

happen

2395

02:16:13,129 --> 02:16:11,880

you missed the episode sorry you're

2396

02:16:15,410 --> 02:16:13,139

gonna have to go no no I've seen that

2397

02:16:16,810 --> 02:16:15,420

episode of beautiful best one ever it's

2398

02:16:19,850 --> 02:16:16,820

truly my favorite

2399

02:16:21,709 --> 02:16:19,860

[Laughter]

2400

02:16:23,330 --> 02:16:21,719

is based

2401
02:16:30,370 --> 02:16:23,340
yeah

2402
02:16:37,089 --> 02:16:33,790
like a year ago

2403
02:16:39,410 --> 02:16:37,099
I like it that's cool

2404
02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,420
it's all the different types of craft

2405
02:16:43,310 --> 02:16:41,280
that you can get it looks it looks more

2406
02:16:45,889 --> 02:16:43,320
believable than goofan's CC deep don't

2407
02:16:48,349 --> 02:16:45,899
worry this this is this is more

2408
02:16:50,650 --> 02:16:48,359
realistic than anything Richard Giordano

2409
02:16:55,310 --> 02:16:50,660
has ever

2410
02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:55,320
I love it I love it there we go put it

2411
02:16:59,929 --> 02:16:56,639
up look at that that's better than

2412
02:17:04,370 --> 02:16:59,939
that's better than goof on CCD Dome cat

2413
02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:04,380

surveillance camera UFOs or throwing a

2414

02:17:09,410 --> 02:17:06,960

dog a dog toy up in the air and taking a

2415

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:09,420

picture like get real that was a real

2416

02:17:34,610 --> 02:17:32,270

show your audience like like when I saw

2417

02:17:37,549 --> 02:17:34,620

this I was like no way can third phase

2418

02:17:43,810 --> 02:17:37,559

go this low show them this this

2419

02:17:50,750 --> 02:17:47,389

no just show them the screenshot of the

2420

02:17:53,150 --> 02:17:50,760

picture this is copyright claim anything

2421

02:17:57,490 --> 02:17:53,160

that we put up from a lot of people make

2422

02:17:57,500 --> 02:18:03,310

there you go

2423

02:18:10,009 --> 02:18:06,650

that was the cringiest thing I've ever

2424

02:18:13,310 --> 02:18:10,019

seen third face do the dog toys like are

2425

02:18:15,709 --> 02:18:13,320

you have you seen the music videos boy

2426

02:18:18,589 --> 02:18:15,719

I don't watch their Channel but I came

2427

02:18:23,049 --> 02:18:18,599

across I think the alien addict put a

2428

02:18:27,530 --> 02:18:23,059

meat out about uh this this UFO video

2429

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:27,540

that was clearly a dog toy

2430

02:18:32,929 --> 02:18:30,960

that they forgot to take out of the

2431

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:32,939

footage and then when you actually look

2432

02:18:38,509 --> 02:18:35,280

at everything you're like a copyright

2433

02:18:40,490 --> 02:18:38,519

claim it's your fault okay blame me I'll

2434

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:40,500

I'll pay you for the

2435

02:18:45,410 --> 02:18:42,960

no but you can't get a you can't get a

2436

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,420

copyright claim for a screenshot yeah

2437

02:18:51,849 --> 02:18:48,000

you can for even a still alien addict

2438

02:18:57,469 --> 02:18:55,490

L.A stranger four years ago this is the

2439

02:18:59,629 --> 02:18:57,479

video they did before they took the live

2440

02:19:03,410 --> 02:18:59,639

streaming

2441

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:03,420

same location real this seems to be one

2442

02:19:09,230 --> 02:19:06,479

dog toy it's a dog toy in the air

2443

02:19:11,450 --> 02:19:09,240

there's the dog toy that they threw up

2444

02:19:14,509 --> 02:19:11,460

in that air apparently

2445

02:19:18,589 --> 02:19:14,519

they threw this [\h__\h] dog toy up in

2446

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:18,599

the air and look at that and they forgot

2447

02:19:23,629 --> 02:19:20,639

to move it when they were doing other

2448

02:19:27,959 --> 02:19:26,330

they're the smartest UFO researchers who

2449

02:19:31,730 --> 02:19:27,969

played an earthquake Schneider

2450

02:19:36,669 --> 02:19:31,740

[Laughter]

2451

02:19:36,679 --> 02:19:41,349

it's a dog

2452

02:19:45,969 --> 02:19:44,389

people throwing dog toys up in the sky

2453

02:19:48,410 --> 02:19:45,979

and pretending

2454

02:20:07,990 --> 02:19:48,420

and then forget they're leaving the same

2455

02:20:08,000 --> 02:20:12,730

oh my God

2456

02:20:21,770 --> 02:20:15,250

these [h__h] guys

2457

02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:21,780

I'm I'm tired of it Stephen you know I'm

2458

02:20:26,270 --> 02:20:24,300

I'm really tired of it and I and I know

2459

02:20:28,969 --> 02:20:26,280

Steven's like oh I don't I'm done

2460

02:20:34,810 --> 02:20:28,979

talking about this I'm not I'm not good

2461

02:20:40,610 --> 02:20:37,360

dog toys

2462

02:20:53,770 --> 02:20:40,620

[Laughter]

2463

02:20:59,870 --> 02:20:57,170

they made a joke and a mockery out of

2464

02:21:03,830 --> 02:20:59,880

this entire field and you know what

2465

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:03,840

anyone who supports them or or who makes

2466

02:21:08,090 --> 02:21:05,520

excuses for them

2467

02:21:27,070 --> 02:21:08,100

you are part of the problem

2468

02:21:27,080 --> 02:21:34,630

keep going okay

2469

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:36,950

you don't understand how much he agrees

2470

02:21:43,389 --> 02:21:39,840

he doesn't he doesn't say it he sees

2471

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:45,910

he's so [h__h] done with these guys

2472

02:21:52,610 --> 02:21:49,200

these guys are everything wrong with

2473

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:52,620

this UFO Community they are they are a

2474

02:21:56,929 --> 02:21:54,960

stain to this community they are

2475

02:21:58,670 --> 02:21:56,939

everything [h__h] wrong and if you

2476

02:22:01,370 --> 02:21:58,680

defend them you are part of the problem

2477

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,380

I'm so [h__h] sick of it and I'm so

2478

02:22:06,110 --> 02:22:03,600

tired of people like Steven who have to

2479

02:22:08,990 --> 02:22:06,120

take all the Flack you know Steven has

2480

02:22:11,690 --> 02:22:09,000

to take all the Flack for for the

2481

02:22:14,570 --> 02:22:11,700

problems that third phase have created

2482

02:22:16,849 --> 02:22:14,580

for this community for over a decade

2483

02:22:20,030 --> 02:22:16,859

it's their fault don't get mad at

2484

02:22:22,370 --> 02:22:20,040

Stephen I'm tired of it I'm so [h__h]

2485

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:22,380

excuse my language I'm so tired of it

2486

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,120

because what they do is what they are

2487

02:22:32,929 --> 02:22:30,240

doing and have done is a disservice to

2488

02:22:35,570 --> 02:22:32,939

ufology by putting out their muddy in

2489

02:22:39,410 --> 02:22:35,580

the waters they are putting out fake

2490

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:39,420

videos knowingly if if they're not

2491

02:22:44,270 --> 02:22:41,760

just accepting fake footage that

2492

02:22:46,610 --> 02:22:44,280

literally takes a half a minute to

2493

02:22:48,830 --> 02:22:46,620

research I go to their Channel I'm not

2494

02:22:51,650 --> 02:22:48,840

even subscribed but whenever I go to

2495

02:22:53,330 --> 02:22:51,660

their Channel I I I look at a video and

2496

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:53,340

I'm like let me see if this is real and

2497

02:23:10,929 --> 02:22:55,920

I could debunk it in less than 30

2498

02:23:18,590 --> 02:23:13,490

they have a professional team of UDT

2499

02:23:22,969 --> 02:23:20,870

you have to go to a school and learn how

2500

02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:22,979

to throw the dog toy up in the sky to

2501

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:24,960

get the right angle for the camera it

2502

02:23:59,650 --> 02:23:27,840

looks like a UFO like the professional

2503

02:23:59,660 --> 02:24:33,010

we're not laughing at you

2504

02:24:38,650 --> 02:24:35,870

let me see your [h__\h] face I will give

2505

02:24:45,230 --> 02:24:38,660

you a big middle finger right in person

2506

02:24:49,250 --> 02:24:45,240

now this is a security cam I I I uh I

2507

02:24:52,250 --> 02:24:49,260

found a security camera from 2004. this

2508

02:24:56,050 --> 02:24:52,260

is look Rachel wants to the defense that

2509

02:25:38,710 --> 02:24:56,060

they didn't exist in 2008

2510

02:25:45,180 --> 02:25:40,929

sorry

2511

02:25:52,980 --> 02:25:45,190

you're killing me yeah

2512

02:25:52,990 --> 02:25:59,889

[Music]

2513

02:25:59,899 --> 02:26:05,050

oh my God

2514

02:26:12,010 --> 02:26:07,370

thank you

2515

02:26:12,020 --> 02:26:18,309

oh please please

2516

02:26:23,210 --> 02:26:21,590

put third phase and call half hey Blake

2517

02:26:25,550 --> 02:26:23,220

if you're listening call in I would love

2518

02:26:28,450 --> 02:26:25,560

to talk to you yeah I have an open

2519

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:28,460

invite is

2520

02:26:32,929 --> 02:26:30,319

conversation

2521

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:32,939

call it but I'll tell you what this

2522

02:26:37,389 --> 02:26:34,160

picture

2523

02:26:41,690 --> 02:26:40,190

you know what no no no and it's

2524

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:41,700

hilarious because look at this picture

2525

02:26:48,770 --> 02:26:45,840

now Rich likes to say that oh where

2526

02:26:51,170 --> 02:26:48,780

where is this camera hanging from now

2527

02:26:53,389 --> 02:26:51,180

anyone knows well I know Steven knows

2528

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:53,399

anyone that knows about camera tricks

2529

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:56,640

it's very easy to present a photo that

2530

02:27:02,090 --> 02:26:58,800

that if you get it just the right angle

2531

02:27:05,630 --> 02:27:02,100

you can get this perspective yes it's

2532

02:27:07,870 --> 02:27:05,640

all about exactly first perspective so

2533

02:27:12,170 --> 02:27:07,880

so what I'm saying back in

2534

02:27:14,090 --> 02:27:12,180

2005. we already have yes we already

2535

02:27:18,590 --> 02:27:14,100

have on record that these cameras

2536

02:27:23,150 --> 02:27:18,600

existed in 2004. now I found a picture

2537

02:27:24,050 --> 02:27:23,160

of this camera in 2004 hanging off a

2538

02:27:27,469 --> 02:27:24,060

pole

2539

02:27:30,170 --> 02:27:27,479

how easy would it be if you're if you're

2540

02:27:32,990 --> 02:27:30,180

taking it from the right angle you can

2541

02:27:35,450 --> 02:27:33,000

get this exact picture

2542

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:35,460

from this angle

2543

02:27:41,929 --> 02:27:38,640

with this camera hanging over

2544

02:27:45,530 --> 02:27:41,939

and he likes to Proclaim that this is

2545

02:27:48,889 --> 02:27:45,540

not possible that there's no way he he's

2546

02:27:50,410 --> 02:27:48,899

like oh the security cam didn't exist in

2547

02:27:54,170 --> 02:27:50,420

2005

2548

02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:54,180

and even if it did what the picture Kate

2549

02:28:01,730 --> 02:27:58,160

found that's from 2004. I found it in

2550

02:28:05,570 --> 02:28:01,740

2004 and it's wow Jimmy called the eye

2551

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:05,580

of the sky yeah I found it it's easy to

2552

02:28:13,610 --> 02:28:09,840

find but it I understand right now okay

2553

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:13,620

well the point is is that

2554

02:28:18,050 --> 02:28:16,080

well the point is Rich tried to say this

2555

02:28:20,510 --> 02:28:18,060

this didn't exist at this time period

2556

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:20,520

And it literally did here's a dome

2557

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:24,960

camera that was hanging off a pole now

2558

02:28:30,770 --> 02:28:27,840

think about it if you have your camera

2559

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:30,780

at the right angle you could make this

2560

02:28:37,849 --> 02:28:34,319

work to where it looks like the camera

2561

02:28:39,530 --> 02:28:37,859

is just floating up for Jimmy can you

2562

02:28:41,929 --> 02:28:39,540

send me that photo because I want to do

2563

02:28:44,809 --> 02:28:41,939

something really simple to show how yes

2564

02:28:47,090 --> 02:28:44,819

I will yeah spooky you you know know

2565

02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:47,100

what I'm talking about you could easily

2566

02:28:53,150 --> 02:28:50,160

from the right angle

2567

02:28:56,570 --> 02:28:53,160

you could create the perspective that

2568

02:28:59,450 --> 02:28:56,580

this this object is floating in the sky

2569

02:29:01,670 --> 02:28:59,460

with just this this this camera sitting

2570

02:29:03,410 --> 02:29:01,680

on the pole like that if you're coming

2571

02:29:05,290 --> 02:29:03,420

from the right and then it was flying

2572

02:29:08,450 --> 02:29:05,300

upside down

2573

02:29:11,210 --> 02:29:08,460

right right when when the picture that

2574

02:29:14,450 --> 02:29:11,220

he showed it it literally it looks like

2575

02:29:15,730 --> 02:29:14,460

this it literally looks like this with

2576

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:15,740

the Dome

2577

02:29:21,469 --> 02:29:18,960

it looks like a black flying saucer like

2578

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:21,479

a dome camera like this it literally

2579

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:24,000

looks like this I'm not saying this this

2580

02:29:32,809 --> 02:29:26,880

but what he said was that this didn't

2581

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:32,819

exist back in 2005. this is from 2004.

2582

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:35,600

this is from 2012 okay

2583

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:39,600

exactly yeah yeah to the early 90s

2584

02:29:44,530 --> 02:29:42,960

exactly so this is just one example of

2585

02:29:48,530 --> 02:29:44,540

what it could be

2586

02:29:50,929 --> 02:29:48,540

so for for him to say you guys are lying

2587

02:29:52,730 --> 02:29:50,939

about me you don't have any truth you've

2588

02:29:56,210 --> 02:29:52,740

got Schneider you don't have any proof

2589

02:29:58,910 --> 02:29:56,220

that that you're debunking a me or is

2590

02:30:02,570 --> 02:29:58,920

based on false you know these lies and

2591

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,580

whatnot he's full of [h__h] we we've

2592

02:30:09,770 --> 02:30:04,800

already proven that these cameras

2593

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:09,780

existed and at the very least in in 2004

2594

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:12,319

this is an image from

2595

02:30:18,050 --> 02:30:16,560

2004. this is a dome camera hanging off

2596

02:30:20,990 --> 02:30:18,060

of a pole

2597

02:30:23,630 --> 02:30:21,000

and this exact image actually could have

2598

02:30:25,969 --> 02:30:23,640

been used in his shot

2599

02:30:28,370 --> 02:30:25,979

but he tells his audience that these

2600

02:30:32,090 --> 02:30:28,380

cameras didn't exist and he likes to

2601

02:30:34,250 --> 02:30:32,100

give everyone the CTV uh camera

2602

02:30:36,590 --> 02:30:34,260

that he's like oh these are the cameras

2603

02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:36,600

that existed back then which are like

2604

02:30:42,590 --> 02:30:39,840

the square ones like this literally

2605

02:30:44,889 --> 02:30:42,600

existed the Dome camera existed I'm sure

2606

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:44,899

and

2607

02:30:50,809 --> 02:30:47,280

real UFO photo

2608

02:30:56,210 --> 02:30:50,819

right there it must be true it must be

2609

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:00,650

yeah compare that to to Rich's UFO and

2610

02:31:06,230 --> 02:31:03,359

and he says that there's no way that

2611

02:31:07,610 --> 02:31:06,240

this could be a uh a security cam

2612

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:07,620

footage

2613

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:10,800

he's like and his whole the premise for

2614

02:31:15,410 --> 02:31:13,680

that that he has like here's the thing I

2615

02:31:17,809 --> 02:31:15,420

don't think he cares about what the

2616

02:31:20,510 --> 02:31:17,819

truth actually is as long as people are

2617

02:31:21,170 --> 02:31:20,520

clicking on his show that's all he cares

2618

02:31:25,730 --> 02:31:21,180

about

2619

02:31:28,130 --> 02:31:25,740

truth has no bearing in in his reasoning

2620

02:31:30,590 --> 02:31:28,140

so he'll put out something he knows is

2621

02:31:32,090 --> 02:31:30,600

fake and he won't care we can debunk it

2622

02:31:34,849 --> 02:31:32,100

and go well they didn't debunk it no

2623

02:31:37,250 --> 02:31:34,859

it's real all right how can they say I'm

2624

02:31:39,770 --> 02:31:37,260

so fake and it's like well at some point

2625

02:31:41,090 --> 02:31:39,780

you just have to just switch off to it

2626

02:31:43,250 --> 02:31:41,100

because it's just

2627

02:31:45,290 --> 02:31:43,260

it's a waste of time

2628

02:31:47,570 --> 02:31:45,300

if he wants to come and talk he can book

2629

02:31:51,410 --> 02:31:47,580

an appointment

2630

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:51,420

the fact that it's really weird that

2631

02:31:59,830 --> 02:31:54,240

hey hey I bet you he's got a lot of

2632

02:31:59,840 --> 02:32:04,790

guys uh hey Paul

2633

02:32:13,730 --> 02:32:08,889

photo is this a real photo that uh that

2634

02:32:13,740 --> 02:32:18,290

yeah a little bit suspect uh

2635

02:32:18,300 --> 02:32:23,090

definitely looks a fake one for me

2636

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:26,030

yeah goof on he's just hilarious isn't

2637

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:33,230

about something we sort of were iron up

2638

02:32:35,889 --> 02:32:35,040

to it

2639

02:32:39,710 --> 02:32:35,899

yeah

2640

02:32:42,349 --> 02:32:39,720

we're wrong third face and moon there's

2641

02:32:46,010 --> 02:32:42,359

something very and for him to Proclaim

2642

02:32:48,050 --> 02:32:46,020

to be it was like an analyst of UFO

2643

02:32:50,809 --> 02:32:48,060

footage like he's like oh I'm really

2644

02:32:53,450 --> 02:32:50,819

serious about analyzing UFO footage but

2645

02:32:55,370 --> 02:32:53,460

then they get a free pass is that not a

2646

02:32:58,070 --> 02:32:55,380

red flag to everyone

2647

02:32:59,630 --> 02:32:58,080

like why like if you go to if you go to

2648

02:33:00,889 --> 02:32:59,640

third phase and then you go to their

2649

02:33:04,370 --> 02:33:00,899

Channel

2650

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,380

look at like I I'm not even subscribed

2651

02:33:08,570 --> 02:33:06,240

over there I won't give them a clip or

2652

02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:08,580

click or a view but from what I've seen

2653

02:33:14,090 --> 02:33:10,319

I'm like holy [h__h] I can't believe

2654

02:33:17,150 --> 02:33:14,100

people buy buy into this and for him to

2655

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:17,160

defend that and for him to to spend

2656

02:33:23,630 --> 02:33:20,880

every day analyzing UFO footage but then

2657

02:33:27,290 --> 02:33:23,640

he gives those guys a free pass

2658

02:33:29,410 --> 02:33:27,300

I'm sorry uh for for anyone to say that

2659

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:29,420

what third phase of moon

2660

02:33:35,630 --> 02:33:33,600

is doing is pure journalism you don't

2661

02:33:37,730 --> 02:33:35,640

know anything about journalism I'm sorry

2662

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,740

I went to college for journalism stay

2663

02:33:42,290 --> 02:33:39,840

with Daniel he used to work for the New

2664

02:33:46,250 --> 02:33:42,300

York Times The Wall Street Journal the

2665

02:33:49,250 --> 02:33:46,260

Boston Globe I can go on and on and uh I

2666

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,260

promise you that what they are doing is

2667

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:51,600

not pure journalism

2668

02:33:57,469 --> 02:33:55,920

it's it's literally the epitome of uh

2669

02:33:58,990 --> 02:33:57,479

sensationalist

2670

02:34:04,130 --> 02:33:59,000

trash

2671

02:34:05,690 --> 02:34:04,140

garbage uh Supermarket put on the Shelf

2672

02:34:08,530 --> 02:34:05,700

you know it's like what you when the

2673

02:34:12,530 --> 02:34:08,540

checkout line Supermarket

2674

02:34:14,630 --> 02:34:12,540

exactly being quiet right yeah exactly

2675

02:34:17,090 --> 02:34:14,640

and and even then they've actually

2676
02:34:22,490 --> 02:34:17,100
broken more stories than these [h__\h]

2677
02:34:27,950 --> 02:34:25,130
they are an embarrassment to the field

2678
02:34:30,770 --> 02:34:27,960
of Journalism so for anyone to defend

2679
02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:30,780
them and say oh well they're just

2680
02:34:35,050 --> 02:34:33,120
putting out stories right away and

2681
02:34:37,130 --> 02:34:35,060
letting the viewers

2682
02:34:39,410 --> 02:34:37,140
a lot of money and putting out trash

2683
02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:39,420
right away yeah and and that's pure

2684
02:34:46,030 --> 02:34:42,000
that's not pure journalism that's trash

2685
02:34:51,770 --> 02:34:48,410
you know what

2686
02:34:54,770 --> 02:34:51,780
exactly it's copy and paste

2687
02:34:57,469 --> 02:34:54,780
right exactly happy and Pace with a

2688
02:35:02,870 --> 02:34:57,479

fantasy UFO story that makes no sense

2689

02:35:08,270 --> 02:35:04,250

it's just by the

2690

02:35:10,370 --> 02:35:08,280

there and and they're like well I just

2691

02:35:13,969 --> 02:35:10,380

like what it's like no you could take

2692

02:35:16,370 --> 02:35:13,979

five minutes to Google that video and

2693

02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:16,380

you know it's [h__\h]

2694

02:35:20,510 --> 02:35:18,960

if if those if the third phase of mood

2695

02:35:22,849 --> 02:35:20,520

if they're not creating the video

2696

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:22,859

they're paying someone or they're just

2697

02:35:27,530 --> 02:35:25,200

allowing someone to to submit that to

2698

02:35:29,870 --> 02:35:27,540

their channel that they know is [h__\h]

2699

02:35:30,710 --> 02:35:29,880

and they could easily debunk but they

2700

02:35:32,929 --> 02:35:30,720

don't

2701
02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:32,939
because it's all about clicks and Views

2702
02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:35,760
it's disgusting anyone that defends that

2703
02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:39,600
I I have no respect for you I'm sorry

2704
02:35:45,170 --> 02:35:42,000
anyone who defends it clearly does

2705
02:35:47,389 --> 02:35:45,180
doesn't research anything they get any

2706
02:35:52,010 --> 02:35:47,399
news they read any anything somebody

2707
02:35:54,349 --> 02:35:52,020
says and and they hear it and they hear

2708
02:35:56,450 --> 02:35:54,359
it they never they never research it to

2709
02:35:58,429 --> 02:35:56,460
see what what part of what they've said

2710
02:36:01,730 --> 02:35:58,439
or what part of news that I just read is

2711
02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:01,740
has actual any truth to it no one does

2712
02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:04,560
any research because they're lazy

2713
02:36:09,290 --> 02:36:07,200

yeah um just listening off all the

2714

02:36:12,110 --> 02:36:09,300

possibilities of things it could be is

2715

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:12,120

not uh debunking stuff as Richard and

2716

02:36:16,190 --> 02:36:13,920

Griffon clings

2717

02:36:18,410 --> 02:36:16,200

that's just ridiculous you know it could

2718

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,420

be a blue oh no it's not a balloon and

2719

02:36:22,969 --> 02:36:20,640

then they say something else drone oh no

2720

02:36:24,130 --> 02:36:22,979

we don't think it's a drawing you know

2721

02:36:27,170 --> 02:36:24,140

um that's not

2722

02:36:29,210 --> 02:36:27,180

analyzing you have to remember truth

2723

02:36:32,510 --> 02:36:29,220

doesn't mean anything in their world

2724

02:36:42,290 --> 02:36:32,520

yeah like it doesn't matter if they you

2725

02:36:46,910 --> 02:36:44,570

well I guess on that note I'm gonna

2726

02:36:53,870 --> 02:36:46,920

reveal my final costume

2727

02:36:58,070 --> 02:36:55,730

spooky sticking your shirt off quick

2728

02:37:01,150 --> 02:36:58,080

screen capture screen capture I'm going

2729

02:37:07,070 --> 02:37:04,929

phase of the main t-shirt on this one

2730

02:37:09,530 --> 02:37:07,080

switch it

2731

02:37:12,170 --> 02:37:09,540

it's a shirt that sums up my feelings

2732

02:37:15,290 --> 02:37:12,180

about the current state of what I guess

2733

02:37:16,910 --> 02:37:15,300

people call youthology but really it's

2734

02:37:18,830 --> 02:37:16,920

ufootingman

2735

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:18,840

but

2736

02:37:28,750 --> 02:37:21,200

I hate it

2737

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:31,490

start again let's just start again and

2738

02:37:34,450 --> 02:37:33,359

actually do some studies and get some

2739

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:34,460

data and

2740

02:38:01,690 --> 02:37:44,210

in the public about security Dome UFOs

2741

02:38:01,700 --> 02:38:06,290

as well they're all over the place

2742

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:09,230

yeah so Eva is completely the dumbest

2743

02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:12,720

ufologists in the world like he said

2744

02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:16,319

um oh yeah yes or always a hoaxer and

2745

02:38:28,570 --> 02:38:19,920

that's one or the other it's both

2746

02:38:35,710 --> 02:38:31,610

he knows exactly what he's doing Jimmy

2747

02:38:38,210 --> 02:38:35,720

Church what about that what about that

2748

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:38,220

and then he said we didn't prove

2749

02:38:41,809 --> 02:38:39,200

anything

2750

02:38:44,090 --> 02:38:41,819

Mr Church what about that Pete Peterson

2751
02:38:46,490 --> 02:38:44,100
GoFundMe scam that you've got sixty

2752
02:38:49,309 --> 02:38:46,500
thousand dollars for shut up we gotta

2753
02:38:51,010 --> 02:38:49,319
mute you where can I file a class action

2754
02:38:54,170 --> 02:38:51,020
lawsuit

2755
02:38:59,710 --> 02:38:54,180
yeah yeah we don't nobody wants to hear

2756
02:38:59,720 --> 02:39:05,770
moved on to the next game I mean story

2757
02:39:13,809 --> 02:39:08,650
I'm gonna die

2758
02:39:17,770 --> 02:39:13,819
yes don't die on this now don't die

2759
02:39:22,809 --> 02:39:17,780
he's gonna put a kiss on us

2760
02:39:29,950 --> 02:39:27,170
with fire his uh bingo scams or whatever

2761
02:39:38,450 --> 02:39:31,809
rich rich

2762
02:39:41,809 --> 02:39:38,460
I'm telling you I know a lot about this

2763
02:39:44,090 --> 02:39:41,819

he is playing a very dangerous game and

2764

02:39:46,849 --> 02:39:44,100

it's going to come back to haunt him I

2765

02:39:48,530 --> 02:39:46,859

can promise him that so yeah let's say

2766

02:39:51,830 --> 02:39:48,540

what you put out comes back doesn't it

2767

02:39:53,870 --> 02:39:51,840

it's gonna come back tenfold absolutely

2768

02:39:55,730 --> 02:39:53,880

more than threefold that's a problem

2769

02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:55,740

he's gonna he's gonna come across when

2770

02:39:59,170 --> 02:39:57,359

he's gonna he's gonna come across that

2771

02:40:01,849 --> 02:39:59,180

problem

2772

02:40:04,929 --> 02:40:01,859

tonight I think as well

2773

02:40:08,809 --> 02:40:04,939

oh my Lord

2774

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:08,819

casting spells on people in the past and

2775

02:40:13,070 --> 02:40:10,560

what happened to them immediately like

2776

02:40:15,950 --> 02:40:13,080

some guy broke their arm another lady

2777

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:15,960

got in a car accident and then it's like

2778

02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:18,960

well what has happened to you and I'm

2779

02:40:23,270 --> 02:40:20,640

not here to judge I don't know his life

2780

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:23,280

I don't know him personally now but what

2781

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:25,200

I'm saying is that it looks like this

2782

02:40:31,790 --> 02:40:28,080

what I'm seeing is a man who is

2783

02:40:34,849 --> 02:40:31,800

operating out of his ego a wounded ego

2784

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:34,859

that needs some type of Remedy and he's

2785

02:40:41,630 --> 02:40:37,680

looking this is the worst type of person

2786

02:40:46,190 --> 02:40:41,640

to get into spell casting and I know I I

2787

02:40:47,870 --> 02:40:46,200

know this [h__h] I don't think enough to

2788

02:40:50,750 --> 02:40:47,880

actually understand it

2789

02:40:53,150 --> 02:40:50,760

he I don't think he is either and the

2790

02:40:54,650 --> 02:40:53,160

thing is it even if he if he were

2791

02:40:57,290 --> 02:40:54,660

intelligent enough

2792

02:41:00,410 --> 02:40:57,300

this is the thing that's where you

2793

02:41:02,210 --> 02:41:00,420

you're getting into really and and I

2794

02:41:05,570 --> 02:41:02,220

know a lot of people want to dismiss

2795

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:05,580

this this realm as being woo and I get

2796

02:41:12,050 --> 02:41:09,120

it but the thing is this is real real

2797

02:41:14,210 --> 02:41:12,060

dark magic and there is real energy

2798

02:41:16,990 --> 02:41:14,220

attached to it and there is real power

2799

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:17,000

within it but within that power because

2800

02:41:22,429 --> 02:41:20,040

there is responsibility and it's not

2801
02:41:24,770 --> 02:41:22,439
just that it's not that that so anyone

2802
02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:24,780
can just say hey I don't like this

2803
02:41:31,250 --> 02:41:27,600
person and I'm gonna cast a spell that

2804
02:41:34,490 --> 02:41:31,260
is not how it works and from what I'm

2805
02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:34,500
reading from Rich it looks like he is

2806
02:41:41,150 --> 02:41:36,720
attempt he has attempted because I heard

2807
02:41:44,809 --> 02:41:41,160
him say that he already has casted a

2808
02:41:46,670 --> 02:41:44,819
spell on two people in this past one

2809
02:41:49,309 --> 02:41:46,680
person broke their arm another person

2810
02:41:51,469 --> 02:41:49,319
got in a car accident now he's taken

2811
02:41:55,610 --> 02:41:51,479
responsibility and says this is because

2812
02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:55,620
of my my my spell that I cast that

2813
02:42:00,650 --> 02:41:57,600

that's up for grabs like we don't know

2814

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:00,660

if that if he is responsible for it now

2815

02:42:06,110 --> 02:42:03,600

aside from that what I'm saying is that

2816

02:42:07,490 --> 02:42:06,120

he is getting into a very dangerous

2817

02:42:12,170 --> 02:42:07,500

territory

2818

02:42:14,750 --> 02:42:12,180

that it requires someone at a very high

2819

02:42:17,630 --> 02:42:14,760

high Mastery level

2820

02:42:19,849 --> 02:42:17,640

to play with and it's not to play and I

2821

02:42:23,809 --> 02:42:19,859

don't even like using that word because

2822

02:42:27,050 --> 02:42:23,819

you don't not just anyone gets to to

2823

02:42:31,130 --> 02:42:27,060

play these games with spell casting

2824

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,140

and spell bindings and rituals that's

2825

02:42:36,050 --> 02:42:33,840

not how it works you don't get to just

2826
02:42:38,809 --> 02:42:36,060
wake up one day and say this guy pissed

2827
02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:38,819
me off and I'm gonna cast a spell that

2828
02:42:45,290 --> 02:42:42,240
is not how it works the problem is when

2829
02:42:49,210 --> 02:42:45,300
people get into that mindset these

2830
02:42:52,690 --> 02:42:49,220
amateurs that get into witchcraft

2831
02:42:56,090 --> 02:42:52,700
they get caught up in a very low

2832
02:42:58,730 --> 02:42:56,100
dimensional type of spell casting that

2833
02:43:01,670 --> 02:42:58,740
comes back to haunt them

2834
02:43:09,429 --> 02:43:01,680
and yeah I'm making presumptions about

2835
02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:09,439
rich that I think that he perhaps is not

2836
02:43:14,990 --> 02:43:12,960
in the type of

2837
02:43:17,690 --> 02:43:15,000
I'm just making presumptions that

2838
02:43:21,610 --> 02:43:17,700

perhaps he's not at that level to

2839

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:21,620

understand proper spellcasting

2840

02:43:26,750 --> 02:43:24,720

so don't worry about it

2841

02:43:28,670 --> 02:43:26,760

well I'm not I'm not personally worried

2842

02:43:31,250 --> 02:43:28,680

about it I'm not worried about anyone in

2843

02:43:34,969 --> 02:43:31,260

in this on this panel or anything what

2844

02:43:38,290 --> 02:43:34,979

I'm saying is that my my officer no no

2845

02:43:41,809 --> 02:43:38,300

I'm not I think everyone

2846

02:43:44,510 --> 02:43:41,819

no but what I'm saying is that this this

2847

02:43:47,690 --> 02:43:44,520

is a type of uh uh this is really

2848

02:43:49,309 --> 02:43:47,700

serious now the game that he has played

2849

02:43:52,730 --> 02:43:49,319

is very serious

2850

02:43:57,050 --> 02:43:52,740

and I believe that he has participated

2851
02:43:59,090 --> 02:43:57,060
in some type of spell casting on others

2852
02:44:02,690 --> 02:43:59,100
and although at the end of this show

2853
02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:04,610
at the end of the show yesterday he said

2854
02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:06,720
I wasn't going to do a dark spell he was

2855
02:44:12,170 --> 02:44:08,880
going to say he's going to curse a spell

2856
02:44:15,110 --> 02:44:12,180
on us where we see his lights you know

2857
02:44:17,270 --> 02:44:15,120
see see the way he sees it sees the

2858
02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:17,280
truth as he calls it so he reckons none

2859
02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:18,960
of us are seeing the truth so he's going

2860
02:44:23,690 --> 02:44:22,080
to cast a spell so we see the truth

2861
02:44:25,250 --> 02:44:23,700
um so that's going to be hilarious but I

2862
02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:25,260
have actually got a really interesting

2863
02:44:30,530 --> 02:44:28,319

story about my auntie now I'm pretty

2864

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:30,540

sure she was until the spirit boards and

2865

02:44:37,849 --> 02:44:33,840

all that and her childhoods and I think

2866

02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:37,859

she also did promise her soul for money

2867

02:44:42,650 --> 02:44:41,040

and fame uh you often hear about this I

2868

02:44:45,050 --> 02:44:42,660

think goof on tried to do it as well

2869

02:44:46,910 --> 02:44:45,060

from what I heard on that they've got

2870

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:46,920

episodes

2871

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:49,680

and as she was dying I wasn't with her

2872

02:44:53,990 --> 02:44:52,080

but my parents were with her and she was

2873

02:44:56,570 --> 02:44:54,000

so scared to die and she said don't let

2874

02:44:58,969 --> 02:44:56,580

them take me and she was still pointing

2875

02:45:01,630 --> 02:44:58,979

towards uh invisible beings that were

2876

02:45:05,330 --> 02:45:01,640

against the wall and

2877

02:45:08,450 --> 02:45:05,340

and about 10 years before she got sick

2878

02:45:10,849 --> 02:45:08,460

or 20 years 10 20 years I can't quite

2879

02:45:13,250 --> 02:45:10,859

remember that's a long time ago uh she

2880

02:45:16,250 --> 02:45:13,260

turned very Catholic and was really

2881

02:45:18,290 --> 02:45:16,260

religious and prayed and she was

2882

02:45:20,750 --> 02:45:18,300

terrified or something right

2883

02:45:23,270 --> 02:45:20,760

um because I think once you sell your

2884

02:45:27,050 --> 02:45:23,280

soul to the devil it comes collecting

2885

02:45:28,969 --> 02:45:27,060

and uh yeah it's this um that that um

2886

02:45:31,610 --> 02:45:28,979

said he was she was he was holding her

2887

02:45:33,650 --> 02:45:31,620

hand she was shaking and

2888

02:45:36,590 --> 02:45:33,660

um it was like she was seeing the Grim

2889

02:45:39,170 --> 02:45:36,600

Reaper all demons standing there he said

2890

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:39,180

um she was so scared of dying and you

2891

02:45:42,889 --> 02:45:40,560

kind of feel sorry for her because she

2892

02:45:48,010 --> 02:45:42,899

was actually a really nice lady

2893

02:45:52,849 --> 02:45:50,690

she was super pretty in her younger days

2894

02:45:54,469 --> 02:45:52,859

uh it's just some it's amazing how

2895

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:54,479

pretty she was you know she could have

2896

02:45:59,929 --> 02:45:55,760

been an actress

2897

02:46:02,330 --> 02:45:59,939

and uh yes she's a you know she's gone

2898

02:46:03,590 --> 02:46:02,340

long time ago now but it's just one of

2899

02:46:04,429 --> 02:46:03,600

the stories that's stuck in my head

2900

02:46:06,650 --> 02:46:04,439

about

2901
02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:06,660
being so scared of dying you know most

2902
02:46:09,950 --> 02:46:08,399
people just um

2903
02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:09,960
I'm not scared of dying and they're

2904
02:46:14,630 --> 02:46:12,000
happy to go sometimes when you're in a

2905
02:46:16,370 --> 02:46:14,640
lot of pain and sickness right so but

2906
02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:16,380
she was actually quite healthy right up

2907
02:46:20,929 --> 02:46:18,240
to the end I'm not sure what age she was

2908
02:46:23,090 --> 02:46:20,939
but she left her a ripe old age

2909
02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:23,100
but yeah she was actually quite well in

2910
02:46:28,730 --> 02:46:25,680
life you know you know she she married a

2911
02:46:30,050 --> 02:46:28,740
successful men and well well looked

2912
02:46:32,330 --> 02:46:30,060
after and you see

2913
02:46:35,210 --> 02:46:32,340

so yeah after school I'd share that

2914

02:46:36,290 --> 02:46:35,220

little story as a whole lot lesser let's

2915

02:46:38,450 --> 02:46:36,300

hope she's okay

2916

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:38,460

what happens

2917

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:40,560

yeah I just keep thinking about it you

2918

02:46:45,590 --> 02:46:43,920

know and you know yeah I I know it's

2919

02:46:47,270 --> 02:46:45,600

hard and and that's the thing at the end

2920

02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:47,280

of the day we don't know what happens to

2921

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:51,120

our soul uh when we leave this earth uh

2922

02:46:58,610 --> 02:46:54,479

but but and God bless her I I I wish

2923

02:47:00,050 --> 02:46:58,620

this spirit's wealth and um I know a lot

2924

02:47:02,030 --> 02:47:00,060

of people don't believe in the spirit

2925

02:47:04,429 --> 02:47:02,040

boards but um

2926

02:47:06,650 --> 02:47:04,439

I remember back in their childhood I was

2927

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:06,660

I was sitting on top of this couch uh or

2928

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:07,920

city I don't know what you call it

2929

02:47:13,790 --> 02:47:10,800

America but sofa and

2930

02:47:16,250 --> 02:47:13,800

um all the other kids in the family uh

2931

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:16,260

got hold of this uh spirit board and

2932

02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:19,439

they were put on a coffee table and uh

2933

02:47:23,330 --> 02:47:21,840

all around it and

2934

02:47:25,610 --> 02:47:23,340

you're saying he wants to put their

2935

02:47:27,770 --> 02:47:25,620

finger on the glass unless they put the

2936

02:47:29,929 --> 02:47:27,780

finger on the glass it started moving

2937

02:47:31,849 --> 02:47:29,939

around and they said who's moving it and

2938

02:47:34,670 --> 02:47:31,859

they said it's none of us and they took

2939

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:34,680

their finger off do you remember and

2940

02:47:39,530 --> 02:47:37,680

fell over and uh there's no way any of

2941

02:47:42,410 --> 02:47:39,540

those were forced in this glass to move

2942

02:47:44,210 --> 02:47:42,420

uh so I was always a week we were

2943

02:47:46,370 --> 02:47:44,220

interested whatever actually happened

2944

02:47:49,070 --> 02:47:46,380

there but as I was on top of the couch I

2945

02:47:51,530 --> 02:47:49,080

could feel this cold like a breeze

2946

02:47:54,050 --> 02:47:51,540

opening and because they didn't close

2947

02:47:56,510 --> 02:47:54,060

off that spirit board I just wondered

2948

02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:56,520

that just opened up stuff to our old

2949

02:48:00,889 --> 02:47:58,800

house that I used to live in because um

2950

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:00,899

always felt that something was watching

2951
02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:03,600
me it always was like some darkness in

2952
02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:06,319
the house and always had this um

2953
02:48:11,389 --> 02:48:09,120
Melody type smell and some of the rooms

2954
02:48:14,210 --> 02:48:11,399
just wouldn't go away and of course they

2955
02:48:16,910 --> 02:48:14,220
put it down to rise and damp but well

2956
02:48:20,330 --> 02:48:16,920
they might yeah and then the thing where

2957
02:48:21,950 --> 02:48:20,340
oh go ahead yeah yeah um so later on

2958
02:48:24,590 --> 02:48:21,960
when I'm older I have an outer body

2959
02:48:26,809 --> 02:48:24,600
experience when I was 13 and I was like

2960
02:48:29,389 --> 02:48:26,819
pinned up against the ceiling it was

2961
02:48:31,429 --> 02:48:29,399
really weird it was like I was still me

2962
02:48:33,469 --> 02:48:31,439
but

2963
02:48:34,910 --> 02:48:33,479

um I was right close like an inch away

2964

02:48:36,469 --> 02:48:34,920

from the ceiling because we had this

2965

02:48:38,090 --> 02:48:36,479

pattern on the scene I knew it was a

2966

02:48:40,730 --> 02:48:38,100

ceiling at the time

2967

02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:40,740

and I put my hands up and I can actually

2968

02:48:44,510 --> 02:48:43,200

fill the ceiling and I thought this is

2969

02:48:46,730 --> 02:48:44,520

really weird

2970

02:48:49,250 --> 02:48:46,740

um but then I pushed a wee bit hard with

2971

02:48:52,490 --> 02:48:49,260

one hand because I I was stuck there and

2972

02:48:55,550 --> 02:48:52,500

I pushed it with a hand and uh it spun

2973

02:48:57,110 --> 02:48:55,560

me around and then I saw myself in bed

2974

02:48:58,250 --> 02:48:57,120

um next to my mother because I was

2975

02:49:00,050 --> 02:48:58,260

actually sleeping in a double bed

2976

02:49:02,450 --> 02:49:00,060

because she it was a stormy night and

2977

02:49:03,889 --> 02:49:02,460

all that and she and dad was away and

2978

02:49:06,349 --> 02:49:03,899

she wanted to sew on up there because

2979

02:49:08,889 --> 02:49:06,359

it's a separate chunk of the house right

2980

02:49:12,110 --> 02:49:08,899

and uh

2981

02:49:14,510 --> 02:49:12,120

it was me taking a big grasp of air and

2982

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,520

shooting was like I've been electrified

2983

02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:16,080

um you know how they put these things on

2984

02:49:20,330 --> 02:49:18,420

your hat and they bounced up in bed and

2985

02:49:23,210 --> 02:49:20,340

Mum slapped me across the chest saying

2986

02:49:25,250 --> 02:49:23,220

stay still go to sleep you know for the

2987

02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:25,260

rest of that night I couldn't sleep

2988

02:49:28,610 --> 02:49:27,359

um I was too scared to sleep because if

2989

02:49:30,290 --> 02:49:28,620

it happened again because I didn't

2990

02:49:33,469 --> 02:49:30,300

understand it this is before the

2991

02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:33,479

incident he even books on it and stuff

2992

02:49:39,290 --> 02:49:36,479

like that back you know back in the 80s

2993

02:49:41,030 --> 02:49:39,300

so um yeah I was really scared until the

2994

02:49:42,590 --> 02:49:41,040

internet come along and then I started

2995

02:49:44,630 --> 02:49:42,600

hearing about the outer body and said oh

2996

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:44,640

that brings back to memory

2997

02:49:50,090 --> 02:49:47,520

yeah but then over that the top of the

2998

02:49:52,190 --> 02:49:50,100

house got rented out it got uh you know

2999

02:49:54,110 --> 02:49:52,200

they've blocked off the doors and rented

3000

02:49:57,230 --> 02:49:54,120

out the top of the house and it's a bar

3001

02:49:59,630 --> 02:49:57,240

extra facilities up there like cooking

3002

02:50:01,730 --> 02:49:59,640

area and stuff and just rented it out

3003

02:50:04,490 --> 02:50:01,740

and uh

3004

02:50:05,330 --> 02:50:04,500

and we rented it out for this guy that

3005

02:50:07,730 --> 02:50:05,340

um

3006

02:50:09,710 --> 02:50:07,740

used to smack a lot of weed uh you know

3007

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:09,720

bags and bags of weeds and we had to

3008

02:50:14,030 --> 02:50:12,000

seal off the upstairs fire exit because

3009

02:50:15,710 --> 02:50:14,040

all the smoke was coming down into the

3010

02:50:18,050 --> 02:50:15,720

hall and filling up the bottom of the

3011

02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:18,060

house so we couldn't have everybody high

3012

02:50:23,210 --> 02:50:19,680

in the bottom of the house

3013

02:50:27,770 --> 02:50:25,610

um he eventually killed himself

3014

02:50:29,230 --> 02:50:27,780

um he guessed himself in the car uh he

3015

02:50:31,570 --> 02:50:29,240

was in and out

3016

02:50:33,530 --> 02:50:31,580

so yeah

3017

02:50:35,690 --> 02:50:33,540

mental hospital

3018

02:50:38,090 --> 02:50:35,700

and we didn't know about it um because

3019

02:50:40,490 --> 02:50:38,100

he because eventually the parents got

3020

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:40,500

sick of um him almost crashing through

3021

02:50:46,250 --> 02:50:42,720

the bedroom uh in the garage because the

3022

02:50:48,590 --> 02:50:46,260

garage also was made into a that was

3023

02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:48,600

extended out into a

3024

02:50:54,770 --> 02:50:51,359

to a bedroom for them because we needed

3025

02:50:56,570 --> 02:50:54,780

more rooms in the house so um yeah so he

3026

02:50:59,210 --> 02:50:56,580

went and rented out another place but he

3027

02:51:01,790 --> 02:50:59,220

always liked living with us and of

3028

02:51:04,550 --> 02:51:01,800

course he guessed himself uh he ran his

3029

02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:04,560

own business but like Richard I guess

3030

02:51:08,809 --> 02:51:06,240

because that's what Richard used to do

3031

02:51:09,670 --> 02:51:08,819

wasn't it window cleaner groomer or

3032

02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:09,680

whatever

3033

02:51:13,849 --> 02:51:11,760

and uh

3034

02:51:15,770 --> 02:51:13,859

we didn't know that but my sister went

3035

02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:15,780

along to this medium because we always

3036

02:51:20,090 --> 02:51:18,960

left it some medians and the psychics

3037

02:51:22,370 --> 02:51:20,100

and all that because we didn't really

3038

02:51:25,910 --> 02:51:22,380

believe much in it she went along to

3039

02:51:28,910 --> 02:51:25,920

this thing in the the median stopped the

3040

02:51:30,889 --> 02:51:28,920

sister going in and said uh I know you

3041

02:51:34,429 --> 02:51:30,899

don't believe don't don't say anything I

3042

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:34,439

know you don't believe and someone's

3043

02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:36,000

here that

3044

02:51:42,290 --> 02:51:39,600

um you know that has passed away and in

3045

02:51:45,410 --> 02:51:42,300

two weeks time it will become all

3046

02:51:47,270 --> 02:51:45,420

transparent to you so two weeks passed

3047

02:51:48,110 --> 02:51:47,280

by right and we get this letter in the

3048

02:51:51,710 --> 02:51:48,120

post

3049

02:51:54,650 --> 02:51:51,720

uh it's from for him you know um

3050

02:51:56,269 --> 02:51:54,660

so mum phones up his mother because he

3051
02:51:58,190 --> 02:51:56,279
gave that his emergency number she still

3052
02:52:00,110 --> 02:51:58,200
had the number she said oh look I've got

3053
02:52:02,570 --> 02:52:00,120
some posts for your son here whereabouts

3054
02:52:04,670 --> 02:52:02,580
is he living now and since she told us

3055
02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:04,680
that he committed suicide and

3056
02:52:09,889 --> 02:52:07,439
um and that sort of clicked then what uh

3057
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:09,899
that's mystery guy might have been that

3058
02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:12,240
the median was talking about so we

3059
02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:14,160
started being this skeptical at that

3060
02:52:18,410 --> 02:52:17,760
point but then after that

3061
02:52:20,510 --> 02:52:18,420
um

3062
02:52:21,889 --> 02:52:20,520
stuff started happening and we started

3063
02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:21,899

renting out the top of the house to

3064

02:52:27,650 --> 02:52:24,479

Chinese people and the kids saying the

3065

02:52:30,410 --> 02:52:27,660

TV up there turning off and on and we

3066

02:52:32,269 --> 02:52:30,420

thought a year ago on go on but yeah the

3067

02:52:35,330 --> 02:52:32,279

kids the kids said yeah yeah something

3068

02:52:36,830 --> 02:52:35,340

going on up there and then another

3069

02:52:39,050 --> 02:52:36,840

Chinese couple the internet and they

3070

02:52:41,570 --> 02:52:39,060

said exactly the same thing and uh of

3071

02:52:44,990 --> 02:52:41,580

course dad's still skeptical about uh

3072

02:52:46,130 --> 02:52:45,000

spirits and all that and because

3073

02:52:48,290 --> 02:52:46,140

um

3074

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,300

it's settled down after that and then I

3075

02:52:52,190 --> 02:52:50,160

went to Australia to work you know

3076

02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:52,200

because I was really sick at one point

3077

02:52:56,570 --> 02:52:54,720

so I gave up my job at University and

3078

02:52:59,330 --> 02:52:56,580

then I went to Australia to work as a

3079

02:53:01,309 --> 02:52:59,340

contractor and I got healthy because I

3080

02:53:02,809 --> 02:53:01,319

started taking this herbal supplements

3081

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:02,819

because the doctors couldn't find

3082

02:53:06,530 --> 02:53:04,560

anything wrong with me but I knew there

3083

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:06,540

was something wrong inside so I started

3084

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:08,640

taking this herbal which was meant to

3085

02:53:15,290 --> 02:53:11,760

work on cancer cells and I got better

3086

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:15,300

and uh that's quite good good for a

3087

02:53:20,570 --> 02:53:17,279

couple of years but I stopped taking the

3088

02:53:22,510 --> 02:53:20,580

Airborne and got sick again and uh about

3089

02:53:25,309 --> 02:53:22,520

five years ago I was rushed to hospital

3090

02:53:27,710 --> 02:53:25,319

near deaf deaf with all my organs

3091

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:27,720

shutting down it turned out that I had a

3092

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:30,960

rotten gallbladder for 20 odd years and

3093

02:53:37,130 --> 02:53:34,800

it was pumping shite into my system and

3094

02:53:38,750 --> 02:53:37,140

it was overloading my immune system of

3095

02:53:41,170 --> 02:53:38,760

course the herbal tea I was taking was

3096

02:53:43,550 --> 02:53:41,180

meant to boost your immune system to

3097

02:53:47,330 --> 02:53:43,560

counteract that so once I stopped taking

3098

02:53:50,870 --> 02:53:47,340

it I got sick again but um yeah I'll

3099

02:53:52,309 --> 02:53:50,880

come back home from Australia because I

3100

02:53:54,050 --> 02:53:52,319

had an evil boss

3101

02:53:56,809 --> 02:53:54,060

um you hear you hear about these

3102

02:53:58,849 --> 02:53:56,819

psychopath boss uh he made it impossible

3103

02:54:01,790 --> 02:53:58,859

for me to ever ever get work in I.T

3104

02:54:03,650 --> 02:54:01,800

filter going so I come back home to New

3105

02:54:06,110 --> 02:54:03,660

Zealand because I was going to live in

3106

02:54:08,269 --> 02:54:06,120

Australia Brisbane because it's lovely

3107

02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:08,279

over there and uh

3108

02:54:12,349 --> 02:54:10,800

I was sitting in this hot room in New

3109

02:54:14,690 --> 02:54:12,359

Zealand because it gets quite hot here

3110

02:54:17,090 --> 02:54:14,700

in summer at like 30 degrees Celsius so

3111

02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:17,100

I'm not sure what that is Fahrenheit but

3112

02:54:23,389 --> 02:54:19,200

and the sweat was pouring off me and

3113

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:23,399

suddenly this cold Blaster ear just come

3114

02:54:27,469 --> 02:54:25,200

through the bedroom because my bedroom

3115

02:54:30,830 --> 02:54:27,479

was below where this guy used to rent

3116

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:30,840

right and the dog was in the room and

3117

02:54:35,630 --> 02:54:33,120

the dog just stood up and stared right

3118

02:54:39,170 --> 02:54:35,640

behind me in the computer chair and they

3119

02:54:43,070 --> 02:54:39,180

had this amazing cold blast of air

3120

02:54:45,830 --> 02:54:43,080

around me like it must have been uh down

3121

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:45,840

to about refrigerator temperature

3122

02:54:49,550 --> 02:54:48,000

um from a 30 degree celsius down to four

3123

02:54:52,090 --> 02:54:49,560

degrees Celsius and you could put your

3124

02:54:54,110 --> 02:54:52,100

hand in it and it would move around

3125

02:54:56,809 --> 02:54:54,120

and because I wasn't really into

3126

02:54:59,090 --> 02:54:56,819

paranormal and UFOs back then I sort of

3127

02:55:02,389 --> 02:54:59,100

had to pass an interest in it and of

3128

02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:02,399

course the outer body stuff and I

3129

02:55:07,370 --> 02:55:04,319

thought well that that's really strange

3130

02:55:10,670 --> 02:55:07,380

and then it went away and the room just

3131

02:55:13,370 --> 02:55:10,680

went suddenly hot again and uh and the

3132

02:55:16,190 --> 02:55:13,380

dog laid down and uh so I didn't think

3133

02:55:18,650 --> 02:55:16,200

much more of it and another a year

3134

02:55:20,929 --> 02:55:18,660

passes by and and of course then the

3135

02:55:22,610 --> 02:55:20,939

bedroom door opens by itself and and

3136

02:55:24,650 --> 02:55:22,620

then I feel something sit on the edge of

3137

02:55:25,610 --> 02:55:24,660

the bed that's sort of freaked me out a

3138

02:55:28,849 --> 02:55:25,620

way that

3139

02:55:30,830 --> 02:55:28,859

and uh so the Paranormal just kept on

3140

02:55:33,769 --> 02:55:30,840

going from that point onwards right so

3141

02:55:36,349 --> 02:55:33,779

little bits and pieces but my sister was

3142

02:55:38,809 --> 02:55:36,359

renting she moved from a rental property

3143

02:55:41,450 --> 02:55:38,819

to just over the road

3144

02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:41,460

um pretty much was trying to be like a

3145

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:43,920

block away or a couple of streets away

3146

02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:45,600

and she started getting lots of

3147

02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:48,720

paranormal happenings as well uh one day

3148

02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:52,080

she could hear this um because she was

3149

02:55:57,710 --> 02:55:54,479

home alone she could hear this um toys

3150

02:55:59,330 --> 02:55:57,720

just spinning around in the toy box and

3151
02:56:01,010 --> 02:55:59,340
she thought oh the kids must have left

3152
02:56:03,469 --> 02:56:01,020
the toy on before they went to school

3153
02:56:05,510 --> 02:56:03,479
she goes and opens up this toy box and

3154
02:56:08,030 --> 02:56:05,520
sees this um

3155
02:56:11,090 --> 02:56:08,040
electric electronic plane spinning

3156
02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:11,100
around with the Flesh and lights and

3157
02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:13,680
it spins around for a minute what she's

3158
02:56:16,910 --> 02:56:15,120
looking at this is before we had like

3159
02:56:19,550 --> 02:56:16,920
cameras on the smart thing unfortunately

3160
02:56:20,990 --> 02:56:19,560
now she might have recorded it and then

3161
02:56:22,969 --> 02:56:21,000
suddenly it stopped and then she picked

3162
02:56:23,630 --> 02:56:22,979
it up and realized it's not even turned

3163
02:56:26,450 --> 02:56:23,640

on

3164

02:56:28,490 --> 02:56:26,460

and then

3165

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:28,500

she opens up the battery so it's got no

3166

02:56:32,210 --> 02:56:30,240

batteries in it so she thought oh I'll

3167

02:56:34,130 --> 02:56:32,220

go and get some batteries because this

3168

02:56:35,690 --> 02:56:34,140

is really strange I don't see how it

3169

02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:35,700

could have been powered up puts

3170

02:56:39,050 --> 02:56:37,920

batteries in turns it on finds out it's

3171

02:56:41,030 --> 02:56:39,060

broken

3172

02:56:42,889 --> 02:56:41,040

there's no way it could possibly work

3173

02:56:43,730 --> 02:56:42,899

and because that's something that

3174

02:56:47,630 --> 02:56:43,740

happened

3175

02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:47,640

um and then another a year passes by and

3176
02:56:52,190 --> 02:56:49,439
she starts getting home stays you know

3177
02:56:53,929 --> 02:56:52,200
that's where you put up Asian people is

3178
02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:53,939
they go to study at school or whatever

3179
02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:56,160
and you cook food for them and all that

3180
02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:58,800
sort of stuff and uh

3181
02:57:02,510 --> 02:57:00,960
the Asian girls said the pot plant

3182
02:57:06,530 --> 02:57:02,520
lifted off

3183
02:57:08,809 --> 02:57:06,540
um a stand and Crest on the floor and my

3184
02:57:12,250 --> 02:57:08,819
sister didn't believe her it despite

3185
02:57:14,870 --> 02:57:12,260
having Paranormal Activity happening and

3186
02:57:16,969 --> 02:57:14,880
it was all broken over the floor of all

3187
02:57:19,610 --> 02:57:16,979
the soil right and that was a really

3188
02:57:22,330 --> 02:57:19,620

strange one and she didn't stay much

3189

02:57:25,550 --> 02:57:22,340

longer about a week or two later she

3190

02:57:28,670 --> 02:57:25,560

decided to get out of there especially

3191

02:57:30,349 --> 02:57:28,680

since I think a couple of them were

3192

02:57:31,730 --> 02:57:30,359

coming through and they saw what they

3193

02:57:34,450 --> 02:57:31,740

called the hatman

3194

02:57:37,330 --> 02:57:34,460

and this guy was walking

3195

02:57:39,889 --> 02:57:37,340

across where the lounge was in the house

3196

02:57:42,290 --> 02:57:39,899

uh wearing a black suit and a top hat

3197

02:57:44,269 --> 02:57:42,300

sounds like Men In Black right and they

3198

02:57:45,650 --> 02:57:44,279

go and look and there's no door except

3199

02:57:47,090 --> 02:57:45,660

that the guy could have disappeared

3200

02:57:50,269 --> 02:57:47,100

through

3201

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:50,279

yeah so yeah so you know this story

3202

02:57:54,050 --> 02:57:52,080

could go on and on and on I can just

3203

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:54,060

just bring out all the instances of all

3204

02:58:05,950 --> 02:57:55,680

the crazy stuff that's been happening

3205

02:58:12,110 --> 02:58:09,769

if you want to read things that I write

3206

02:58:14,830 --> 02:58:12,120

click that link I'll put it in the chat

3207

02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:14,840

one more time before I leave

3208

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:16,560

spookyspeaks.substack.com I can't talk

3209

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:17,520

properly

3210

02:58:23,809 --> 02:58:20,880

I think I suppose don't give me

3211

02:58:25,610 --> 02:58:23,819

well I'm glad go read things I'm writing

3212

02:58:27,050 --> 02:58:25,620

more I have like four different things

3213

02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:27,060

that I'm trying to write at the same

3214

02:58:30,349 --> 02:58:28,560

time and it's like why am I doing this

3215

02:58:33,410 --> 02:58:30,359

to myself just write one at a time no

3216

02:58:35,809 --> 02:58:33,420

not how my brain works apparently

3217

02:58:36,670 --> 02:58:35,819

um happy Halloween everybody

3218

02:58:39,710 --> 02:58:36,680

um

3219

02:58:44,710 --> 02:58:39,720

me too where's my

3220

02:58:51,710 --> 02:58:48,670

happy Halloween happy Halloween

3221

02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:51,720

my apology to be fair I need to change

3222

02:58:56,269 --> 02:58:53,279

this to just another day in UFO

3223

02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:56,279

attainment because yeah ufology is a

3224

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:59,520

scientific study of data that's not what

3225

02:59:04,269 --> 02:59:00,960

most of this shares

3226

02:59:12,070 --> 02:59:04,279

yeah exactly you

3227

02:59:17,570 --> 02:59:14,269

the other day I think

3228

02:59:19,370 --> 02:59:17,580

um but not his website it's only so much

3229

02:59:20,990 --> 02:59:19,380

he can do there's so much data and

3230

02:59:23,809 --> 02:59:21,000

things coming in all the time you know

3231

02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:23,819

Stephen talks about it as well uh it's

3232

02:59:28,250 --> 02:59:26,399

really hard to keep track of all the DMS

3233

02:59:30,349 --> 02:59:28,260

and emails and all that sort of stuff

3234

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:30,359

inside chat

3235

02:59:34,790 --> 02:59:32,160

drives your betty after a while doesn't

3236

02:59:36,950 --> 02:59:34,800

it um but yeah it's all good

3237

02:59:39,170 --> 02:59:36,960

um you know it's the only way we're

3238

02:59:41,330 --> 02:59:39,180

going to learn is keep telling our

3239

02:59:43,010 --> 02:59:41,340

stories and actually trying to get

3240

02:59:45,950 --> 02:59:43,020

credible evidence right and it won't

3241

02:59:48,790 --> 02:59:45,960

happen with security code going to

3242

02:59:52,210 --> 02:59:50,590

shut up

3243

02:59:54,650 --> 02:59:52,220

yeah

3244

02:59:56,990 --> 02:59:54,660

I'll call you the p word

3245

02:59:59,570 --> 02:59:57,000

yeah oh no

3246

03:00:01,490 --> 02:59:59,580

yeah yeah

3247

03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:01,500

so I'll set up a lot of cameras around

3248

03:00:05,510 --> 03:00:03,600

the house this year I decided to Splash

3249

03:00:08,090 --> 03:00:05,520

out on and see if I could capture some

3250

03:00:10,610 --> 03:00:08,100

of the Paranormal Activity going on and

3251

03:00:12,590 --> 03:00:10,620

I got some footage up where you can see

3252

03:00:14,090 --> 03:00:12,600

um we are not actually in the room and

3253

03:00:16,849 --> 03:00:14,100

it's like uh early in the morning

3254

03:00:18,590 --> 03:00:16,859

because we found out that paranormal

3255

03:00:19,370 --> 03:00:18,600

happens all day long

3256

03:00:22,429 --> 03:00:19,380

um

3257

03:00:23,929 --> 03:00:22,439

and it's it can go quiet for six months

3258

03:00:25,370 --> 03:00:23,939

that you won't have anything happen for

3259

03:00:27,110 --> 03:00:25,380

six months and there's something strange

3260

03:00:29,929 --> 03:00:27,120

happens like something jumps on the bed

3261

03:00:32,450 --> 03:00:29,939

or whatever or the light switches off or

3262

03:00:34,370 --> 03:00:32,460

some crazy stuff like that and you never

3263

03:00:38,210 --> 03:00:34,380

have time to document it right so now

3264

03:00:40,849 --> 03:00:38,220

I've set up some cameras in my bedrooms

3265

03:00:43,370 --> 03:00:40,859

um and so it's weed at private but

3266

03:00:45,290 --> 03:00:43,380

hopefully we'll catch us something and

3267

03:00:47,090 --> 03:00:45,300

so far I've caught some strangeness

3268

03:00:49,130 --> 03:00:47,100

happening with lights

3269

03:00:51,590 --> 03:00:49,140

um electronic lights where you switch it

3270

03:00:53,269 --> 03:00:51,600

on with a remote control control the

3271

03:00:54,590 --> 03:00:53,279

physical ones I think are too hard for

3272

03:00:56,570 --> 03:00:54,600

them to turn on

3273

03:00:58,010 --> 03:00:56,580

uh but I've had a lot of light bulbs

3274

03:00:59,570 --> 03:00:58,020

keep blowing you know the regular light

3275

03:01:01,730 --> 03:00:59,580

bulbs you know with the filaments

3276

03:01:03,950 --> 03:01:01,740

because I have one for my touch lamp on

3277

03:01:06,469 --> 03:01:03,960

the side of the beds and they were

3278

03:01:08,389 --> 03:01:06,479

always blowing uh and also the circuit

3279

03:01:10,130 --> 03:01:08,399

for it was always blown I kept buying

3280

03:01:12,650 --> 03:01:10,140

circuit boards Replacements and having

3281

03:01:15,050 --> 03:01:12,660

the fixed light because I know wee bit

3282

03:01:17,150 --> 03:01:15,060

of electronics um my batteries my

3283

03:01:20,650 --> 03:01:17,160

batteries my batteries run flat I just

3284

03:01:22,849 --> 03:01:20,660

spent 300 on AAA

3285

03:01:24,410 --> 03:01:22,859

look at this look at these look at this

3286

03:01:26,630 --> 03:01:24,420

crap I got a

3287

03:01:28,730 --> 03:01:26,640

fireproof battery case

3288

03:01:31,070 --> 03:01:28,740

and I bought all these These are these

3289

03:01:33,590 --> 03:01:31,080

are the best batteries you can get any

3290

03:01:35,750 --> 03:01:33,600

Loop any of the pro Panasonics they're

3291

03:01:38,870 --> 03:01:35,760

supposed to last six six months in

3292

03:01:40,250 --> 03:01:38,880

storage and not lose any charge and like

3293

03:01:41,990 --> 03:01:40,260

you can tell I've got heaps of them

3294

03:01:43,730 --> 03:01:42,000

there and like

3295

03:01:45,230 --> 03:01:43,740

they've been charged and then like they

3296

03:01:48,650 --> 03:01:45,240

rip them out put them in my infrared

3297

03:01:51,050 --> 03:01:48,660

camera and go Sky watching and like yeah

3298

03:01:55,090 --> 03:01:51,060

flat five minutes later I'm like

3299

03:02:00,349 --> 03:01:57,950

thank you

3300

03:02:02,690 --> 03:02:00,359

you're good

3301

03:02:04,730 --> 03:02:02,700

yeah so you got a lithium

3302

03:02:12,250 --> 03:02:04,740

um fireproof bag there because that's

3303

03:02:17,030 --> 03:02:14,990

I actually was listening I have a lot to

3304

03:02:19,849 --> 03:02:17,040

say and I appreciate I was listening to

3305

03:02:23,570 --> 03:02:21,230

you're listening to me you know what

3306

03:02:27,010 --> 03:02:23,580

Jimmy Church we've heard it all from you

3307

03:02:27,020 --> 03:02:31,670

too many scammers

3308

03:02:36,889 --> 03:02:34,370

yeah no I was listening I I appreciate

3309

03:02:39,349 --> 03:02:36,899

we can't all give good gifts with facts

3310

03:02:42,650 --> 03:02:39,359

and evidence like your boyfriend the

3311

03:02:48,410 --> 03:02:45,050

yeah Dr Lewis you've had to deal with

3312

03:02:51,140 --> 03:02:48,420

you Jimmy so you have no power here

3313

03:02:53,290 --> 03:02:51,150

okay Jimmy okay

3314

03:02:57,170 --> 03:02:53,300

[Laughter]

3315

03:02:59,030 --> 03:02:57,180

you're mad enough I've got the power to

3316

03:03:00,110 --> 03:02:59,040

sell some two of yourself oh we like

3317

03:03:02,389 --> 03:03:00,120

Stephen

3318

03:03:05,730 --> 03:03:02,399

and I've got the power to sell you some

3319

03:03:09,309 --> 03:03:05,740

coffee you you'll really poop yourself

3320

03:03:13,190 --> 03:03:09,319

[Laughter]

3321

03:03:16,309 --> 03:03:13,200

myself 17 times since the show began

3322

03:03:20,110 --> 03:03:16,319

I got a big move to get rid of in my in

3323

03:03:23,030 --> 03:03:20,120

my astronaut diapers oh [h__\h] lady yes

3324

03:03:24,370 --> 03:03:23,040

how many animals have you have you had

3325

03:03:41,170 --> 03:03:24,380

anything

3326

03:03:46,929 --> 03:03:43,990

for animals

3327

03:03:50,030 --> 03:03:46,939

they really did

3328

03:03:53,950 --> 03:03:50,040

the international backpack that's like a

3329

03:04:02,230 --> 03:03:56,929

holy [h__\h]

3330

03:04:08,090 --> 03:04:05,090

diapers and like the astronaut ice cream

3331

03:04:11,510 --> 03:04:08,100

and yeah exactly that's not the special

3332

03:04:26,710 --> 03:04:11,520

coffee and then poop out and then they

3333

03:04:32,330 --> 03:04:28,610

Hey Stephen

3334

03:04:36,769 --> 03:04:32,340

uh have you guys ever looked into the

3335

03:04:40,070 --> 03:04:36,779

weird videos that it now I'm not a moon

3336

03:04:41,710 --> 03:04:40,080

hoaxer believer so just just FYI I don't

3337

03:04:43,969 --> 03:04:41,720

believe the moon landing was hoax

3338

03:04:46,490 --> 03:04:43,979

however I don't believe the official

3339

03:04:49,849 --> 03:04:46,500

story but with that being said have you

3340

03:04:53,330 --> 03:04:49,859

guys seen the weird videos that kind of

3341

03:04:56,269 --> 03:04:53,340

expose how NASA lied with

3342

03:04:59,210 --> 03:04:56,279

have you guys seen like this weird I

3343

03:05:01,849 --> 03:04:59,220

I've seen it at least 10 to 20

3344

03:05:05,269 --> 03:05:01,859

like videos

3345

03:05:06,590 --> 03:05:05,279

um yeah most of them actually well you

3346

03:05:08,450 --> 03:05:06,600

know a lot of the clips that the

3347

03:05:10,849 --> 03:05:08,460

forwards use they're actually taken from

3348

03:05:13,490 --> 03:05:10,859

a documentary a French documentary it's

3349

03:05:15,530 --> 03:05:13,500

actually a mocker documentary where they

3350

03:05:17,150 --> 03:05:15,540

had some of the astronauts actually read

3351
03:05:20,830 --> 03:05:17,160
out false statements that they didn't go

3352
03:05:24,230 --> 03:05:20,840
to the moon and all that and of course

3353
03:05:26,570 --> 03:05:24,240
do they they crop it and start using it

3354
03:05:29,090 --> 03:05:26,580
as little segments on Tick Tock and

3355
03:05:31,190 --> 03:05:29,100
stuff this is what really

3356
03:05:33,769 --> 03:05:31,200
um what's this name does said and really

3357
03:05:43,150 --> 03:05:33,779
it's just a script from the movie and of

3358
03:05:48,050 --> 03:05:45,170
I'll carry on

3359
03:05:49,790 --> 03:05:48,060
no no okay here's the thing I personally

3360
03:05:52,910 --> 03:05:49,800
believe that we have been on the moon

3361
03:05:56,630 --> 03:05:52,920
but but I don't believe the footage that

3362
03:05:58,429 --> 03:05:56,640
we've been given and now

3363
03:06:01,010 --> 03:05:58,439

I think it's selective I think I think

3364

03:06:05,170 --> 03:06:01,020

it's selective footage to be honest I

3365

03:06:09,410 --> 03:06:05,180

think it's selective is something weird

3366

03:06:11,030 --> 03:06:09,420

the Moon the Moon hoax are movement now

3367

03:06:14,030 --> 03:06:11,040

here's the thing I'm not a flat earther

3368

03:06:17,150 --> 03:06:14,040

I'm not any like I trust me I believe in

3369

03:06:19,130 --> 03:06:17,160

space I believe in the idea that we

3370

03:06:20,929 --> 03:06:19,140

could get to the moon I think we've

3371

03:06:23,389 --> 03:06:20,939

already been there I actually personally

3372

03:06:27,230 --> 03:06:23,399

believe we probably went there we got

3373

03:06:29,210 --> 03:06:27,240

there before we did officially and now

3374

03:06:31,730 --> 03:06:29,220

here's the thing I don't necessarily

3375

03:06:34,070 --> 03:06:31,740

believe in the official story of the

3376

03:06:36,410 --> 03:06:34,080

moon landing as we know it and there's

3377

03:06:40,309 --> 03:06:36,420

so many anomalies and it's so

3378

03:06:42,889 --> 03:06:40,319

interesting to me because the footage I

3379

03:06:45,110 --> 03:06:42,899

I I think that the problem is is that

3380

03:06:47,809 --> 03:06:45,120

the people that don't believe that the

3381

03:06:50,570 --> 03:06:47,819

the moon landing is real they all happen

3382

03:06:52,330 --> 03:06:50,580

to be flat earthers which I'm not I'm

3383

03:06:56,510 --> 03:06:52,340

not a flat Earth

3384

03:06:59,570 --> 03:06:56,520

because you can't talk about uh fake

3385

03:07:02,150 --> 03:06:59,580

moon landing stuff without you you

3386

03:07:04,429 --> 03:07:02,160

automatically being branded a flat

3387

03:07:11,230 --> 03:07:04,439

earther it's obnoxious okay I think I

3388

03:07:18,230 --> 03:07:13,969

in a studio for sure I'm pretty sure

3389

03:07:20,269 --> 03:07:18,240

they did but that's a yeah I reckon they

3390

03:07:22,610 --> 03:07:20,279

just made that as a backup just in case

3391

03:07:25,070 --> 03:07:22,620

it all went crap and they didn't want to

3392

03:07:26,450 --> 03:07:25,080

broadcast astronauts dying on the moon

3393

03:07:29,210 --> 03:07:26,460

or whatever

3394

03:07:32,090 --> 03:07:29,220

um so they had this backup footage so

3395

03:07:34,550 --> 03:07:32,100

they kept Space Race they would have the

3396

03:07:39,070 --> 03:07:34,560

back of footage now Daniel yeah well

3397

03:07:43,730 --> 03:07:42,050

debunked yeah I think I think they

3398

03:07:46,250 --> 03:07:43,740

landed I think they landed on the moon

3399

03:07:48,530 --> 03:07:46,260

what I what I'm trying to figure out is

3400

03:07:51,050 --> 03:07:48,540

did they did they use parts of that

3401
03:07:53,269 --> 03:07:51,060
Stanley Kubrick production of landing on

3402
03:07:55,670 --> 03:07:53,279
the moon where where their cameras

3403
03:07:58,309 --> 03:07:55,680
failed or they didn't get a good shot or

3404
03:08:00,410 --> 03:07:58,319
got radiation poisoning on the field I

3405
03:08:02,990 --> 03:08:00,420
don't think so they were so so they have

3406
03:08:11,469 --> 03:08:03,000
they used parts parts of the Stanley

3407
03:08:16,130 --> 03:08:13,490
that's an interesting question yeah

3408
03:08:18,469 --> 03:08:16,140
great question now first let's address

3409
03:08:20,389 --> 03:08:18,479
the very first thing how did they get

3410
03:08:23,450 --> 03:08:20,399
through the Van Allen belts what's

3411
03:08:25,309 --> 03:08:23,460
really interesting when you know that no

3412
03:08:27,889 --> 03:08:25,319
but when you Google it and then you

3413
03:08:31,610 --> 03:08:27,899

actually see the official answer for

3414

03:08:34,849 --> 03:08:31,620

this they they actually say to you that

3415

03:08:38,330 --> 03:08:34,859

they understand why people don't

3416

03:08:41,929 --> 03:08:38,340

don't like it they they they kind of

3417

03:08:44,290 --> 03:08:41,939

like manipulate The Narrative of how it

3418

03:08:49,389 --> 03:08:44,300

could happen but they don't actually

3419

03:08:52,190 --> 03:08:49,399

show you that it's 100 legitimate okay

3420

03:08:53,830 --> 03:08:52,200

but what I say about the Van Allen belt

3421

03:08:56,870 --> 03:08:53,840

though what do you mean

3422

03:08:59,450 --> 03:08:56,880

because the radio it's not just the

3423

03:09:02,389 --> 03:08:59,460

radiation uh that it doesn't make sense

3424

03:09:04,010 --> 03:09:02,399

that that actually in and of itself does

3425

03:09:07,370 --> 03:09:04,020

not actually make sense

3426

03:09:12,889 --> 03:09:07,380

it it it's also the space debris fly

3427

03:09:15,950 --> 03:09:12,899

it's like if if we actually did uh and

3428

03:09:19,849 --> 03:09:15,960

again I'm not a moon landing denier I I

3429

03:09:22,790 --> 03:09:19,859

I I believe in space I believe I am I'm

3430

03:09:25,610 --> 03:09:22,800

not a flat earther I am full on

3431

03:09:28,070 --> 03:09:25,620

I am so open-minded to what's out there

3432

03:09:29,870 --> 03:09:28,080

but with that being said I think that

3433

03:09:32,510 --> 03:09:29,880

there is there are some legitimate

3434

03:09:35,510 --> 03:09:32,520

arguments that that come from the the

3435

03:09:37,429 --> 03:09:35,520

moon landing hoax people and part of

3436

03:09:41,630 --> 03:09:37,439

that it like for one let's get with the

3437

03:09:43,250 --> 03:09:41,640

basics like the Van Allen belt that they

3438

03:09:46,190 --> 03:09:43,260

say it's not possible for us to

3439

03:09:57,849 --> 03:09:46,200

penetrate the van Ellen belt that not

3440

03:10:04,250 --> 03:10:00,889

you know and of course they need water

3441

03:10:06,590 --> 03:10:04,260

to survive right and then they have that

3442

03:10:10,370 --> 03:10:06,600

on their their ship but it's the fact of

3443

03:10:14,630 --> 03:10:13,309

yeah but how big is the instrument no I

3444

03:10:17,750 --> 03:10:14,640

haven't actually looked up all the

3445

03:10:23,269 --> 03:10:17,760

details like no no I'm like just

3446

03:10:27,710 --> 03:10:25,550

actually I'm like I I'm okay with it

3447

03:10:30,469 --> 03:10:27,720

but I'm I'm actually being The Devil's

3448

03:10:31,969 --> 03:10:30,479

Advocate from their point of view that

3449

03:10:35,030 --> 03:10:31,979

that I don't have a hundred percent

3450

03:10:37,429 --> 03:10:35,040

answer for them as to

3451

03:10:39,590 --> 03:10:37,439

and when you actually look at the

3452

03:10:43,550 --> 03:10:39,600

documentation when you actually go

3453

03:10:45,950 --> 03:10:43,560

through what they have on record as to

3454

03:10:48,410 --> 03:10:45,960

how we got through that the Van Allen

3455

03:10:49,730 --> 03:10:48,420

belt to this day they're like yeah it's

3456

03:10:52,070 --> 03:10:49,740

kind of weird

3457

03:10:53,630 --> 03:10:52,080

like essentially if you if you read

3458

03:10:55,250 --> 03:10:53,640

through their documentation they're like

3459

03:10:59,090 --> 03:10:55,260

yeah it's kind of weird that we did that

3460

03:11:01,429 --> 03:10:59,100

it's a weird feat it doesn't make sense

3461

03:11:02,870 --> 03:11:01,439

it doesn't make sense that we we got

3462

03:11:04,250 --> 03:11:02,880

through that I've moved into all the

3463

03:11:06,250 --> 03:11:04,260

details but wouldn't it be like just

3464

03:11:09,410 --> 03:11:06,260

going to well listen to skin

3465

03:11:12,230 --> 03:11:09,420

no but I'm not again I'm not a flat

3466

03:11:14,809 --> 03:11:12,240

earther I'm not even a a moon I I

3467

03:11:15,769 --> 03:11:14,819

actually believe what I personally

3468

03:11:19,910 --> 03:11:15,779

believe

3469

03:11:22,070 --> 03:11:19,920

is probably weirder than the moon

3470

03:11:24,230 --> 03:11:22,080

landing hoaxers I actually think we got

3471

03:11:26,870 --> 03:11:24,240

to the Moon before what we know on

3472

03:11:31,010 --> 03:11:26,880

record I think that the moon landing

3473

03:11:33,530 --> 03:11:31,020

that we know it is that is a Scion let

3474

03:11:35,990 --> 03:11:33,540

us know so it's not that so I think that

3475

03:11:38,450 --> 03:11:36,000

we have we full-on have the technology

3476

03:11:40,730 --> 03:11:38,460

to get there that's not my problem so

3477

03:11:42,590 --> 03:11:40,740

I'm not I'm not coming and I I make the

3478

03:11:45,130 --> 03:11:42,600

distinction because I'm not coming from

3479

03:11:47,750 --> 03:11:45,140

the angle that I don't think is possible

3480

03:11:51,910 --> 03:11:47,760

that we have the technology back then

3481

03:11:56,450 --> 03:11:51,920

and every moon landing hoax or believer

3482

03:11:58,730 --> 03:11:56,460

they love to use the the argument that

3483

03:12:00,349 --> 03:11:58,740

oh we don't have the technology now

3484

03:12:04,730 --> 03:12:00,359

that's not true

3485

03:12:06,590 --> 03:12:04,740

uh the truth is we well it's actually on

3486

03:12:08,990 --> 03:12:06,600

record that we lost all the

3487

03:12:11,809 --> 03:12:09,000

documentation of how to

3488

03:12:13,670 --> 03:12:11,819

get back to the moon the way that we did

3489

03:12:15,469 --> 03:12:13,680

back then that doesn't mean we don't

3490

03:12:19,269 --> 03:12:15,479

have the technology

3491

03:12:21,349 --> 03:12:19,279

then we lost the footage well but but

3492

03:12:23,150 --> 03:12:21,359

footage in the history of space travel

3493

03:12:26,469 --> 03:12:23,160

and we lost it

3494

03:12:29,870 --> 03:12:26,479

it I think I looked into that uh

3495

03:12:31,510 --> 03:12:29,880

they say that we lost

3496

03:12:34,309 --> 03:12:31,520

no but but

3497

03:12:37,190 --> 03:12:34,319

there are some weird anomalies to the

3498

03:12:42,250 --> 03:12:37,200

moon landing it doesn't mean that we

3499

03:12:46,309 --> 03:12:44,750

we did lose we did lose the

3500

03:12:49,070 --> 03:12:46,319

documentation

3501

03:12:51,590 --> 03:12:49,080

uh that's a fact but that doesn't mean

3502

03:12:54,650 --> 03:12:51,600

we couldn't figure it out now

3503

03:12:57,710 --> 03:12:54,660

that's where the the flat earthers love

3504

03:13:00,849 --> 03:12:57,720

to be like oh they lost they lost the

3505

03:13:03,110 --> 03:13:00,859

technology it's like no we didn't

3506

03:13:05,929 --> 03:13:03,120

according to record now here's the thing

3507

03:13:08,150 --> 03:13:05,939

I don't trust NASA I'm not a NASA

3508

03:13:10,269 --> 03:13:08,160

Enthusiast I trust nothing that comes

3509

03:13:12,370 --> 03:13:10,279

out of NASA

3510

03:13:14,870 --> 03:13:12,380

God bless yourself

3511

03:13:16,730 --> 03:13:14,880

oh I don't trust anything that comes out

3512

03:13:18,349 --> 03:13:16,740

of those guys but that doesn't mean the

3513

03:13:21,110 --> 03:13:18,359

Earth is flat you know what I mean so

3514

03:13:24,830 --> 03:13:21,120

I'm like I'm in this weird realm where

3515

03:13:26,510 --> 03:13:24,840

it's like you see the BS but then when

3516

03:13:28,309 --> 03:13:26,520

you call it out you're they

3517

03:13:29,990 --> 03:13:28,319

automatically put you in a category like

3518

03:13:34,309 --> 03:13:30,000

oh you're a flat Earth I'm like no I'm

3519

03:13:38,269 --> 03:13:34,319

not I question what NASA says to us

3520

03:13:40,010 --> 03:13:38,279

and there are a number of anomalies and

3521

03:13:42,110 --> 03:13:40,020

one person a wise person questions

3522

03:13:44,269 --> 03:13:42,120

everything's Greek group's famous Greek

3523

03:13:45,469 --> 03:13:44,279

philosophers philosophers philosophers

3524

03:13:47,990 --> 03:13:45,479

have said that for thousands of years

3525

03:13:48,969 --> 03:13:48,000

questions

3526

03:13:51,889 --> 03:13:48,979

monster

3527

03:13:55,730 --> 03:13:51,899

you do question it but that doesn't mean

3528

03:13:57,650 --> 03:13:55,740

we didn't have the capability it's a big

3529

03:13:59,690 --> 03:13:57,660

organization right

3530

03:14:01,429 --> 03:13:59,700

it's a legal organization like mufon

3531

03:14:04,130 --> 03:14:01,439

you're always going to give Rogue

3532

03:14:06,590 --> 03:14:04,140

elements within a big organization now

3533

03:14:08,090 --> 03:14:06,600

as well if you've ever seen Krupa's

3534

03:14:11,830 --> 03:14:08,100

treasure it's very interesting

3535

03:14:16,250 --> 03:14:14,389

he gave all the treasure uh Cooper's

3536

03:14:17,929 --> 03:14:16,260

treasure you're not seeing it going

3537

03:14:20,150 --> 03:14:17,939

rented out

3538

03:14:23,809 --> 03:14:20,160

um it's a documentary about uh obviously

3539

03:14:25,730 --> 03:14:23,819

Gordon Cooper and his actual life of

3540

03:14:28,490 --> 03:14:25,740

treasure treasure hunt and and to

3541

03:14:30,769 --> 03:14:28,500

shipwrecks and all that so he he

3542

03:14:33,230 --> 03:14:30,779

actually told this kid which is now

3543

03:14:36,050 --> 03:14:33,240

growing up doing the documentary

3544

03:14:38,330 --> 03:14:36,060

that he was on a secret mission uh only

3545

03:14:40,490 --> 03:14:38,340

him and five other people in NASA knew

3546

03:14:43,130 --> 03:14:40,500

about it and it was to take on the

3547

03:14:46,849 --> 03:14:43,140

special technology that could actually

3548

03:14:49,250 --> 03:14:46,859

detect uh well it's an orbit all the

3549

03:14:50,630 --> 03:14:49,260

high metal concentrates of underground

3550

03:14:52,969 --> 03:14:50,640

bases

3551
03:14:55,610 --> 03:14:52,979
uh shipwrecks and all that sort of stuff

3552
03:14:57,170 --> 03:14:55,620
and so he did what they wanted but

3553
03:14:59,150 --> 03:14:57,180
because he was a treasure hunter he

3554
03:15:00,290 --> 03:14:59,160
wanted to because none of the stuff was

3555
03:15:03,769 --> 03:15:00,300
meant to be

3556
03:15:04,550 --> 03:15:03,779
um used for analyzing in the sea

3557
03:15:07,190 --> 03:15:04,560
um because

3558
03:15:09,050 --> 03:15:07,200
um so what he did is he started

3559
03:15:12,830 --> 03:15:09,060
um using the instrument to map out all

3560
03:15:14,750 --> 03:15:12,840
the detections in the sea and and then

3561
03:15:17,330 --> 03:15:14,760
relating it to shipwrecks and he

3562
03:15:18,710 --> 03:15:17,340
actually had like 50 of these known

3563
03:15:21,170 --> 03:15:18,720

locations

3564

03:15:23,510 --> 03:15:21,180

and apparently he went on one dive and

3565

03:15:25,670 --> 03:15:23,520

found this massive golden table that was

3566

03:15:27,590 --> 03:15:25,680

on one of these shipwrecks and it's so

3567

03:15:29,809 --> 03:15:27,600

heavy they had no equipment to bring it

3568

03:15:32,269 --> 03:15:29,819

up I think it was somewhere near South

3569

03:15:34,010 --> 03:15:32,279

America or Caribbean or somewhere like

3570

03:15:35,690 --> 03:15:34,020

that and he said well what we're going

3571

03:15:37,490 --> 03:15:35,700

to do with it so then this lift it down

3572

03:15:40,070 --> 03:15:37,500

there and sort of buried it and just

3573

03:15:42,469 --> 03:15:40,080

made a GPS coordinates of it so whether

3574

03:15:44,630 --> 03:15:42,479

it's still down there I don't know but

3575

03:15:47,330 --> 03:15:44,640

uh he proved that the map was actually

3576

03:15:49,190 --> 03:15:47,340

very accurate uh and because he's given

3577

03:15:51,650 --> 03:15:49,200

it to this other guy that took on all

3578

03:15:53,330 --> 03:15:51,660

the surgeons for other treasures and

3579

03:15:56,330 --> 03:15:53,340

they he'd actually did find some of the

3580

03:15:57,889 --> 03:15:56,340

shipwrecks and some treasure

3581

03:15:59,870 --> 03:15:57,899

um so yeah go and watch this series it's

3582

03:16:03,170 --> 03:15:59,880

very interesting

3583

03:16:07,010 --> 03:16:03,180

but this shows you but it shows you that

3584

03:16:10,070 --> 03:16:07,020

um only the commander and NASA and some

3585

03:16:12,650 --> 03:16:10,080

engineers and some obviously government

3586

03:16:14,210 --> 03:16:12,660

types as well as Gordon Cooper only knew

3587

03:16:16,190 --> 03:16:14,220

about

3588

03:16:17,570 --> 03:16:16,200

um stuff being added to the capsule no

3589

03:16:20,389 --> 03:16:17,580

one else knew what was added to the

3590

03:16:23,450 --> 03:16:20,399

capsule it was done in secret so if if

3591

03:16:26,269 --> 03:16:23,460

that can happen then obviously stuff can

3592

03:16:28,309 --> 03:16:26,279

go missing from NASA or other stuff can

3593

03:16:30,830 --> 03:16:28,319

be hidden aboard a spaceship that does

3594

03:16:33,530 --> 03:16:30,840

something that no one knows about

3595

03:16:34,429 --> 03:16:33,540

uh which might be to do a spine or

3596

03:16:36,830 --> 03:16:34,439

whatever

3597

03:16:39,349 --> 03:16:36,840

so yeah they're a secret space in that

3598

03:16:40,610 --> 03:16:39,359

sense and a secret space program was

3599

03:16:43,370 --> 03:16:40,620

definitely real

3600

03:16:48,230 --> 03:16:43,380

do you believe the official story about

3601

03:16:50,269 --> 03:16:48,240

our moon landing as we know it

3602

03:16:52,849 --> 03:16:50,279

um yes because if you watch another good

3603

03:16:54,530 --> 03:16:52,859

movie called the dish which um if you

3604

03:16:55,309 --> 03:16:54,540

look up the Wikipedia on it it talks

3605

03:16:58,070 --> 03:16:55,319

about

3606

03:17:00,530 --> 03:16:58,080

um what was actually drama because it's

3607

03:17:02,450 --> 03:17:00,540

a really funny Australian movie with uh

3608

03:17:05,210 --> 03:17:02,460

Sam nil if you're not seeing it Go and

3609

03:17:07,849 --> 03:17:05,220

rent that one out too it talks about how

3610

03:17:11,389 --> 03:17:07,859

they're lining up the the dish to always

3611

03:17:14,630 --> 03:17:11,399

intercept the Transmissions because

3612

03:17:16,210 --> 03:17:14,640

um they're out of range for USA to get

3613

03:17:18,769 --> 03:17:16,220

it so what they're doing is they're

3614

03:17:20,929 --> 03:17:18,779

receiving the signal and broadcasting it

3615

03:17:23,230 --> 03:17:20,939

back to America so obviously there's a

3616

03:17:25,309 --> 03:17:23,240

delay where things can be switched right

3617

03:17:27,349 --> 03:17:25,319

so everybody

3618

03:17:29,150 --> 03:17:27,359

um but what they did is before they

3619

03:17:32,570 --> 03:17:29,160

broadcast the TV they actually were

3620

03:17:34,730 --> 03:17:32,580

filming another screen we have a normal

3621

03:17:36,950 --> 03:17:34,740

regular TV camera because it's a wrong

3622

03:17:39,650 --> 03:17:36,960

frame rate and all this being

3623

03:17:42,370 --> 03:17:39,660

transmitted back down from space so they

3624

03:17:44,990 --> 03:17:42,380

were streaming a screen

3625

03:17:47,870 --> 03:17:45,000

to the rest of the world so you were

3626

03:17:50,990 --> 03:17:47,880

seen it in real time obviously

3627

03:17:53,510 --> 03:17:51,000

but um and yeah they said they did it

3628

03:17:56,750 --> 03:17:53,520

and that's why the footage is so crappy

3629

03:17:58,790 --> 03:17:56,760

um you know it's you know back in that

3630

03:18:00,349 --> 03:17:58,800

day it's probably good but through our

3631

03:18:03,170 --> 03:18:00,359

standards today it's just like normal

3632

03:18:05,630 --> 03:18:03,180

Spud cam UFO footage right

3633

03:18:08,330 --> 03:18:05,640

so yeah I could see why people were wee

3634

03:18:10,490 --> 03:18:08,340

but suspect but I think

3635

03:18:12,530 --> 03:18:10,500

um there was no Cuts in that broadcaster

3636

03:18:14,870 --> 03:18:12,540

I think they kept the Australians kept

3637

03:18:17,750 --> 03:18:14,880

it going for the whole length of time

3638

03:18:20,330 --> 03:18:17,760

with Neil Armstrong doing

3639

03:18:22,010 --> 03:18:20,340

um the the stepping down off the ladder

3640

03:18:24,230 --> 03:18:22,020

and all that sort of stuff so I believe

3641

03:18:26,870 --> 03:18:24,240

all that footage um

3642

03:18:29,030 --> 03:18:26,880

okay well you know we've well Gabba's

3643

03:18:32,030 --> 03:18:29,040

been on my live shows to beat NASA's

3644

03:18:35,630 --> 03:18:32,040

stuff and I've sort of been in real time

3645

03:18:37,429 --> 03:18:35,640

and bringing up the um we do we talk

3646

03:18:38,809 --> 03:18:37,439

about stuff that I've read and we'd like

3647

03:18:42,370 --> 03:18:38,819

look it up and try and find you know

3648

03:18:48,230 --> 03:18:45,110

uh dust on the landing pads and so we

3649

03:18:51,110 --> 03:18:48,240

looked at that live on my show and found

3650

03:18:53,630 --> 03:18:51,120

that the the the the the the sand

3651

03:18:55,910 --> 03:18:53,640

it's just a look like a layer on top of

3652

03:18:57,830 --> 03:18:55,920

the main surface it's like a few inches

3653

03:19:00,950 --> 03:18:57,840

and then it goes into Hard Rock and

3654

03:19:02,230 --> 03:19:00,960

stuff but it's like talcum powder but

3655

03:19:04,370 --> 03:19:02,240

it's really

3656

03:19:07,130 --> 03:19:04,380

electrostatically charged so it sticks

3657

03:19:08,570 --> 03:19:07,140

together like clumps of sand right so it

3658

03:19:11,450 --> 03:19:08,580

doesn't sort of blow up in the air like

3659

03:19:14,090 --> 03:19:11,460

normal dust does and of course the

3660

03:19:16,309 --> 03:19:14,100

Lander comes down not with the engines

3661

03:19:18,769 --> 03:19:16,319

going it sort of Glides down touches

3662

03:19:21,889 --> 03:19:18,779

down right so it's not gonna blast

3663

03:19:23,809 --> 03:19:21,899

anything upwards from the engines and

3664

03:19:27,349 --> 03:19:23,819

basically basically this gently come

3665

03:19:30,170 --> 03:19:27,359

touch down and push this electrostatic

3666

03:19:32,750 --> 03:19:30,180

sand slightly away from The Landing Pad

3667

03:19:35,389 --> 03:19:32,760

so you have a look at the HD images but

3668

03:19:37,309 --> 03:19:35,399

when you see it blast off though it sort

3669

03:19:38,510 --> 03:19:37,319

of separates from part of the landing

3670

03:19:40,130 --> 03:19:38,520

gear because there's no point in taking

3671

03:19:42,110 --> 03:19:40,140

the landing gear back up so that's

3672

03:19:43,610 --> 03:19:42,120

what's still on the moon there's space

3673

03:19:45,769 --> 03:19:43,620

junk I suppose

3674

03:19:48,590 --> 03:19:45,779

so they should offer

3675

03:19:49,849 --> 03:19:48,600

lunar module and to meet up with the

3676

03:19:53,690 --> 03:19:49,859

Command Module

3677

03:19:55,550 --> 03:19:53,700

and yeah we see how much dust it kicks

3678

03:19:56,510 --> 03:19:55,560

off and it's very little compared to the

3679

03:19:57,110 --> 03:19:56,520

blast

3680

03:19:59,090 --> 03:19:57,120

um

3681

03:20:00,590 --> 03:19:59,100

and it settles down pretty quick

3682

03:20:02,750 --> 03:20:00,600

afterwards too

3683

03:20:04,969 --> 03:20:02,760

um it almost looked like it was fake but

3684

03:20:07,429 --> 03:20:04,979

people forget the gravity on the moon is

3685

03:20:08,450 --> 03:20:07,439

way different as well and it settles

3686

03:20:10,849 --> 03:20:08,460

down very quickly being

3687

03:20:13,730 --> 03:20:10,859

electrostatically charged and of course

3688

03:20:15,290 --> 03:20:13,740

um the astronauts hated it because they

3689

03:20:16,849 --> 03:20:15,300

used to kick it up and it used to be all

3690

03:20:18,650 --> 03:20:16,859

over their suits you might you might

3691

03:20:22,130 --> 03:20:18,660

remember that um

3692

03:20:25,370 --> 03:20:22,140

fake Street cap one put out about the

3693

03:20:26,990 --> 03:20:25,380

the studio man seen in the helmet visor

3694

03:20:29,269 --> 03:20:27,000

well that was actually the other

3695

03:20:30,950 --> 03:20:29,279

astronaut film in the other astronaut

3696

03:20:32,870 --> 03:20:30,960

that you were seeing and it was just

3697

03:20:49,150 --> 03:20:32,880

distorted because of the curvature of

3698

03:20:53,750 --> 03:20:51,950

some people were clever researchers and

3699

03:20:56,870 --> 03:20:53,760

they found some of the images of these

3700

03:20:58,730 --> 03:20:56,880

astronauts uh with their space shoots uh

3701
03:21:01,550 --> 03:20:58,740
and you could see that they're almost

3702
03:21:03,769 --> 03:21:01,560
like gray gray up to the waist because

3703
03:21:05,510 --> 03:21:03,779
all the space dusters would go upwards

3704
03:21:07,250 --> 03:21:05,520
and cling onto the thing as they were

3705
03:21:08,750 --> 03:21:07,260
kicking as they were walking along and

3706
03:21:10,370 --> 03:21:08,760
they bring it back in the Luna module

3707
03:21:11,510 --> 03:21:10,380
there's dust all in the lunar module on

3708
03:21:14,330 --> 03:21:11,520
their boots and they're everywhere

3709
03:21:16,070 --> 03:21:14,340
everywhere yeah it's very interesting

3710
03:21:17,990 --> 03:21:16,080
now looking into this stuff and then

3711
03:21:20,150 --> 03:21:18,000
trying to see how the the bankers are

3712
03:21:22,849 --> 03:21:20,160
thinking what sort of Lies they've been

3713
03:21:24,170 --> 03:21:22,859

fed over the years and then breaking it

3714

03:21:25,670 --> 03:21:24,180

down and actually trying to find the

3715

03:21:28,910 --> 03:21:25,680

real evidence we'd read the bank

3716

03:21:31,670 --> 03:21:28,920

nocturnal news rubbish yesterday right

3717

03:21:34,969 --> 03:21:31,680

so Gabbert was on and took me five

3718

03:21:36,950 --> 03:21:34,979

minutes with search right um yeah he was

3719

03:21:40,070 --> 03:21:36,960

saying he spent lots of time researching

3720

03:21:43,309 --> 03:21:40,080

these unseen images of 17 millimeter

3721

03:21:46,250 --> 03:21:43,319

footage and we had to fight some earlier

3722

03:21:47,450 --> 03:21:46,260

a couple weeks ago some other claims he

3723

03:21:49,250 --> 03:21:47,460

was putting up

3724

03:21:52,070 --> 03:21:49,260

um but one of them was this little

3725

03:21:54,650 --> 03:21:52,080

circle it looked like a donut in the sky

3726

03:21:56,570 --> 03:21:54,660

is saying this is a UFO and that's I've

3727

03:21:58,429 --> 03:21:56,580

kind of remember my memory was telling

3728

03:22:00,889 --> 03:21:58,439

me I couldn't remember looking through

3729

03:22:04,130 --> 03:22:00,899

those apology ones and that was the

3730

03:22:05,690 --> 03:22:04,140

lunar module uh approaching the Command

3731

03:22:08,210 --> 03:22:05,700

Module on space

3732

03:22:09,889 --> 03:22:08,220

so I thought um if we can find out the

3733

03:22:13,429 --> 03:22:09,899

number and lucky enough he scrolled up

3734

03:22:16,010 --> 03:22:13,439

enough on his uh on his video and we I

3735

03:22:19,610 --> 03:22:16,020

got noted all the numbers down off the

3736

03:22:22,250 --> 03:22:19,620

the frame uh the photo frame and Googled

3737

03:22:24,590 --> 03:22:22,260

it and it took a wee bit wrong because I

3738

03:22:26,150 --> 03:22:24,600

actually had the wrong number so I

3739

03:22:28,910 --> 03:22:26,160

changed the number and straight away we

3740

03:22:31,250 --> 03:22:28,920

found one that's looked like um NASA

3741

03:22:33,349 --> 03:22:31,260

archive clicked on it and it gave a

3742

03:22:35,150 --> 03:22:33,359

description oh here's a lunar module

3743

03:22:38,090 --> 03:22:35,160

approaching the Command Module nothing

3744

03:22:39,889 --> 03:22:38,100

to do with UFOs so straight away we

3745

03:22:42,349 --> 03:22:39,899

debunked that claim of his photo

3746

03:22:44,389 --> 03:22:42,359

straight away and proved that he had

3747

03:22:45,950 --> 03:22:44,399

done no research because if he'd done

3748

03:22:48,230 --> 03:22:45,960

the same Google search he would have

3749

03:22:50,809 --> 03:22:48,240

found it within minutes and a

3750

03:22:52,250 --> 03:22:50,819

description of those images and of

3751

03:22:55,910 --> 03:22:52,260

course they weren't

3752

03:22:56,929 --> 03:22:55,920

um non-scanned lost photos at all

3753

03:22:58,790 --> 03:22:56,939

um

3754

03:23:00,710 --> 03:22:58,800

so that was another lie so you've got to

3755

03:23:02,809 --> 03:23:00,720

watch out for these channels

3756

03:23:05,269 --> 03:23:02,819

um that clean

3757

03:23:06,950 --> 03:23:05,279

um NASA's not telling the truth and all

3758

03:23:09,290 --> 03:23:06,960

that and they bring up all the so-called

3759

03:23:11,750 --> 03:23:09,300

evidence which turn out to be Emulsion

3760

03:23:15,050 --> 03:23:11,760

pill uh some of them you can see the

3761

03:23:17,150 --> 03:23:15,060

Scion layer right so it's made of three

3762

03:23:19,490 --> 03:23:17,160

layers on the negatives

3763

03:23:22,670 --> 03:23:19,500

we looked up the the chemistry makeup

3764

03:23:25,670 --> 03:23:22,680

and how [h__h] were worked on a live

3765

03:23:28,370 --> 03:23:25,680

show and you can see how if you flexed

3766

03:23:30,830 --> 03:23:28,380

it and it degrades over time that these

3767

03:23:34,309 --> 03:23:30,840

layers can just peel off and you might

3768

03:23:36,950 --> 03:23:34,319

be left with a Scion layer which makes

3769

03:23:40,250 --> 03:23:36,960

it sort of like a blue UFO

3770

03:23:43,130 --> 03:23:40,260

but also a lot of the blue UFOs and the

3771

03:23:45,110 --> 03:23:43,140

images are actually electrostatic spikes

3772

03:23:47,210 --> 03:23:45,120

um they they took up experimental

3773

03:23:50,389 --> 03:23:47,220

cameras the latest high-tech cameras

3774

03:23:51,590 --> 03:23:50,399

into space NASA and got to use them uh

3775

03:23:53,990 --> 03:23:51,600

because they wanted the best footage

3776

03:23:56,090 --> 03:23:54,000

from Kodak and of course they were never

3777

03:23:58,670 --> 03:23:56,100

tested in 0g and they had all these

3778

03:24:01,010 --> 03:23:58,680

problems with the rollers and the feed

3779

03:24:03,349 --> 03:24:01,020

and because gravity it's been tested in

3780

03:24:04,250 --> 03:24:03,359

gravity but not 0g because it changes

3781

03:24:08,389 --> 03:24:04,260

the

3782

03:24:08,929 --> 03:24:08,399

uh how things work mechanically work so

3783

03:24:11,389 --> 03:24:08,939

um

3784

03:24:13,550 --> 03:24:11,399

yeah so they didn't realize but they put

3785

03:24:14,630 --> 03:24:13,560

anti-static stuff inside the cameras but

3786

03:24:16,250 --> 03:24:14,640

it wasn't good enough and you

3787

03:24:19,250 --> 03:24:16,260

occasionally you get these little blue

3788

03:24:21,889 --> 03:24:19,260

spikes that's a toilet

3789

03:24:23,990 --> 03:24:21,899

security used to put up and say oh these

3790

03:24:26,210 --> 03:24:24,000

are all NASA not telling a street like

3791

03:24:27,950 --> 03:24:26,220

that so these uh UFOs they look like

3792

03:24:30,349 --> 03:24:27,960

this they look like scratches on the on

3793

03:24:31,969 --> 03:24:30,359

the negative like actual scratches oh no

3794

03:24:33,110 --> 03:24:31,979

that's uh yes yes yeah that's what he's

3795

03:24:35,990 --> 03:24:33,120

doing at the moment he's putting up

3796

03:24:38,210 --> 03:24:36,000

scratches and here and lint you know

3797

03:24:40,130 --> 03:24:38,220

when they scan in these things and this

3798

03:24:41,809 --> 03:24:40,140

microscopic lint you know these little

3799

03:24:43,610 --> 03:24:41,819

cotton cloths

3800

03:24:45,410 --> 03:24:43,620

you know we've done lots of research on

3801

03:24:47,090 --> 03:24:45,420

this stuff and we can sort of answer

3802

03:24:50,269 --> 03:24:47,100

most of the coins that people are

3803

03:24:53,090 --> 03:24:50,279

putting out there as garbage yeah so far

3804

03:24:55,070 --> 03:24:53,100

I haven't found anything that NASA

3805

03:24:57,290 --> 03:24:55,080

um in the images that is definitely a

3806

03:25:00,170 --> 03:24:57,300

UFO can always be found out what it is

3807

03:25:01,550 --> 03:25:00,180

and I um normally when you see Emulsion

3808

03:25:03,889 --> 03:25:01,560

pill it makes all these little funny

3809

03:25:06,889 --> 03:25:03,899

shapes too you can see the edges of it

3810

03:25:08,750 --> 03:25:06,899

and stuff like that and uh yeah the

3811

03:25:12,650 --> 03:25:08,760

Emulsion peel is negative

3812

03:25:14,510 --> 03:25:12,660

the thing is I think UFOs do exist right

3813

03:25:16,370 --> 03:25:14,520

I know UFOs and they mean success

3814

03:25:18,469 --> 03:25:16,380

because I've had a alien visitor

3815

03:25:20,150 --> 03:25:18,479

visiting me

3816

03:25:22,190 --> 03:25:20,160

um only after I started in this field

3817

03:25:25,070 --> 03:25:22,200

and started connecting with Incredible

3818

03:25:27,950 --> 03:25:25,080

UFA researchers and they said well if

3819

03:25:30,290 --> 03:25:27,960

you stick with me you made this

3820

03:25:32,510 --> 03:25:30,300

experience something in the future don't

3821

03:25:34,809 --> 03:25:32,520

blame me if it happens to you and I just

3822

03:25:38,210 --> 03:25:34,819

laughed it off right I said oh yeah

3823

03:25:39,469 --> 03:25:38,220

big news we have big news from Gene no

3824

03:25:41,870 --> 03:25:39,479

I'm not on there

3825

03:25:42,950 --> 03:25:41,880

James pierce with a Kylie Jenner's ten

3826

03:25:46,130 --> 03:25:42,960

dollars yeah

3827

03:25:47,990 --> 03:25:46,140

says Randy Craig hold on thanks aliens

3828

03:25:51,130 --> 03:25:48,000

for 20 years so we could have free

3829

03:25:55,250 --> 03:25:53,389

thanks for the Super Chat James peace

3830

03:25:56,050 --> 03:25:55,260

thanks buddy

3831

03:25:58,849 --> 03:25:56,060

thank you

3832

03:25:59,650 --> 03:25:58,859

people need to donate donate more I

3833

03:26:02,750 --> 03:25:59,660

think

3834

03:26:06,610 --> 03:26:02,760

incredible channels

3835

03:26:10,130 --> 03:26:06,620

but yeah I forgot what I was saying well

3836

03:26:12,769 --> 03:26:10,140

yeah so um yeah Bill Gray told me his

3837

03:26:16,130 --> 03:26:12,779

amazing story Earl Gray's like the chief

3838

03:26:17,210 --> 03:26:16,140

investigator for South California he's a

3839

03:26:18,830 --> 03:26:17,220

great guy

3840

03:26:20,929 --> 03:26:18,840

um he's getting up there in age in their

3841

03:26:24,729 --> 03:26:20,939

60s now but um

3842

03:26:32,570 --> 03:26:28,790

yeah but he works with uh ERT

3843

03:26:34,370 --> 03:26:32,580

um Nick Kathleen Marden researcher for

3844

03:26:37,190 --> 03:26:34,380

alien contacts

3845

03:26:38,809 --> 03:26:37,200

so yeah um he sort of approached me

3846

03:26:41,269 --> 03:26:38,819

because he saw some of the stuff I was

3847

03:26:44,269 --> 03:26:41,279

doing he was amazed about some of my

3848

03:26:47,210 --> 03:26:44,279

science insights and theories I have and

3849

03:26:50,389 --> 03:26:47,220

we sort of become friends and uh

3850

03:26:52,610 --> 03:26:50,399

yeah um we used to talk in private and

3851
03:26:55,910 --> 03:26:52,620
we used to talk about certain cases he

3852
03:26:57,650 --> 03:26:55,920
was working on and no one else knew

3853
03:26:59,929 --> 03:26:57,660
about it right there's a lot of little

3854
03:27:01,550 --> 03:26:59,939
cases out there that are still open yet

3855
03:27:02,940 --> 03:27:01,560
the public doesn't know about and

3856
03:27:12,070 --> 03:27:02,950
they're very interesting

3857
03:27:23,570 --> 03:27:14,690
that's that's how that's how he eats

3858
03:27:23,580 --> 03:27:30,309
Halloween

3859
03:27:30,319 --> 03:27:36,170
who sold their soul for Jimmy Church

3860
03:27:42,650 --> 03:27:39,410
no no no there's a girl who sold their

3861
03:27:47,510 --> 03:27:42,660
soul for Jimmy Church's you know what

3862
03:27:49,429 --> 03:27:47,520
what the [h__\h] I

3863
03:27:53,269 --> 03:27:49,439

feel it's hard for me because I'm a

3864

03:27:58,849 --> 03:27:56,090

feel protective of young women but at

3865

03:28:02,570 --> 03:27:58,859

the same time and so

3866

03:28:04,610 --> 03:28:02,580

I I know that she knows better so she

3867

03:28:08,570 --> 03:28:04,620

doesn't get a free pass

3868

03:28:13,030 --> 03:28:08,580

this woman shut up yeah shut up sorry

3869

03:28:13,040 --> 03:28:18,250

she's old enough

3870

03:28:25,010 --> 03:28:22,309

to play this game that she's just a kid

3871

03:28:26,650 --> 03:28:25,020

she's not a kid she's 20 something years

3872

03:28:28,910 --> 03:28:26,660

old

3873

03:28:38,750 --> 03:28:28,920

I'm not gonna play that's not the one

3874

03:28:38,760 --> 03:28:42,469

he comes to ufology

3875

03:28:50,090 --> 03:28:46,969

people dominated it has its own but here

3876

03:28:54,170 --> 03:28:50,100

she knows what she's doing and it does

3877

03:28:56,809 --> 03:28:54,180

bother me as a female and not that you

3878

03:28:58,670 --> 03:28:56,819

know every girl she knows what she's

3879

03:29:01,250 --> 03:28:58,680

doing and I don't like when when women

3880

03:29:05,750 --> 03:29:01,260

selves

3881

03:29:09,710 --> 03:29:05,760

because they lack the intelligence or

3882

03:29:11,510 --> 03:29:09,720

the research to back up any you know

3883

03:29:13,309 --> 03:29:11,520

it's like she can't just do a show based

3884

03:29:15,229 --> 03:29:13,319

on her own personal research

3885

03:29:17,809 --> 03:29:15,239

yeah and we sort of still learning when

3886

03:29:25,010 --> 03:29:17,819

you're in 20s right yeah and that's and

3887

03:29:28,550 --> 03:29:27,410

it feels that like womanly like motherly

3888

03:29:30,830 --> 03:29:28,560

kind of like

3889

03:29:33,710 --> 03:29:30,840

you know I feel protective but at the

3890

03:29:36,469 --> 03:29:33,720

same time I I don't have sympathy for

3891

03:29:39,650 --> 03:29:36,479

her she knows what she's doing

3892

03:29:41,630 --> 03:29:39,660

and I I think that she needs to take

3893

03:29:43,670 --> 03:29:41,640

more responsibility for herself and

3894

03:29:46,190 --> 03:29:43,680

don't play victim I don't like this

3895

03:29:49,070 --> 03:29:46,200

victim card of like oh I'm gonna dance

3896

03:29:50,950 --> 03:29:49,080

around on camera and show my boobs but

3897

03:29:59,050 --> 03:29:50,960

don't say anything about that

3898

03:29:59,060 --> 03:30:17,590

on all kinds of trouble tonight

3899

03:30:23,290 --> 03:30:20,690

she gets to have all the benefit of

3900

03:30:26,330 --> 03:30:23,300

sucking subscribers from me yesterday

3901
03:30:28,309 --> 03:30:26,340
let me talk about all the scammers I've

3902
03:30:30,650 --> 03:30:28,319
hosted over the years and all the fake

3903
03:30:39,550 --> 03:30:30,660
stories I've sold so she gets all the

3904
03:30:44,330 --> 03:30:42,590
but then she ignores all the scammy

3905
03:30:47,929 --> 03:30:44,340
people that I host

3906
03:30:51,790 --> 03:30:47,939
yeah and she loves she loves to ride the

3907
03:30:57,110 --> 03:30:54,490
I'm sorry but but

3908
03:30:58,849 --> 03:30:57,120
I would love to have a one-on work I

3909
03:31:01,790 --> 03:30:58,859
would love to have a one-on-one with her

3910
03:31:04,490 --> 03:31:01,800
because I'm I'm

3911
03:31:09,469 --> 03:31:04,500
I actually I'm worried for her as a

3912
03:31:11,450 --> 03:31:09,479
female and uh and and this is the thing

3913
03:31:13,849 --> 03:31:11,460

this is not the realm to get caught up

3914

03:31:16,790 --> 03:31:13,859

in to to play this game of like oh I'm

3915

03:31:18,889 --> 03:31:16,800

cute and look at me I'm kind of sexy I'm

3916

03:31:21,530 --> 03:31:18,899

kind of cute and like I want to talk

3917

03:31:22,809 --> 03:31:21,540

about UFOs with you guys like this is

3918

03:31:25,790 --> 03:31:22,819

the wrong

3919

03:31:29,090 --> 03:31:25,800

you are gonna attract the worst I just

3920

03:31:32,330 --> 03:31:29,100

wanna talk UFOs with you guys yeah and

3921

03:31:35,090 --> 03:31:32,340

it's it's the worst realm to to enter

3922

03:31:38,210 --> 03:31:35,100

and so I feel like almost motherly over

3923

03:31:40,309 --> 03:31:38,220

her in that sense but at the same time I

3924

03:31:42,530 --> 03:31:40,319

know what it's like to be in my early

3925

03:31:43,910 --> 03:31:42,540

20s so she has her own responsibility so

3926

03:31:46,070 --> 03:31:43,920

that's saying I don't see her as a child

3927

03:31:49,750 --> 03:31:46,080

like I know other people have been like

3928

03:31:52,969 --> 03:31:49,760

oh she's just a kid she's not a kid

3929

03:31:56,090 --> 03:31:52,979

I'm sorry she's not a kid she she I'm

3930

03:31:57,969 --> 03:31:56,100

sorry I will say this as a woman men in

3931

03:32:01,790 --> 03:31:57,979

her 30s

3932

03:32:04,130 --> 03:32:01,800

and someone who was in their 20s and

3933

03:32:08,090 --> 03:32:04,140

liked to play this cute little game of

3934

03:32:11,290 --> 03:32:08,100

like oh I'm innocent and cute and like

3935

03:32:14,269 --> 03:32:11,300

no I'm sorry she knows the game

3936

03:32:17,450 --> 03:32:14,279

no no I need really serious here I'm not

3937

03:32:19,670 --> 03:32:17,460

really seriously protective she needs to

3938

03:32:21,729 --> 03:32:19,680

protect herself and stop like getting up

3939

03:32:24,110 --> 03:32:21,739

and shaking her ass around

3940

03:32:26,330 --> 03:32:24,120

and if you want anyone to take you

3941

03:32:27,889 --> 03:32:26,340

seriously in the UFO Community they're

3942

03:32:32,050 --> 03:32:27,899

starting all kinds of trouble for Steve

3943

03:32:32,060 --> 03:32:35,590

I'm tired

3944

03:32:39,830 --> 03:32:38,269

I will tell you I don't care can you let

3945

03:32:41,330 --> 03:32:39,840

me see something first and then you can

3946

03:32:46,750 --> 03:32:41,340

say whatever else you want to say okay

3947

03:32:52,429 --> 03:32:49,790

are not necessarily those of spectral

3948

03:32:56,110 --> 03:32:52,439

International LLC Steve Champion or true

3949

03:33:00,950 --> 03:32:58,729

we are not responsible for all the [h__\h]

3950

03:33:07,269 --> 03:33:00,960

talking that these guests do it's not my

3951

03:33:11,630 --> 03:33:09,830

you know it's true you know it's true

3952

03:33:14,330 --> 03:33:11,640

and you followed you here's the thing

3953

03:33:16,910 --> 03:33:14,340

it's not about me it's not about her or

3954

03:33:20,510 --> 03:33:16,920

any female or any male it's about the

3955

03:33:22,729 --> 03:33:20,520

truth so this field we all deserve

3956

03:33:25,429 --> 03:33:22,739

better and I don't like these games that

3957

03:33:28,849 --> 03:33:25,439

people play I don't like this

3958

03:33:31,910 --> 03:33:28,859

I and I don't like when it's like to me

3959

03:33:34,429 --> 03:33:31,920

that chick is is is like the a younger

3960

03:33:37,309 --> 03:33:34,439

version of a loose psyop

3961

03:33:41,050 --> 03:33:37,319

and it's it's all about it's all about

3962

03:33:44,450 --> 03:33:41,060

appealing to certain aspects of yourself

3963

03:33:46,490 --> 03:33:44,460

that that distracts you from the truth

3964

03:33:48,769 --> 03:33:46,500

and that's the role that she's playing

3965

03:33:50,450 --> 03:33:48,779

and that's my opinion and again I've

3966

03:33:52,670 --> 03:33:50,460

never named her name you know who I'm

3967

03:33:54,590 --> 03:33:52,680

talking about I'm not going to disparage

3968

03:33:56,150 --> 03:33:54,600

her in fact I feel kind of protective

3969

03:33:58,910 --> 03:33:56,160

over her I'm worried about the times

3970

03:34:03,729 --> 03:33:58,920

thank you Kate Schneider yes no I've

3971

03:34:10,790 --> 03:34:08,290

lots of problems no listen Stephen

3972

03:34:12,830 --> 03:34:10,800

on purpose because I know what I'm doing

3973

03:34:14,690 --> 03:34:12,840

and actually I feel protective over her

3974

03:34:17,389 --> 03:34:14,700

and I don't like that I know what the

3975

03:34:20,330 --> 03:34:17,399

industry is doing to take advantage of

3976

03:34:23,150 --> 03:34:20,340

her I think she needs to maybe take a

3977

03:34:25,870 --> 03:34:23,160

step back and let the adults back into

3978

03:34:28,610 --> 03:34:25,880

the room I think this is not her place

3979

03:34:31,969 --> 03:34:28,620

and God bless her I like that she has

3980

03:34:33,610 --> 03:34:31,979

the enthusiasm but unfortunately from

3981

03:34:37,729 --> 03:34:33,620

what I know

3982

03:34:40,070 --> 03:34:37,739

she kind of sold her own soul and it's

3983

03:34:44,030 --> 03:34:40,080

sick and it's slimy and it's gross and

3984

03:34:47,330 --> 03:34:44,040

but at the same time I I just I can't

3985

03:34:49,130 --> 03:34:47,340

I don't hate her I I I just feel bad for

3986

03:34:51,530 --> 03:34:49,140

her I think she's being taken advantage

3987

03:34:57,610 --> 03:34:51,540

and she wants to be someone that she's

3988

03:35:03,950 --> 03:34:59,929

fake stories for the rest of her life

3989

03:35:07,969 --> 03:35:03,960

Kate Schneider no exactly she's not cut

3990

03:35:10,490 --> 03:35:07,979

out for it and and you know just go and

3991

03:35:12,950 --> 03:35:10,500

do your own thing on your Channel

3992

03:35:16,190 --> 03:35:12,960

yeah and and she I don't think she

3993

03:35:18,469 --> 03:35:16,200

should have a place in apology sorry I

3994

03:35:20,150 --> 03:35:18,479

don't think that she has disability or

3995

03:35:22,429 --> 03:35:20,160

then you want to piss off at Steve

3996

03:35:27,290 --> 03:35:22,439

Cameron while you're here Kate's tired

3997

03:35:29,510 --> 03:35:27,300

come on no but you know what hey hey hey

3998

03:35:31,670 --> 03:35:29,520

yeah you want to hear my final thoughts

3999

03:35:35,269 --> 03:35:31,680

you know what Stephen I will say this

4000

03:35:37,490 --> 03:35:35,279

because I have a very high standard in

4001

03:35:40,010 --> 03:35:37,500

ufology I know you do I know your

4002

03:35:43,790 --> 03:35:40,020

viewers do I know that everyone

4003

03:35:46,250 --> 03:35:43,800

listening right now they know they've

4004

03:35:49,429 --> 03:35:46,260

read all the books they know all the

4005

03:35:51,590 --> 03:35:49,439

history they know all the stories they

4006

03:35:53,990 --> 03:35:51,600

don't need some cute little girl to come

4007

03:35:56,450 --> 03:35:54,000

along to be like oh tihhi let me tell you

4008

03:35:58,450 --> 03:35:56,460

that ethology it's not even her I don't

4009

03:36:01,190 --> 03:35:58,460

blame her

4010

03:36:03,830 --> 03:36:01,200

it's not her she's not the problem it's

4011

03:36:06,889 --> 03:36:03,840

not her I'm talking about ufology

4012

03:36:10,849 --> 03:36:06,899

I'm tired of this [h__h] I know you are

4013

03:36:13,790 --> 03:36:10,859

Stephen we need the real [h__h] to come

4014

03:36:16,190 --> 03:36:13,800

along for anyone to take seriously and

4015

03:36:19,070 --> 03:36:16,200

everyone I'm Blown Away Stephen I'm

4016

03:36:21,710 --> 03:36:19,080

Blown Away by your audience I'm Blown

4017

03:36:26,090 --> 03:36:21,720

Away by the people that I've come in

4018

03:36:29,710 --> 03:36:26,100

contact with people I do uh research

4019

03:36:33,469 --> 03:36:29,720

with that I've come across in ufology

4020

03:36:36,710 --> 03:36:33,479

and my mind has been blown by how smart

4021

03:36:39,290 --> 03:36:36,720

everyone truly is and I've meant to say

4022

03:36:42,710 --> 03:36:39,300

this a long time ago that I truly am

4023

03:36:44,809 --> 03:36:42,720

impressed by this community as much as

4024

03:36:48,349 --> 03:36:44,819

everyone shits on each other

4025

03:36:50,750 --> 03:36:48,359

I actually am impressed because people

4026

03:36:55,130 --> 03:36:50,760

care about each other I'm selling the

4027

03:36:59,990 --> 03:36:58,070

this is this is the problem no but

4028

03:37:01,429 --> 03:37:00,000

Stephen I know you're in character but

4029

03:37:04,190 --> 03:37:01,439

this is the problem that they're having

4030

03:37:08,690 --> 03:37:04,200

the psyop doesn't work as well now

4031

03:37:11,389 --> 03:37:08,700

because everyone is so deep in it their

4032

03:37:13,429 --> 03:37:11,399

their heart soul and mind is in it

4033

03:37:17,389 --> 03:37:13,439

they've read all the books they've read

4034

03:37:21,050 --> 03:37:17,399

our all the Articles they know every

4035

03:37:24,349 --> 03:37:21,060

story within ufology it doesn't work as

4036

03:37:26,389 --> 03:37:24,359

well with we're not back in the 1940s

4037

03:37:28,790 --> 03:37:26,399

you know with Roswell where they were

4038

03:37:32,410 --> 03:37:28,800

like oh let's just pass this off as as

4039

03:37:39,170 --> 03:37:35,929

well yeah we are but I'm just saying we

4040

03:37:41,690 --> 03:37:39,180

have matured as a community that you

4041

03:37:45,670 --> 03:37:41,700

can't just pass on the weather balloon

4042

03:37:48,710 --> 03:37:45,680

I think that's my time is demanding more

4043

03:37:51,590 --> 03:37:48,720

and I'm very proud of the community as

4044

03:37:53,809 --> 03:37:51,600

much as everyone's at odds I think that

4045

03:37:57,050 --> 03:37:53,819

all of you guys are

4046

03:37:59,570 --> 03:37:57,060

have such a high intellect that you

4047

03:38:01,670 --> 03:37:59,580

expect more and you should and you you

4048

03:38:06,170 --> 03:38:01,680

should receive it

4049

03:38:06,180 --> 03:38:16,429

[Laughter]

4050

03:38:19,550 --> 03:38:18,410

doesn't work that way you need [\h__\h]

4051
03:38:21,010 --> 03:38:19,560
to sell

4052
03:38:24,410 --> 03:38:21,020
yeah

4053
03:38:27,050 --> 03:38:24,420
along with coffee and crap yourself tea

4054
03:38:29,090 --> 03:38:27,060
you wanna crap yourself order some tea

4055
03:38:30,410 --> 03:38:29,100
from me

4056
03:38:33,650 --> 03:38:30,420
laughs

4057
03:38:33,660 --> 03:38:36,349
it

4058
03:38:36,359 --> 03:38:42,910
yeah ask yourself

4059
03:38:48,950 --> 03:38:46,910
I'm saying you guys you guys you here's

4060
03:38:53,150 --> 03:38:48,960
the thing that I see from like an

4061
03:38:56,269 --> 03:38:53,160
outsider you under appreciate yourselves

4062
03:38:58,490 --> 03:38:56,279
you underestimate yourselves you guys

4063
03:39:01,150 --> 03:38:58,500

are very observant you guys are very

4064

03:39:03,830 --> 03:39:01,160

intelligent you guys are very

4065

03:39:06,349 --> 03:39:03,840

astute in analyzing whether it be

4066

03:39:08,150 --> 03:39:06,359

footage or photos or whatnot and that's

4067

03:39:12,110 --> 03:39:08,160

exactly what this community should be

4068

03:39:13,969 --> 03:39:12,120

about and and don't ever forget that and

4069

03:39:16,309 --> 03:39:13,979

and take pride in that and keep going

4070

03:39:18,590 --> 03:39:16,319

with that so I'm I'm really kind of

4071

03:39:20,990 --> 03:39:18,600

irritated that

4072

03:39:23,030 --> 03:39:21,000

other people are trying to to run The

4073

03:39:25,250 --> 03:39:23,040

Narrative of how things should be

4074

03:39:26,630 --> 03:39:25,260

because when it comes down to it it

4075

03:39:28,849 --> 03:39:26,640

should be everyone should should be

4076
03:39:31,429 --> 03:39:28,859
scrutinizing everything but that doesn't

4077
03:39:34,910 --> 03:39:31,439
mean if you certify things that doesn't

4078
03:39:37,130 --> 03:39:34,920
mean that aliens aren't real see I have

4079
03:39:38,510 --> 03:39:37,140
my own belief that doesn't have to be

4080
03:39:41,210 --> 03:39:38,520
your belief

4081
03:39:42,110 --> 03:39:41,220
uh have you had your own experiences

4082
03:39:45,050 --> 03:39:42,120
though

4083
03:39:47,090 --> 03:39:45,060
yeah I I have had my own personal

4084
03:39:49,490 --> 03:39:47,100
experiences that I know that there's

4085
03:39:51,650 --> 03:39:49,500
other dimensions out there

4086
03:39:53,690 --> 03:39:51,660
from my own experience that's my

4087
03:39:56,510 --> 03:39:53,700
experience but I know other people

4088
03:39:58,490 --> 03:39:56,520

haven't experienced that and I don't I'm

4089

03:39:59,330 --> 03:39:58,500

not going to impose my experience on

4090

03:40:01,790 --> 03:39:59,340

them

4091

03:40:04,130 --> 03:40:01,800

and I think that everyone should expect

4092

03:40:08,389 --> 03:40:04,140

the

4093

03:40:10,429 --> 03:40:08,399

kind of nuts and bolts evidence that

4094

03:40:12,830 --> 03:40:10,439

everyone is now I feel like we're

4095

03:40:15,050 --> 03:40:12,840

reached it's weird it's weird to observe

4096

03:40:17,330 --> 03:40:15,060

because I've been obsessed with UFO

4097

03:40:19,370 --> 03:40:17,340

since I was a kid when I when I was like

4098

03:40:22,490 --> 03:40:19,380

eight years old I thought I was abducted

4099

03:40:25,190 --> 03:40:22,500

by aliens and I would scream and cry to

4100

03:40:28,250 --> 03:40:25,200

my family my parents that I was abducted

4101
03:40:30,769 --> 03:40:28,260
so I have been upset I said UFO posters

4102
03:40:33,110 --> 03:40:30,779
alien posters since I was a kid I had

4103
03:40:34,910 --> 03:40:33,120
been obsessed with aliens literally

4104
03:40:37,429 --> 03:40:34,920
since I was a kid I'm not exaggerating

4105
03:40:39,590 --> 03:40:37,439
and I'm not trying to say this like fit

4106
03:40:41,750 --> 03:40:39,600
in to this community but it is a fact

4107
03:40:44,570 --> 03:40:41,760
that I literally since since I remember

4108
03:40:47,450 --> 03:40:44,580
being a kid I have been literally

4109
03:40:49,670 --> 03:40:47,460
obsessed with aliens UFOs and whatnot

4110
03:40:52,429 --> 03:40:49,680
and that was around the time of the

4111
03:40:54,349 --> 03:40:52,439
X-Files that came out now with that

4112
03:40:57,410 --> 03:40:54,359
being said I I still think that there

4113
03:41:00,769 --> 03:40:57,420

should be a standard of which we apply

4114

03:41:05,229 --> 03:41:00,779

you know we can't just accept anyone's

4115

03:41:08,269 --> 03:41:05,239

claims and and everyone should be very

4116

03:41:11,030 --> 03:41:08,279

scrutinizing of any claim that comes out

4117

03:41:12,830 --> 03:41:11,040

there and I appreciate you guys I

4118

03:41:14,690 --> 03:41:12,840

appreciate the Skeptics even if I don't

4119

03:41:19,250 --> 03:41:14,700

agree with you I don't I appreciate you

4120

03:41:21,110 --> 03:41:19,260

for for being there to test those claims

4121

03:41:23,809 --> 03:41:21,120

and it doesn't mean if you're right or

4122

03:41:25,849 --> 03:41:23,819

wrong it's just we can't just if we

4123

03:41:33,849 --> 03:41:25,859

can't just like accept everything or

4124

03:41:40,550 --> 03:41:37,130

Blake and his brother talk about

4125

03:41:42,950 --> 03:41:40,560

um being contacted by alien as kids and

4126
03:41:44,750 --> 03:41:42,960
then they go on and say they stumbled

4127
03:41:46,670 --> 03:41:44,760
into ufology years later because

4128
03:41:48,889 --> 03:41:46,680
someone's Cinema UFO footage and they

4129
03:41:51,110 --> 03:41:48,899
were mostly a bottle glitting journal

4130
03:41:52,969 --> 03:41:51,120
and I think hang on there's something's

4131
03:41:54,590 --> 03:41:52,979
wrong here if you get contacted by

4132
03:41:58,010 --> 03:41:54,600
aliens which what do they call them

4133
03:41:59,929 --> 03:41:58,020
buttheads or something it's hilarious

4134
03:42:01,910 --> 03:41:59,939
and they told the appearance about it

4135
03:42:03,710 --> 03:42:01,920
you know from that point onwards you're

4136
03:42:05,570 --> 03:42:03,720
always going to be asking what was that

4137
03:42:06,889 --> 03:42:05,580
alien that we were talking to you know

4138
03:42:08,809 --> 03:42:06,899

you're going to grow up in life always

4139

03:42:11,990 --> 03:42:08,819

thinking about it and always wanted to

4140

03:42:14,630 --> 03:42:12,000

do research in it and you would have

4141

03:42:17,269 --> 03:42:14,640

started up a UFA Channel a long time ago

4142

03:42:19,309 --> 03:42:17,279

um not do a bottle collecting show and

4143

03:42:22,429 --> 03:42:19,319

then just stumble into ufology their

4144

03:42:25,010 --> 03:42:22,439

whole story doesn't uh ring true to me

4145

03:42:27,710 --> 03:42:25,020

and that's this proves that the frauds

4146

03:42:30,830 --> 03:42:27,720

to me that that whole story of the book

4147

03:42:33,410 --> 03:42:30,840

of aliens I don't

4148

03:42:34,370 --> 03:42:33,420

I know their backstory I know that what

4149

03:42:38,630 --> 03:42:34,380

I've seen

4150

03:42:43,309 --> 03:42:41,030

okay this is all I these people are

4151
03:42:44,870 --> 03:42:43,319
chronic liars and then I get into this

4152
03:42:47,990 --> 03:42:44,880
whole thing about

4153
03:42:50,510 --> 03:42:48,000
you know I used to work as a counselor

4154
03:42:54,110 --> 03:42:50,520
for survivors of abuse and that doesn't

4155
03:42:56,690 --> 03:42:54,120
give me any specific like I'm not trying

4156
03:42:59,630 --> 03:42:56,700
to take like specific cred for that but

4157
03:43:02,750 --> 03:42:59,640
what I'm saying is that I have been

4158
03:43:06,530 --> 03:43:02,760
someone that that's uh professionally

4159
03:43:09,590 --> 03:43:06,540
has studied psychology and right what

4160
03:43:12,710 --> 03:43:09,600
I've noticed with these guys I noticed

4161
03:43:16,429 --> 03:43:12,720
multiple traits that are disturbing to

4162
03:43:19,250 --> 03:43:16,439
me and uh these are the things that I

4163
03:43:23,150 --> 03:43:19,260

analyze when I look at them their

4164

03:43:25,910 --> 03:43:23,160

individual videos and also

4165

03:43:27,710 --> 03:43:25,920

them as a whole and what the narrative

4166

03:43:29,570 --> 03:43:27,720

that they're trying to put out there or

4167

03:43:32,990 --> 03:43:29,580

to the public and it's honestly

4168

03:43:35,570 --> 03:43:33,000

disturbing to me and and I'm I'm I'm the

4169

03:43:37,250 --> 03:43:35,580

type of person that I I'm overly

4170

03:43:39,349 --> 03:43:37,260

forgiving to people like I always want

4171

03:43:41,690 --> 03:43:39,359

to give people a free pass and I want to

4172

03:43:44,389 --> 03:43:41,700

see the best in people but what I've

4173

03:43:47,330 --> 03:43:44,399

seen so far with them

4174

03:43:50,990 --> 03:43:47,340

they have not yet confronted themselves

4175

03:43:53,870 --> 03:43:51,000

and yeah what they're doing is more of a

4176

03:43:56,090 --> 03:43:53,880

harm to this community

4177

03:43:58,550 --> 03:43:56,100

than any good that they they portray

4178

03:44:02,389 --> 03:43:58,560

themselves to be and it really bothers

4179

03:44:04,490 --> 03:44:02,399

me and uh and I know we made fake UFO

4180

03:44:06,170 --> 03:44:04,500

videos for 10 years and admitted it

4181

03:44:08,210 --> 03:44:06,180

doesn't mean that they're making fake

4182

03:44:10,790 --> 03:44:08,220

videos now you can't prove anything you

4183

03:44:12,710 --> 03:44:10,800

can't prove anything yeah and and you

4184

03:44:14,990 --> 03:44:12,720

know what here's the thing I think

4185

03:44:17,210 --> 03:44:15,000

Stephen is getting a lot of Brent of

4186

03:44:21,650 --> 03:44:17,220

this and it kind of bothers me because

4187

03:44:24,110 --> 03:44:21,660

he shouldn't Bear all the brunt of the

4188

03:44:27,889 --> 03:44:24,120

obvious fraud that they've committed and

4189

03:44:30,349 --> 03:44:27,899

this community uh we deserve better

4190

03:44:33,590 --> 03:44:30,359

everyone deserves better we shouldn't

4191

03:44:37,070 --> 03:44:33,600

accept uh frauds like these guys to have

4192

03:44:40,190 --> 03:44:37,080

these these popular channels that put

4193

03:44:43,309 --> 03:44:40,200

out blatant [h__h] and they keep

4194

03:44:45,050 --> 03:44:43,319

trying to pass off [h__h] that that you

4195

03:44:48,469 --> 03:44:45,060

could easily debunk and they're like oh

4196

03:44:51,410 --> 03:44:48,479

that's pure journalism and so yeah for

4197

03:44:53,630 --> 03:44:51,420

for that I I I'm actually pissed off for

4198

03:44:56,630 --> 03:44:53,640

Steven because

4199

03:44:59,450 --> 03:44:56,640

I see he's one of the few people who is

4200

03:45:01,849 --> 03:44:59,460

is burying the brunt of this to call

4201

03:45:03,769 --> 03:45:01,859

them out yeah and it's it's really

4202

03:45:06,050 --> 03:45:03,779

starting to piss me off

4203

03:45:06,849 --> 03:45:06,060

yeah I think that the community deserves

4204

03:45:09,530 --> 03:45:06,859

better

4205

03:45:13,309 --> 03:45:09,540

we're past the point of playing this

4206

03:45:14,690 --> 03:45:13,319

game of what's real what's not and you

4207

03:45:18,650 --> 03:45:14,700

know let's come together and let's

4208

03:45:20,929 --> 03:45:18,660

analyze footage and that's fine but they

4209

03:45:23,330 --> 03:45:20,939

don't even take one minute to analyze

4210

03:45:24,710 --> 03:45:23,340

footage if anything they're creating it

4211

03:45:26,990 --> 03:45:24,720

themselves that's because a Google

4212

03:45:33,040 --> 03:45:27,000

search that takes five seconds can prove

4213

03:45:33,050 --> 03:45:40,030

[Music]

4214

03:45:45,469 --> 03:45:42,530

they're either the worst UFO

4215

03:45:47,570 --> 03:45:45,479

investigators in the world or they're

4216

03:45:49,910 --> 03:45:47,580

the biggest idiot UFO investigators

4217

03:45:51,290 --> 03:45:49,920

those are the only two choices okay

4218

03:45:58,849 --> 03:45:51,300

exactly

4219

03:46:00,889 --> 03:45:58,859

Jimmy church I know you want to defend

4220

03:46:02,750 --> 03:46:00,899

these friends

4221

03:46:04,870 --> 03:46:02,760

yeah

4222

03:46:09,469 --> 03:46:04,880

because we're not bold to sell

4223

03:46:11,430 --> 03:46:09,479

this coffee oh okay hold on a second uh

4224

03:46:18,370 --> 03:46:11,440

I'm gonna [h__h] myself again

4225

03:46:27,610 --> 03:46:21,469

it's like a turtle it's like a turtle

4226

03:46:39,550 --> 03:46:30,590

loads of crap in my astronaut diaper

4227

03:46:39,560 --> 03:46:44,410

I'm gonna turn it out

4228

03:46:49,729 --> 03:46:47,150

come looking

4229

03:46:58,790 --> 03:46:49,739

now

4230

03:47:00,050 --> 03:46:58,800

are taking the time to debunk these guys

4231

03:47:03,590 --> 03:47:00,060

because

4232

03:47:04,550 --> 03:47:03,600

you know I don't dedicate my life like I

4233

03:47:07,130 --> 03:47:04,560

don't I

4234

03:47:10,729 --> 03:47:07,140

I only know so much about these guys but

4235

03:47:13,729 --> 03:47:10,739

from what I've seen I am so offended by

4236

03:47:16,070 --> 03:47:13,739

them I'm so offended by them and we all

4237

03:47:18,290 --> 03:47:16,080

should this they have no place in this

4238

03:47:20,769 --> 03:47:18,300

community and they are they are the

4239

03:47:23,450 --> 03:47:20,779

epitome of everything wrong with ufology

4240

03:47:26,389 --> 03:47:23,460

this kind of [h__h] so everything that

4241

03:47:29,570 --> 03:47:26,399

you guys do to debunk them and and call

4242

03:47:33,190 --> 03:47:29,580

out their lies I applaud you and thank

4243

03:47:35,210 --> 03:47:33,200

you because we have no room for people

4244

03:47:37,809 --> 03:47:35,220

you've got a good heart you got a good

4245

03:47:41,330 --> 03:47:37,819

heart God bless yourself

4246

03:47:49,630 --> 03:47:41,340

more hot chicks came forward like Kate

4247

03:47:56,690 --> 03:47:54,229

yeah a million Subs a million Subs you

4248

03:47:59,990 --> 03:47:56,700

have plenty hot chicks but but

4249

03:48:02,630 --> 03:48:00,000

I when I saw I just saw the other day

4250

03:48:04,849 --> 03:48:02,640

that that third face of moon it looked

4251

03:48:07,309 --> 03:48:04,859

it obviously looks like they threw up a

4252

03:48:09,349 --> 03:48:07,319

dog toy in the air

4253

03:48:12,229 --> 03:48:09,359

have you seen

4254

03:48:15,590 --> 03:48:12,239

UDT unidentified dog boy and it looks

4255

03:48:17,630 --> 03:48:15,600

like yeah a dog toy and they took a

4256

03:48:21,370 --> 03:48:17,640

picture and they try to pass it off as a

4257

03:48:24,410 --> 03:48:21,380

UFO and and yeah

4258

03:48:27,729 --> 03:48:24,420

Rich says oh you can't fight find

4259

03:48:31,370 --> 03:48:27,739

anything past five six years ago

4260

03:48:35,269 --> 03:48:31,380

this is like four years ago and and like

4261

03:48:37,130 --> 03:48:35,279

like what is it gonna take and now he's

4262

03:48:39,410 --> 03:48:37,140

casting spells and that's not the road

4263

03:48:43,570 --> 03:48:39,420

you want to go down Rich you want to

4264

03:48:43,580 --> 03:48:47,170

you're wrong

4265

03:48:52,250 --> 03:48:50,030

you want to play that game rich I will I

4266

03:48:54,229 --> 03:48:52,260

will tell you all about Black Magic and

4267

03:48:55,910 --> 03:48:54,239

you're not gonna like the repercussions

4268

03:48:57,010 --> 03:48:55,920

of that so don't play that game Rich

4269

03:49:00,349 --> 03:48:57,020

okay

4270

03:49:02,090 --> 03:49:00,359

and uh aside from that but I was really

4271

03:49:03,530 --> 03:49:02,100

Disturbed when I saw that I'm like okay

4272

03:49:06,370 --> 03:49:03,540

I don't care what you have to say

4273

03:49:09,889 --> 03:49:06,380

because you're I know

4274

03:49:12,769 --> 03:49:09,899

yes I don't I don't like to use the word

4275

03:49:14,870 --> 03:49:12,779

misogynist because I know

4276

03:49:17,150 --> 03:49:14,880

that's an easily oh I'm not worried

4277

03:49:19,849 --> 03:49:17,160

about rich and he has no power over me

4278

03:49:22,370 --> 03:49:19,859

but I will say I know I know all about

4279

03:49:24,110 --> 03:49:22,380

spell casting okay Rich so if you want

4280

03:49:26,870 --> 03:49:24,120

to play that game

4281

03:49:30,110 --> 03:49:26,880

you're not gonna win that and I'm sorry

4282

03:49:32,030 --> 03:49:30,120

I know that what I know what you're

4283

03:49:35,269 --> 03:49:32,040

aiming for but it's all coming from your

4284

03:49:38,330 --> 03:49:35,279

ego that's not how spell casting works

4285

03:49:40,849 --> 03:49:38,340

and when it comes from your ego it works

4286

03:49:42,590 --> 03:49:40,859

against you okay I don't think we have

4287

03:49:44,450 --> 03:49:42,600

to worry about him casting spells

4288

03:49:54,910 --> 03:49:44,460

because in order to do that you have to

4289

03:49:59,830 --> 03:49:58,130

it's [h__h] true no that's true too

4290

03:50:06,349 --> 03:49:59,840

funny

4291

03:50:08,290 --> 03:50:06,359

affordable professional magician good

4292

03:50:11,170 --> 03:50:08,300

luck

4293

03:50:14,570 --> 03:50:11,180

he can't even really

4294

03:50:16,670 --> 03:50:14,580

down in that basement it is you dumbass

4295

03:50:30,590 --> 03:50:16,680

he

4296

03:50:32,630 --> 03:50:30,600

spell upon someone that it freaked him

4297

03:50:35,570 --> 03:50:32,640

out because the next day the guy broke

4298

03:50:38,870 --> 03:50:35,580

his arm and he wanted to kind of retract

4299

03:50:41,210 --> 03:50:38,880

i i i observed this from a psychological

4300

03:50:44,570 --> 03:50:41,220

sense yeah but also in that I know a lot

4301
03:50:46,790 --> 03:50:44,580
about spell casting and I know what rich

4302
03:50:50,210 --> 03:50:46,800
is attempting to do

4303
03:50:54,290 --> 03:50:50,220
and I actually am and concerned for him

4304
03:50:56,690 --> 03:50:54,300
this is he said he said he's I'm not I'm

4305
03:50:58,130 --> 03:50:56,700
not gonna say the White Witch of Truth

4306
03:51:00,050 --> 03:50:58,140
Seekers and you're gonna cast the

4307
03:51:02,469 --> 03:51:00,060
kitchen spells against everybody and

4308
03:51:08,889 --> 03:51:02,479
then yes absolutely

4309
03:51:15,950 --> 03:51:13,190
I'm sorry that is you can absolutely

4310
03:51:17,690 --> 03:51:15,960
reverse those type of spell it goes It

4311
03:51:21,110 --> 03:51:17,700
goes way beyond that I'm not even gonna

4312
03:51:23,750 --> 03:51:21,120
say it here but if Rich wants to think

4313
03:51:26,450 --> 03:51:23,760

that he has some special power he will

4314

03:51:28,550 --> 03:51:26,460

be put in his place and I'm actually

4315

03:51:30,469 --> 03:51:28,560

kind of concerned for him yeah yeah and

4316

03:51:33,729 --> 03:51:30,479

he because when you put that energy

4317

03:51:36,769 --> 03:51:33,739

coming from your ego that's the thing

4318

03:51:39,889 --> 03:51:36,779

where's that from your ego when it comes

4319

03:51:42,110 --> 03:51:39,899

from your ego and your insecurity that's

4320

03:51:44,929 --> 03:51:42,120

where you [h__h] up your own spell casting

4321

03:51:47,809 --> 03:51:44,939

are you listening to me Rich you need to

4322

03:51:50,330 --> 03:51:47,819

listen to me you are literally playing

4323

03:51:52,910 --> 03:51:50,340

with the devil and I'm telling you I

4324

03:51:54,590 --> 03:51:52,920

just there's no use warning him he's

4325

03:51:57,349 --> 03:51:54,600

just gonna damage I'm telling you you

4326

03:51:59,349 --> 03:51:57,359

want to play with spell casting from

4327

03:52:03,290 --> 03:51:59,359

your ego

4328

03:52:08,690 --> 03:52:03,300

you are going to learn the really really

4329

03:52:11,990 --> 03:52:08,700

hard wrong way that that I promise you

4330

03:52:13,910 --> 03:52:12,000

yeah even if he cuts everybody he's

4331

03:52:16,130 --> 03:52:13,920

gonna [h__h] up because he's got no heart

4332

03:52:18,710 --> 03:52:16,140

with a black heart this night from his

4333

03:52:22,429 --> 03:52:18,720

heart is from his ego and his insecurity

4334

03:52:24,290 --> 03:52:22,439

and that's that's the danger that's the

4335

03:52:25,729 --> 03:52:24,300

thing Willis is a [h__h] it's not

4336

03:52:26,650 --> 03:52:25,739

from his heart but that's the thing

4337

03:52:30,769 --> 03:52:26,660

though

4338

03:52:33,830 --> 03:52:30,779

no but the last thing yeah hey the last

4339

03:52:36,050 --> 03:52:33,840

thing whoever I'm sorry who whomever is

4340

03:52:38,690 --> 03:52:36,060

is saying that there's an important

4341

03:52:42,229 --> 03:52:38,700

distinction between when you cast a

4342

03:52:45,349 --> 03:52:42,239

spell from your heart and from your ego

4343

03:52:48,830 --> 03:52:45,359

there is a huge distinction

4344

03:52:50,510 --> 03:52:48,840

and you're gonna get a a different

4345

03:52:53,150 --> 03:52:50,520

outcome

4346

03:52:56,870 --> 03:52:53,160

and it doesn't mean you're gonna win

4347

03:53:00,170 --> 03:52:56,880

regardless either way okay but what I'm

4348

03:53:03,170 --> 03:53:00,180

saying is that when your intention from

4349

03:53:05,870 --> 03:53:03,180

your soul from your spirit is from a

4350

03:53:08,090 --> 03:53:05,880

place coming from your ego

4351
03:53:10,490 --> 03:53:08,100
or coming from

4352
03:53:12,469 --> 03:53:10,500
elsewhere you're gonna have a different

4353
03:53:16,849 --> 03:53:12,479
outcome

4354
03:53:19,610 --> 03:53:16,859
and what I'm seeing is this man casting

4355
03:53:21,050 --> 03:53:19,620
a spell based on his ego he doesn't

4356
03:53:23,450 --> 03:53:21,060
understand this though he doesn't

4357
03:53:25,550 --> 03:53:23,460
understand this at all and this is this

4358
03:53:28,910 --> 03:53:25,560
is where you're but but if you don't

4359
03:53:31,550 --> 03:53:28,920
even understand the occult world

4360
03:53:33,110 --> 03:53:31,560
if you've taken just a cursory look at

4361
03:53:35,750 --> 03:53:33,120
it

4362
03:53:44,330 --> 03:53:35,760
you

4363
03:53:46,790 --> 03:53:44,340

with with negative energy with that kind

4364

03:53:49,309 --> 03:53:46,800

of spell casting you have no idea in the

4365

03:53:52,250 --> 03:53:49,319

world of trouble you're in for

4366

03:53:53,929 --> 03:53:52,260

and I I have a feeling that this man has

4367

03:53:57,130 --> 03:53:53,939

not really studied

4368

03:54:02,690 --> 03:54:00,050

I have a very strong feeling that he has

4369

03:54:05,150 --> 03:54:02,700

no idea about the occult and what he has

4370

03:54:09,110 --> 03:54:05,160

whatever spells he claims to have cast

4371

03:54:10,910 --> 03:54:09,120

upon others but this man has no idea

4372

03:54:16,670 --> 03:54:10,920

what type of

4373

03:54:19,490 --> 03:54:16,680

uh black magic he thinks he's harnessing

4374

03:54:22,610 --> 03:54:19,500

If he if he hasn't truly studied the

4375

03:54:25,250 --> 03:54:22,620

occult in Black Magic he has no idea

4376

03:54:27,110 --> 03:54:25,260

what he has gotten himself into

4377

03:54:29,269 --> 03:54:27,120

well listen just because he's

4378

03:54:32,090 --> 03:54:29,279

threatening to kill people and tell

4379

03:54:34,910 --> 03:54:32,100

people that people who posted right

4380

03:54:38,150 --> 03:54:34,920

diagnosis live on Twitter

4381

03:54:41,750 --> 03:54:38,160

and her faking cancer and calling people

4382

03:54:44,330 --> 03:54:41,760

pedos and uh you know you call it

4383

03:54:45,889 --> 03:54:44,340

fascinating everybody making fun of

4384

03:54:47,929 --> 03:54:45,899

trans people getting thrown off of

4385

03:54:52,130 --> 03:54:47,939

Twitter doesn't mean he's a good person

4386

03:54:54,889 --> 03:54:52,140

okay Stephen this is all exactly and I'm

4387

03:54:59,330 --> 03:54:54,899

glad you say that because this is all

4388

03:55:02,090 --> 03:54:59,340

low and I hate I I I and I know it's

4389

03:55:03,889 --> 03:55:02,100

become this thing and it actually

4390

03:55:06,410 --> 03:55:03,899

bothers me and I hate to say low

4391

03:55:09,889 --> 03:55:06,420

vibrational but it's actually true what

4392

03:55:12,769 --> 03:55:09,899

what okay word silent words yes I know

4393

03:55:14,950 --> 03:55:12,779

and no but this whole woo-woo talk and I

4394

03:55:17,809 --> 03:55:14,960

get it because I don't it is

4395

03:55:20,450 --> 03:55:17,819

inspirational okay

4396

03:55:23,570 --> 03:55:20,460

no but it is

4397

03:55:25,490 --> 03:55:23,580

and I know it's annoying but I will say

4398

03:55:27,170 --> 03:55:25,500

that rich is stuck in this world

4399

03:55:30,170 --> 03:55:27,180

vibration

4400

03:55:32,450 --> 03:55:30,180

to attack others and and I'm concerned

4401
03:55:34,610 --> 03:55:32,460
for him and for him to cast spells

4402
03:55:36,710 --> 03:55:34,620
listen he is playing with fire I'm

4403
03:55:39,710 --> 03:55:36,720
telling you this Stephen this man is

4404
03:55:42,710 --> 03:55:39,720
playing with fire he's got lights off in

4405
03:55:44,229 --> 03:55:42,720
the [h__\h] ass and and and he thinks

4406
03:55:47,269 --> 03:55:44,239
that uh

4407
03:55:48,769 --> 03:55:47,279
here that that he admitted to this he

4408
03:55:51,670 --> 03:55:48,779
forgot to close

4409
03:55:55,750 --> 03:55:51,680
130 times

4410
03:56:00,189 --> 03:55:55,760
could explain what's going on wow

4411
03:56:05,210 --> 03:56:03,110
this is a whole other thing I could go

4412
03:56:08,510 --> 03:56:05,220
on and on about the spell casting and

4413
03:56:13,090 --> 03:56:08,520

this is a whole other thing 127 times a

4414

03:56:16,670 --> 03:56:13,100

very seven when you play when you commit

4415

03:56:19,330 --> 03:56:16,680

your own being your own soul to this

4416

03:56:21,530 --> 03:56:19,340

type of energy you have no idea

4417

03:56:23,809 --> 03:56:21,540

literally the devil you're playing with

4418

03:56:27,410 --> 03:56:23,819

it doesn't you don't have to believe in

4419

03:56:30,469 --> 03:56:27,420

the devil you know figuratively I say

4420

03:56:32,330 --> 03:56:30,479

that figuratively okay this man is

4421

03:56:35,570 --> 03:56:32,340

playing with the devil so what Baker

4422

03:56:39,110 --> 03:56:37,490

um yes he got told the day he's going to

4423

03:56:40,670 --> 03:56:39,120

die when he's in a graveyard I don't

4424

03:56:42,530 --> 03:56:40,680

know if it was an EVP or whether he's

4425

03:56:46,070 --> 03:56:42,540

doing a screen record in the graveyard

4426
03:56:48,410 --> 03:56:46,080
goof on goof on he said he's gonna die

4427
03:56:51,229 --> 03:56:48,420
he was gonna die in a grave

4428
03:56:53,950 --> 03:56:51,239
wait no he's gonna die in 15 years from

4429
03:56:57,469 --> 03:56:53,960
now uh what was it

4430
03:56:59,710 --> 03:56:57,479
26. he's doing Ouija board

4431
03:57:03,849 --> 03:56:59,720
graveyard

4432
03:57:07,429 --> 03:57:03,859
for for Fame and Fortune selling aside

4433
03:57:09,650 --> 03:57:07,439
or just do an EVPs but he got a reply

4434
03:57:12,229 --> 03:57:09,660
back so it must have been on the on the

4435
03:57:17,030 --> 03:57:12,239
board spelled out you're gonna die 20

4436
03:57:22,610 --> 03:57:19,910
Ouija board I'm I and I'm not I'm not a

4437
03:57:24,769 --> 03:57:22,620
hyper religious person in fact I I don't

4438
03:57:29,269 --> 03:57:24,779

associate with any religion but I I do

4439

03:57:30,969 --> 03:57:29,279

know that yeah the uichi board is a

4440

03:57:34,370 --> 03:57:30,979

physical

4441

03:57:41,090 --> 03:57:34,380

uh sort of being that that which can

4442

03:57:46,130 --> 03:57:44,050

portals yes

4443

03:57:50,150 --> 03:57:46,140

you're absolutely right

4444

03:57:52,490 --> 03:57:50,160

want to mess with that so it doesn't so

4445

03:57:55,429 --> 03:57:52,500

I'm not religious I'm not religious but

4446

03:57:58,550 --> 03:57:55,439

I have never once put my fingertips on a

4447

03:58:01,550 --> 03:57:58,560

Ouija board nor will I ever yeah you are

4448

03:58:02,710 --> 03:58:01,560

you are and and I know and and you don't

4449

03:58:08,950 --> 03:58:02,720

understand

4450

03:58:13,010 --> 03:58:08,960

what what what I have personally

4451
03:58:14,689 --> 03:58:13,020
had experiences with with another realm

4452
03:58:17,389 --> 03:58:14,699
and I'm not saying that to be over

4453
03:58:19,670 --> 03:58:17,399
dramatic or or to and I know what I'm

4454
03:58:21,469 --> 03:58:19,680
saying is just like a story to you yeah

4455
03:58:24,290 --> 03:58:21,479
but I'm saying you don't want to [h__h]

4456
03:58:28,189 --> 03:58:24,300
around with this other realm and so I

4457
03:58:30,349 --> 03:58:28,199
get really concerned so uh when I when I

4458
03:58:32,689 --> 03:58:30,359
saw that rich was saying that you have

4459
03:58:35,570 --> 03:58:32,699
to say something uh somebody sent me a

4460
03:58:37,729 --> 03:58:35,580
message that uh the idiot is reading

4461
03:59:24,849 --> 03:58:37,739
tarot cards for people

4462
03:59:31,790 --> 03:59:28,429
but here's the thing he is tapped into a

4463
03:59:35,269 --> 03:59:31,800

certain amount of of energy that does

4464

03:59:39,050 --> 03:59:35,279

give him reinforcement for his beliefs

4465

03:59:42,590 --> 03:59:39,060

and that doesn't justify his [h__h] so

4466

03:59:46,130 --> 03:59:42,600

he is in it and this is where him and

4467

03:59:50,870 --> 03:59:46,140

and Corey or uh David Wilcock and others

4468

03:59:53,090 --> 03:59:50,880

they they play this game of they they

4469

03:59:56,450 --> 03:59:53,100

could if they actually really cared

4470

04:00:00,710 --> 03:59:56,460

about humanity and their own Souls they

4471

04:00:04,070 --> 04:00:00,720

could tap into the certain uh energy uh

4472

04:00:07,309 --> 04:00:04,080

the certain kind of portal into

4473

04:00:13,550 --> 04:00:11,030

uh understanding of

4474

04:00:15,110 --> 04:00:13,560

it it's hard to explain

4475

04:00:17,510 --> 04:00:15,120

but

4476

04:00:20,750 --> 04:00:17,520

the what these guys are doing they're

4477

04:00:23,389 --> 04:00:20,760

playing a game of [h__h] with you and

4478

04:00:26,710 --> 04:00:23,399

they're not actually spiritually like

4479

04:00:29,750 --> 04:00:26,720

invested in in improving their own

4480

04:00:33,710 --> 04:00:29,760

spiritual enlightenment what they're

4481

04:00:36,229 --> 04:00:33,720

doing is exactly exactly they could have

4482

04:00:38,090 --> 04:00:36,239

access to it they could and they could

4483

04:00:39,410 --> 04:00:38,100

no they could if they wanted to they

4484

04:00:41,410 --> 04:00:39,420

could if they wanted to but they play

4485

04:00:43,490 --> 04:00:41,420

with it they just

4486

04:00:46,370 --> 04:00:43,500

Malacca they're using malacca's mental

4487

04:00:48,229 --> 04:00:46,380

energy they're like yes exactly like you

4488

04:00:51,849 --> 04:00:48,239

know that's why nothing nothing they say

4489

04:00:55,750 --> 04:00:51,859

makes logical sense to a logical person

4490

04:00:59,090 --> 04:00:55,760

a hundred percent thank you

4491

04:01:00,650 --> 04:00:59,100

they're just malacca's Malacca in Greek

4492

04:01:01,790 --> 04:01:00,660

means you're the god of wanking you're

4493

04:01:04,610 --> 04:01:01,800

just an idiot

4494

04:01:07,570 --> 04:01:04,620

thank you and I didn't know that about a

4495

04:01:10,130 --> 04:01:07,580

Malarkey and that's absolutely true

4496

04:01:12,590 --> 04:01:10,140

Malachi you learn something new every

4497

04:01:15,050 --> 04:01:12,600

day yeah and that and that is so true

4498

04:01:20,030 --> 04:01:15,060

because any one of us can tap into that

4499

04:01:23,389 --> 04:01:20,040

and get the stream of uh specific

4500

04:01:26,150 --> 04:01:23,399

I I I and I I hate this whole I I'm not

4501
04:01:28,790 --> 04:01:26,160
a new Ager person I'm not I I'm actually

4502
04:01:31,250 --> 04:01:28,800
like I'm My Own

4503
04:01:35,210 --> 04:01:31,260
when it comes to spirituality I I'm on

4504
04:01:37,309 --> 04:01:35,220
my own but I do I can analyze these

4505
04:01:40,330 --> 04:01:37,319
people for what what they are what

4506
04:01:45,410 --> 04:01:43,070
to this world we come to this world

4507
04:01:47,389 --> 04:01:45,420
spiritually alone and we're gonna live

4508
04:01:49,490 --> 04:01:47,399
alone yeah it's sort of true what you're

4509
04:01:52,490 --> 04:01:49,500
saying you know what I mean and they're

4510
04:01:55,010 --> 04:01:52,500
bastardizing the ability of what they

4511
04:01:57,050 --> 04:01:55,020
they could have to explain to the masses

4512
04:02:00,710 --> 04:01:57,060
of this very unique

4513
04:02:03,650 --> 04:02:00,720

there there is a knowledge out there

4514

04:02:06,530 --> 04:02:03,660

uh there is a very specific knowledge

4515

04:02:08,929 --> 04:02:06,540

that could be taught to the masses

4516

04:02:11,030 --> 04:02:08,939

and that's manipulated they manipulated

4517

04:02:14,110 --> 04:02:11,040

technology yes for their own for their

4518

04:02:17,090 --> 04:02:14,120

own personal egoistical things

4519

04:02:19,670 --> 04:02:17,100

you know like they're feeding their ego

4520

04:02:22,250 --> 04:02:19,680

instead of teaching people so people

4521

04:02:24,950 --> 04:02:22,260

learn and like evolve it's spiritual

4522

04:02:26,330 --> 04:02:24,960

spiritually and evolve you know they're

4523

04:02:29,870 --> 04:02:26,340

not they're not doing that they're

4524

04:02:41,030 --> 04:02:29,880

devolving them with BS

4525

04:02:45,710 --> 04:02:43,790

his amateur spellcaster and kids are

4526

04:02:47,929 --> 04:02:45,720

watching this you know because obviously

4527

04:02:50,870 --> 04:02:47,939

kids are going to watch some of his show

4528

04:02:52,729 --> 04:02:50,880

eventually uh will it influence them in

4529

04:02:54,590 --> 04:02:52,739

a negative way you know and this is a

4530

04:02:56,210 --> 04:02:54,600

problem that's another problem a lot of

4531

04:02:59,990 --> 04:02:56,220

channels you know

4532

04:03:03,469 --> 04:03:00,000

when you get into the spell casting see

4533

04:03:05,990 --> 04:03:03,479

my aunts were very much in a witchcraft

4534

04:03:07,610 --> 04:03:06,000

so I learned a lot about this when I was

4535

04:03:09,490 --> 04:03:07,620

very very young

4536

04:03:14,150 --> 04:03:09,500

and I read

4537

04:03:15,889 --> 04:03:14,160

all of the texts uh

4538

04:03:24,229 --> 04:03:15,899

I was

4539

04:03:27,050 --> 04:03:24,239

and yeah so I know a lot about spell

4540

04:03:28,790 --> 04:03:27,060

casting uh before I understood what

4541

04:03:31,490 --> 04:03:28,800

spell casting was

4542

04:03:33,650 --> 04:03:31,500

because both my aunts not my mother my

4543

04:03:37,309 --> 04:03:33,660

mother actually ended up being a little

4544

04:03:39,889 --> 04:03:37,319

more Christian but my aunts were more

4545

04:03:41,570 --> 04:03:39,899

into Witchcraft and so I learned a lot

4546

04:03:46,610 --> 04:03:41,580

about this and I learned a lot about

4547

04:03:48,650 --> 04:03:46,620

spell casting and I know what these so

4548

04:03:51,710 --> 04:03:48,660

when I saw for example when I saw what

4549

04:03:54,290 --> 04:03:51,720

Rich was talking about I know what he's

4550

04:03:57,110 --> 04:03:54,300

saying and I know that he wants to take

4551
04:03:59,630 --> 04:03:57,120
credit for the guy that broke his arm

4552
04:04:01,610 --> 04:03:59,640
the next day after him and his

4553
04:04:05,210 --> 04:04:01,620
girlfriend or whatever they claim that

4554
04:04:08,330 --> 04:04:05,220
they they cast a spell on this man and

4555
04:04:13,070 --> 04:04:08,340
that he broke his arm the next day

4556
04:04:14,090 --> 04:04:13,080
now the creepy thing is that they could

4557
04:04:17,030 --> 04:04:14,100
have

4558
04:04:18,410 --> 04:04:17,040
caused that to happen to some degree I

4559
04:04:23,330 --> 04:04:18,420
don't want to give him credit for that

4560
04:04:27,410 --> 04:04:23,340
but it is very plausible that they did

4561
04:04:31,429 --> 04:04:27,420
cast a spell a very very dark energy

4562
04:04:34,130 --> 04:04:31,439
spell that did result in

4563
04:04:35,929 --> 04:04:34,140

something harmful to that man well it

4564

04:04:37,189 --> 04:04:35,939

could be just chemical coincidence it

4565

04:04:38,929 --> 04:04:37,199

could be just it could be evidence

4566

04:04:40,870 --> 04:04:38,939

you're absolutely right and that's the

4567

04:04:43,670 --> 04:04:40,880

thing it could be coincidence

4568

04:04:44,809 --> 04:04:43,680

he broke his arm like you did a spell it

4569

04:04:47,150 --> 04:04:44,819

doesn't matter I'm still clumsy I'm

4570

04:04:51,429 --> 04:04:47,160

still going to break my arms exactly and

4571

04:04:57,110 --> 04:04:54,530

I had surgery like uh just a couple

4572

04:04:58,550 --> 04:04:57,120

years ago because I I was carrying soup

4573

04:05:01,010 --> 04:04:58,560

and I fell

4574

04:05:03,170 --> 04:05:01,020

I fell on my side and I have I had to

4575

04:05:05,330 --> 04:05:03,180

have emergency surgery so I'm very

4576

04:05:07,729 --> 04:05:05,340

clumsy myself so I'm not giving him I'm

4577

04:05:10,370 --> 04:05:07,739

not going to give him that but what I'm

4578

04:05:14,870 --> 04:05:10,380

saying is that uh it is also possible

4579

04:05:17,330 --> 04:05:14,880

that a spell was cast upon that person

4580

04:05:21,610 --> 04:05:17,340

that it does affect their own energy

4581

04:05:24,530 --> 04:05:21,620

field and that and so

4582

04:05:27,050 --> 04:05:24,540

when his wife break up

4583

04:05:29,570 --> 04:05:27,060

I don't know anything about him and his

4584

04:05:32,290 --> 04:05:29,580

wife what what I want to talk about is

4585

04:05:38,570 --> 04:05:36,590

well spell casting is real it is real I

4586

04:05:41,150 --> 04:05:38,580

know it personally I know I know people

4587

04:05:44,510 --> 04:05:41,160

who are very much into the occult and

4588

04:05:46,969 --> 04:05:44,520

spellbinding and casting spells I I I

4589

04:05:50,750 --> 04:05:46,979

know people who are very hardcore into

4590

04:05:52,610 --> 04:05:50,760

it and the Greeks the Greeks around with

4591

04:05:57,130 --> 04:05:52,620

it the Greeks used to teach this stuff

4592

04:06:01,610 --> 04:05:57,140

in universities yes exactly

4593

04:06:04,790 --> 04:06:01,620

Greek Greek and Roman uh necromancy Very

4594

04:06:07,250 --> 04:06:04,800

Old Harvard book or Nancy yeah yeah and

4595

04:06:08,389 --> 04:06:07,260

the the Greeks the Greeks had a method

4596

04:06:09,650 --> 04:06:08,399

they explained in the book I haven't

4597

04:06:10,790 --> 04:06:09,660

gone all the way through the book I've

4598

04:06:13,250 --> 04:06:10,800

only got a quarter of the way through

4599

04:06:14,630 --> 04:06:13,260

it's really amazing book what they were

4600

04:06:17,090 --> 04:06:14,640

teaching the philosophers and in the

4601
04:06:18,410 --> 04:06:17,100
universities and they had this they

4602
04:06:20,510 --> 04:06:18,420
could they used

4603
04:06:22,429 --> 04:06:20,520
they used to like kill they would they

4604
04:06:24,830 --> 04:06:22,439
would they could like kill a young kid

4605
04:06:27,710 --> 04:06:24,840
and then stuff its body with a certain

4606
04:06:30,229 --> 04:06:27,720
amount of different types of herbs that

4607
04:06:32,090 --> 04:06:30,239
were magical and they could reanimate

4608
04:06:34,790 --> 04:06:32,100
reanimate the kid again and bring it

4609
04:06:37,570 --> 04:06:34,800
back to life but it wasn't the same soul

4610
04:06:39,469 --> 04:06:37,580
in the kid and they were just like

4611
04:06:42,830 --> 04:06:39,479
they're experimenting they're

4612
04:06:45,290 --> 04:06:42,840
experimenting with magic and herbs and

4613
04:06:47,990 --> 04:06:45,300

you know bringing stuff back to life but

4614

04:06:49,070 --> 04:06:48,000

that when they reanimated something that

4615

04:06:51,769 --> 04:06:49,080

just died

4616

04:06:54,590 --> 04:06:51,779

through the magic magic and the Magical

4617

04:06:56,330 --> 04:06:54,600

herbs by in putting in the body it it

4618

04:06:58,910 --> 04:06:56,340

came back like it probably caused

4619

04:07:00,889 --> 04:06:58,920

something else stop something else and

4620

04:07:02,330 --> 04:07:00,899

then they come back you're absolutely

4621

04:07:05,750 --> 04:07:02,340

right for a minute and they can come

4622

04:07:08,750 --> 04:07:05,760

back well we can we can write it off we

4623

04:07:12,710 --> 04:07:08,760

can write it off as Western medicines

4624

04:07:15,889 --> 04:07:12,720

uh Assumption of what happened there but

4625

04:07:17,929 --> 04:07:15,899

there is some real substance exactly

4626

04:07:20,870 --> 04:07:17,939

what he's talking about there are

4627

04:07:22,429 --> 04:07:20,880

numerous stories of this of Harvard

4628

04:07:24,410 --> 04:07:22,439

research on it and there's a lot of

4629

04:07:26,750 --> 04:07:24,420

science scientific research on it there

4630

04:07:28,849 --> 04:07:26,760

is there is and and we'd like to write

4631

04:07:31,429 --> 04:07:28,859

it off and and trust me I'm not

4632

04:07:35,450 --> 04:07:31,439

anti-science I'm not anti-medicine I'm

4633

04:07:38,870 --> 04:07:35,460

not in fact my father uh just recovered

4634

04:07:40,969 --> 04:07:38,880

from cancer last in the last year in

4635

04:07:43,370 --> 04:07:40,979

fact my father was given a death

4636

04:07:46,370 --> 04:07:43,380

sentence and he went through

4637

04:07:48,650 --> 04:07:46,380

chemotherapy and if it were not for his

4638

04:07:51,910 --> 04:07:48,660

chemotherapy he probably would be dead

4639

04:07:56,210 --> 04:07:51,920

my father is uh probably 70 years old

4640

04:08:00,530 --> 04:07:56,220

and he he he he called me when he was

4641

04:08:04,250 --> 04:08:00,540

given the death sentence and I committed

4642

04:08:07,510 --> 04:08:04,260

to his chemotherapy and to this day I'm

4643

04:08:09,490 --> 04:08:07,520

so glad I did so I'm not

4644

04:08:12,410 --> 04:08:09,500

anti-western medicine in fact

4645

04:08:15,229 --> 04:08:12,420

chemotherapy saved my father's [h__h]

4646

04:08:19,130 --> 04:08:15,239

life so for anyone to play

4647

04:08:22,189 --> 04:08:19,140

this game of oh Western medicine is the

4648

04:08:24,610 --> 04:08:22,199

devil and it kills you my father is

4649

04:08:28,550 --> 04:08:24,620

completely here accurate of cancer

4650

04:08:30,950 --> 04:08:28,560

because of the chemotherapy now that's

4651
04:08:33,889 --> 04:08:30,960
that's one example what I'm trying to

4652
04:08:37,550 --> 04:08:33,899
get at now

4653
04:08:40,610 --> 04:08:37,560
I I I I actually am a holistic

4654
04:08:43,729 --> 04:08:40,620
medicine believer and so what I'm

4655
04:08:45,309 --> 04:08:43,739
getting at is that I I think that there

4656
04:08:49,429 --> 04:08:45,319
are some

4657
04:08:51,650 --> 04:08:49,439
real when when it comes down to true and

4658
04:08:54,710 --> 04:08:51,660
and real medicine I think that a lot of

4659
04:08:57,950 --> 04:08:54,720
ailments can be cured naturally

4660
04:09:00,889 --> 04:08:57,960
but but if I was going to get going I'm

4661
04:09:03,290 --> 04:09:00,899
so glad my father got chemotherapy it

4662
04:09:05,870 --> 04:09:03,300
literally saved his life so for anyone

4663
04:09:06,889 --> 04:09:05,880

to tell me there he is PBR street gang

4664

04:09:10,550 --> 04:09:06,899

is here

4665

04:09:12,830 --> 04:09:10,560

oh hey okay good night guys I gotta get

4666

04:09:14,410 --> 04:09:12,840

going it's been great so catch you again

4667

04:09:17,450 --> 04:09:14,420

later

4668

04:09:19,610 --> 04:09:17,460

thanks for being here one leaves and

4669

04:09:22,929 --> 04:09:19,620

another one comes welcome PBR Street

4670

04:09:26,510 --> 04:09:22,939

gang and happy Halloween buy my coffee

4671

04:09:35,530 --> 04:09:26,520

hello Jimmy Hi Stephen a coffee hello

4672

04:09:39,969 --> 04:09:37,729

yes perfectly

4673

04:09:42,349 --> 04:09:39,979

all right happy Halloween everybody

4674

04:09:45,410 --> 04:09:42,359

happy Halloween month happy Halloween

4675

04:09:50,389 --> 04:09:47,030

good to see you

4676
04:09:51,710 --> 04:09:50,399
great uh let's talk about PBR you you've

4677
04:09:54,710 --> 04:09:51,720
left the floor

4678
04:09:58,849 --> 04:09:54,720
no not really I was gonna say uh

4679
04:10:01,189 --> 04:09:58,859
is kind of a crazy show and uh and uh

4680
04:10:02,870 --> 04:10:01,199
Jimmy you look good in your uh you

4681
04:10:06,170 --> 04:10:02,880
really look good tonight man

4682
04:10:08,330 --> 04:10:06,180
I know I like the wig

4683
04:10:11,150 --> 04:10:08,340
shut up it's a hair club from for

4684
04:10:15,469 --> 04:10:11,160
breathing man it's not me

4685
04:10:19,550 --> 04:10:15,479
yeah Jiminy Jiminy Cricket is a wow what

4686
04:10:21,950 --> 04:10:19,560
a clown he is uh I am right here Mister

4687
04:10:23,330 --> 04:10:21,960
oh yeah I wonder why'd your old lady

4688
04:10:34,990 --> 04:10:23,340

leave you man

4689

04:10:40,070 --> 04:10:38,150

all the secrets

4690

04:10:41,210 --> 04:10:40,080

but no I was always wondering about that

4691

04:10:44,229 --> 04:10:41,220

because uh

4692

04:10:48,050 --> 04:10:44,239

she was always in the chat she kept uh

4693

04:10:50,570 --> 04:10:48,060

uh what she banned me yeah she was in

4694

04:10:53,450 --> 04:10:50,580

charge of the chat for a long time and I

4695

04:10:55,729 --> 04:10:53,460

couldn't make it come yeah yeah you're

4696

04:10:58,010 --> 04:10:55,739

bad you're a bad boy Jimmy Church yeah

4697

04:10:59,630 --> 04:10:58,020

you're bad Jimmy she didn't let me just

4698

04:11:01,610 --> 04:10:59,640

tell him so many fake stories she's

4699

04:11:04,010 --> 04:11:01,620

trying to make me stop this fake stories

4700

04:11:05,750 --> 04:11:04,020

and it didn't go well

4701

04:11:08,510 --> 04:11:05,760

yeah I wonder what's up with that guy

4702

04:11:10,849 --> 04:11:08,520

remember he told us he he moved in right

4703

04:11:16,250 --> 04:11:10,859

across or his house he got was right

4704

04:11:19,610 --> 04:11:16,260

across the street from uh uh uh uh uh

4705

04:11:21,590 --> 04:11:19,620

George Nori studio so when he went to

4706

04:11:23,450 --> 04:11:21,600

work there before he before he got fired

4707

04:11:24,170 --> 04:11:23,460

or whatever he'd just walked across the

4708

04:11:26,450 --> 04:11:24,180

street

4709

04:11:27,849 --> 04:11:26,460

I quit I didn't get fired shut up shut

4710

04:11:29,990 --> 04:11:27,859

up mister yeah

4711

04:11:33,769 --> 04:11:30,000

whatever happened

4712

04:11:36,650 --> 04:11:33,779

they uh you know he had what

4713

04:11:39,170 --> 04:11:36,660

lots and lots of people listening to him

4714

04:11:41,990 --> 04:11:39,180
on listening to you Jimmy on uh

4715

04:11:45,370 --> 04:11:42,000
on uh what the hell's the name of that

4716

04:11:50,269 --> 04:11:48,050
it hasn't been good since our Bell left

4717

04:11:52,210 --> 04:11:50,279
damn it oh no kidding man well now we

4718

04:11:55,550 --> 04:11:52,220
got George story

4719

04:11:58,610 --> 04:11:55,560
George Noory man have you seen him on

4720

04:12:01,910 --> 04:11:58,620
Gaia TV help he looks like he's melting

4721

04:12:03,950 --> 04:12:01,920
he is his face was like melting man

4722

04:12:05,689 --> 04:12:03,960
and the stuff and the guys he uh

4723

04:12:08,330 --> 04:12:05,699
interviews are just insane they're

4724

04:12:11,349 --> 04:12:08,340
they're actually insane

4725

04:12:15,010 --> 04:12:11,359
and he agrees with them

4726

04:12:17,809 --> 04:12:15,020

yeah he says

4727

04:12:26,349 --> 04:12:17,819

okay you gotta agree with The Nutters or

4728

04:12:32,389 --> 04:12:30,050

sure sure you do

4729

04:12:35,630 --> 04:12:32,399

and how about that was it last year they

4730

04:12:37,490 --> 04:12:35,640

did that uh that fake mummy from Peru

4731

04:12:39,349 --> 04:12:37,500

where they glued together dead bodies

4732

04:12:40,510 --> 04:12:39,359

and stuff yeah that was Heidi lassan's

4733

04:12:44,389 --> 04:12:40,520

[h__\h]

4734

04:12:46,610 --> 04:12:44,399

yeah it was fantastic Bull and guy at TV

4735

04:12:48,349 --> 04:12:46,620

was like all into that man saying hey we

4736

04:12:50,210 --> 04:12:48,359

gotta you gotta watch this it's coming

4737

04:12:52,790 --> 04:12:50,220

up it's gonna be a big and it's real

4738

04:12:54,530 --> 04:12:52,800

it's gonna be a big show

4739

04:12:57,250 --> 04:12:54,540

it was all fake

4740

04:12:59,630 --> 04:12:57,260

completely utterly fake

4741

04:13:01,689 --> 04:12:59,640

just because it was dead bodies glued

4742

04:13:05,330 --> 04:13:01,699

together

4743

04:13:08,630 --> 04:13:05,340

that's like uh Jim moral immoral really

4744

04:13:10,550 --> 04:13:08,640

dead people that's terrible yeah more

4745

04:13:13,130 --> 04:13:10,560

people are people's relatives man

4746

04:13:15,229 --> 04:13:13,140

sacrilege that's sacrilege sacrilege

4747

04:13:19,010 --> 04:13:15,239

good point yeah good exactly yeah

4748

04:13:22,189 --> 04:13:19,020

exactly make a fake alien mummy and Gaia

4749

04:13:25,309 --> 04:13:22,199

TV and many other people the dead will

4750

04:13:26,630 --> 04:13:25,319

be rolling around in the 80s imagine all

4751

04:13:28,250 --> 04:13:26,640

the dead rolling around in Hades going

4752

04:13:31,309 --> 04:13:28,260

what are you glowing my bones for mate

4753

04:13:34,130 --> 04:13:31,319

oh man and then hey another thing I

4754

04:13:38,090 --> 04:13:34,140

wanna I wanna say Jimmy you're uh one of

4755

04:13:40,849 --> 04:13:38,100

your fans uh Stephen uh gambian he had a

4756

04:13:43,870 --> 04:13:40,859

great great uh documentary about the

4757

04:13:46,210 --> 04:13:43,880

third phase of of fake

4758

04:13:48,769 --> 04:13:46,220

subscriptions

4759

04:13:50,330 --> 04:13:48,779

two free documentaries in the

4760

04:13:52,490 --> 04:13:50,340

description of the video about that's

4761

04:13:53,689 --> 04:13:52,500

right you know I went to Odyssey I

4762

04:13:56,269 --> 04:13:53,699

watched them both

4763

04:13:57,469 --> 04:13:56,279

too bad they're not on YouTube but you

4764

04:14:00,469 --> 04:13:57,479

know what will happen it'll be a big

4765

04:14:02,750 --> 04:14:00,479

pain in the butt I got four I got 14 000

4766

04:14:04,689 --> 04:14:02,760

views for part one like within a week

4767

04:14:07,189 --> 04:14:04,699

yeah

4768

04:14:08,630 --> 04:14:07,199

well it's all a China all the China

4769

04:14:11,330 --> 04:14:08,640

knows what's going on all the China

4770

04:14:14,689 --> 04:14:11,340

knows that's right that's right China

4771

04:14:17,929 --> 04:14:14,699

that's awesome man those guys are so

4772

04:14:19,309 --> 04:14:17,939

fake in the the one with the Philippines

4773

04:14:22,010 --> 04:14:19,319

that was just

4774

04:14:25,510 --> 04:14:22,020

they even had like luggage they brought

4775

04:14:30,729 --> 04:14:25,520

luggage yeah

4776

04:14:32,870 --> 04:14:30,739

patient in the Philippines shut up

4777

04:14:34,130 --> 04:14:32,880

yeah and it was right down the street

4778

04:14:37,750 --> 04:14:34,140

from their house

4779

04:14:54,550 --> 04:14:41,150

Dr 808's Big Audio Adventure says they

4780

04:15:00,469 --> 04:14:56,809

and then and then you showed that they

4781

04:15:03,229 --> 04:15:00,479

got they got 1.5 million views back in

4782

04:15:05,450 --> 04:15:03,239

2011 and back then man they

4783

04:15:07,370 --> 04:15:05,460

they made some money on that

4784

04:15:09,050 --> 04:15:07,380

views don't count if your stuff's fake

4785

04:15:11,809 --> 04:15:09,060

and you're you're promoting fakeness and

4786

04:15:14,030 --> 04:15:11,819

lying you've used the account deceiving

4787

04:15:16,849 --> 04:15:14,040

people it's fraud you're lying it's

4788

04:15:19,309 --> 04:15:16,859

fraudulent video yeah I always I always

4789

04:15:21,650 --> 04:15:19,319

kind of had a they're just too fake and

4790

04:15:23,090 --> 04:15:21,660

in the uh so you get a million views

4791

04:15:25,130 --> 04:15:23,100

let's say you get a million views for a

4792

04:15:28,010 --> 04:15:25,140

real video yeah good luck because they

4793

04:15:31,670 --> 04:15:28,020

haven't got it haven't got any

4794

04:15:33,349 --> 04:15:31,680

no I don't I don't but it's good to see

4795

04:15:34,729 --> 04:15:33,359

you guys been a crazy show though I'll

4796

04:15:37,309 --> 04:15:34,739

tell you that

4797

04:15:39,530 --> 04:15:37,319

yeah we like that we like it that way

4798

04:15:42,229 --> 04:15:39,540

the crazier the better but I'm a little

4799

04:15:44,269 --> 04:15:42,239

disappointed PBR could you go get like a

4800

04:15:46,910 --> 04:15:44,279

fifth of vodka and drink it all right

4801
04:15:48,590 --> 04:15:46,920
now and fall over because it's not a

4802
04:15:50,929 --> 04:15:48,600
good show unless somebody Falls over

4803
04:15:58,150 --> 04:15:50,939
drunk Kate Schneider was getting close

4804
04:16:04,490 --> 04:16:01,849
serious note it's very good to see you

4805
04:16:07,070 --> 04:16:04,500
and now I can put well Steve Camby and

4806
04:16:09,590 --> 04:16:07,080
can put a face to the name in my life

4807
04:16:12,830 --> 04:16:09,600
yeah yeah he likes it when we see

4808
04:16:15,769 --> 04:16:12,840
somebody that we've seen in the chat for

4809
04:16:17,990 --> 04:16:15,779
a long time but we don't you know yeah I

4810
04:16:20,830 --> 04:16:18,000
think that's kind of yeah we do very

4811
04:16:24,590 --> 04:16:20,840
handsome young man

4812
04:16:26,510 --> 04:16:24,600
for being here yeah thanks yeah thanks a

4813
04:16:27,790 --> 04:16:26,520

lot long time show supporter too thank

4814

04:16:31,429 --> 04:16:27,800

you very much

4815

04:16:36,110 --> 04:16:31,439

tonight that's what am I alive yeah

4816

04:16:42,849 --> 04:16:36,120

where's the show Katie okay oh no I

4817

04:16:47,090 --> 04:16:45,650

three cases of Fireball for the next

4818

04:16:52,429 --> 04:16:47,100

package

4819

04:16:55,790 --> 04:16:52,439

please do and Daniel does drink FYI and

4820

04:16:58,189 --> 04:16:55,800

and choosing he he I'm the one that

4821

04:16:59,750 --> 04:16:58,199

likes to drink but but hey Stephen

4822

04:17:02,870 --> 04:16:59,760

listen

4823

04:17:06,349 --> 04:17:02,880

I only drink maybe once a week I do

4824

04:17:09,590 --> 04:17:06,359

intermittent fasting oh me too well no

4825

04:17:12,290 --> 04:17:09,600

Steve yeah yeah yeah no I do so so so

4826
04:17:15,370 --> 04:17:12,300
for me to say I'm enjoying Fireball

4827
04:17:18,229 --> 04:17:15,380
tonight because Daniel bought it for me

4828
04:17:20,750 --> 04:17:18,239
I actually I'm so strict about

4829
04:17:25,670 --> 04:17:20,760
everything else but this is like the one

4830
04:17:35,030 --> 04:17:30,170
today I like normally uh six six days a

4831
04:17:37,250 --> 04:17:35,040
week I will Fast for anywhere from 15 to

4832
04:17:40,910 --> 04:17:37,260
21 hours

4833
04:17:43,250 --> 04:17:40,920
and I don't ingest anything so

4834
04:17:46,790 --> 04:17:43,260
with that being said

4835
04:17:50,929 --> 04:17:46,800
yes we went out to dinner I had wine and

4836
04:18:21,670 --> 04:17:50,939
then Daniel bought me Fireball whiskey

4837
04:18:26,170 --> 04:18:24,170
might come on and talk about all the

4838
04:18:29,870 --> 04:18:26,180

fakeness in you

4839

04:18:33,290 --> 04:18:29,880

and the CIA psyops yes

4840

04:18:35,150 --> 04:18:33,300

he he he he appreciates all you guys

4841

04:18:38,510 --> 04:18:35,160

over here just so you know

4842

04:18:40,130 --> 04:18:38,520

no I heard he watches uh Steve Campion

4843

04:18:45,349 --> 04:18:40,140

and laughs his ass off eating dinner

4844

04:18:48,710 --> 04:18:47,689

he he sits there and eats a frozen

4845

04:18:51,790 --> 04:18:48,720

dinner

4846

04:18:55,490 --> 04:18:51,800

watches Steve Camden

4847

04:18:58,490 --> 04:18:55,500

no no for real Steven that's cool we'll

4848

04:19:00,229 --> 04:18:58,500

make it happen good yeah yeah that'd be

4849

04:19:01,910 --> 04:19:00,239

awesome real quick if you cut off happy

4850

04:19:07,330 --> 04:19:01,920

fun time

4851

04:19:14,950 --> 04:19:11,389

no Daniel is his own you don't

4852

04:19:17,510 --> 04:19:14,960

understand how stubborn this man is

4853

04:19:20,570 --> 04:19:17,520

I do not wear the pants in this

4854

04:19:23,150 --> 04:19:20,580

relationship I'll tell you that

4855

04:19:27,229 --> 04:19:23,160

but he's a great guy I love him my best

4856

04:19:29,330 --> 04:19:27,239

friend I love him but he I do not wear

4857

04:19:30,710 --> 04:19:29,340

the pants in this relationship I will

4858

04:19:33,170 --> 04:19:30,720

say that

4859

04:19:37,309 --> 04:19:33,180

does who where does he wear the skirts

4860

04:19:48,429 --> 04:19:37,319

sometimes no no I know Daniel is I'm

4861

04:19:53,570 --> 04:19:51,590

I asked about it

4862

04:19:56,330 --> 04:19:53,580

I'm going to get in trouble with Mr dark

4863

04:19:58,510 --> 04:19:56,340

journalist he's going to come here get

4864

04:20:02,210 --> 04:19:58,520

the [h__\h] out of me

4865

04:20:04,309 --> 04:20:02,220

no he definitely I'm saying he wears the

4866

04:20:07,309 --> 04:20:04,319

pants the suit the tie and this

4867

04:20:09,410 --> 04:20:07,319

relationship so I don't control Daniel

4868

04:20:12,229 --> 04:20:09,420

that's all I'm trying to say is that

4869

04:20:14,570 --> 04:20:12,239

he's his own person but you got that

4870

04:20:17,330 --> 04:20:14,580

trump card called it for JJ and that

4871

04:20:19,969 --> 04:20:17,340

controls it the whole world

4872

04:20:22,969 --> 04:20:19,979

I'm sure that simple but I will say this

4873

04:20:24,590 --> 04:20:22,979

my final thing I know well it's not even

4874

04:20:26,290 --> 04:20:24,600

my final thing but I but I said this

4875

04:20:29,389 --> 04:20:26,300

earlier

4876

04:20:32,510 --> 04:20:29,399

Stephen but I I will tell you you and

4877

04:20:34,849 --> 04:20:32,520

your audience again I am I am

4878

04:20:37,010 --> 04:20:34,859

I I know it's a weird thing and even

4879

04:20:38,269 --> 04:20:37,020

this I've tried to explain to Daniel

4880

04:20:40,010 --> 04:20:38,279

that

4881

04:20:42,469 --> 04:20:40,020

taking like

4882

04:20:45,830 --> 04:20:42,479

especially in the last year uh cursory

4883

04:20:49,189 --> 04:20:45,840

look at the UFO Community I'm very much

4884

04:20:53,809 --> 04:20:49,199

impressed in some parts disappointed

4885

04:20:56,150 --> 04:20:53,819

when I look at other avenues uh but but

4886

04:20:59,210 --> 04:20:56,160

I but I'm I'm really I'm encouraged

4887

04:21:02,510 --> 04:20:59,220

because you guys are so smart

4888

04:21:05,389 --> 04:21:02,520

you guys are so uh you're on top of

4889

04:21:06,950 --> 04:21:05,399

everything you guys know every story

4890

04:21:11,630 --> 04:21:06,960

every

4891

04:21:13,670 --> 04:21:11,640

this is the thing that okay here's

4892

04:21:15,590 --> 04:21:13,680

Stephen here's the thing that I think I

4893

04:21:17,990 --> 04:21:15,600

told you a little bit about but I think

4894

04:21:21,170 --> 04:21:18,000

that we're in the middle of this big big

4895

04:21:24,229 --> 04:21:21,180

big psyop and I I've written about

4896

04:21:26,450 --> 04:21:24,239

this multiple multiple psyops not just

4897

04:21:29,870 --> 04:21:26,460

the ones multiple types no no I just put

4898

04:21:33,110 --> 04:21:29,880

I put out an artist known as CIA yeah

4899

04:21:35,510 --> 04:21:33,120

yeah no and I I just put out an article

4900

04:21:38,330 --> 04:21:35,520

on my own sub stack that is irrelevant

4901
04:21:40,630 --> 04:21:38,340
to this about the Elon Musk Twitter

4902
04:21:44,450 --> 04:21:40,640
takeover that's completely irrelevant

4903
04:21:46,490 --> 04:21:44,460
and what I'm saying is that what I what

4904
04:21:50,030 --> 04:21:46,500
I personally this is coming from a

4905
04:21:53,990 --> 04:21:50,040
personal standpoint what I see is are

4906
04:21:56,210 --> 04:21:54,000
these psyops and I think what they with

4907
04:21:57,189 --> 04:21:56,220
the UFO Community what we are dealing

4908
04:22:01,550 --> 04:21:57,199
with

4909
04:22:05,030 --> 04:22:01,560
we are all combating this bigger deeper

4910
04:22:07,849 --> 04:22:05,040
psyop you guys see it your response to

4911
04:22:10,070 --> 04:22:07,859
me just now I know you guys see it and

4912
04:22:11,870 --> 04:22:10,080
and we're constantly being bombarded

4913
04:22:15,050 --> 04:22:11,880

with you know whether it be the New York

4914

04:22:18,530 --> 04:22:15,060

Times or even today I saw the The Daily

4915

04:22:21,469 --> 04:22:18,540

Mail they're like oh half of the UFO

4916

04:22:27,130 --> 04:22:21,479

cases are fake and half are real face

4917

04:22:33,590 --> 04:22:30,889

20 of UFO sightings can't be explained

4918

04:22:34,550 --> 04:22:33,600

80 can be explained they're changing the

4919

04:22:39,370 --> 04:22:34,560

facts they're just changing the

4920

04:22:44,570 --> 04:22:42,710

since the 1940s when they first started

4921

04:22:47,330 --> 04:22:44,580

talking about this on record with the

4922

04:22:50,889 --> 04:22:47,340

air force that if you look at the late

4923

04:22:55,010 --> 04:22:50,899

1940s when we first started studying

4924

04:22:57,229 --> 04:22:55,020

UFOs started with project Grudge which

4925

04:23:00,710 --> 04:22:57,239

came from Project sign which came from

4926
04:23:03,349 --> 04:23:00,720
Project software and and these are all

4927
04:23:05,090 --> 04:23:03,359
of these derivatives upon derivatives

4928
04:23:07,070 --> 04:23:05,100
that were derivatives upon other

4929
04:23:08,450 --> 04:23:07,080
derivatives then they stopped it then

4930
04:23:09,830 --> 04:23:08,460
they stopped it like now we don't need

4931
04:23:11,990 --> 04:23:09,840
to investigate it no more there's not

4932
04:23:14,929 --> 04:23:12,000
there's nothing there well they they did

4933
04:23:19,429 --> 04:23:14,939
but but on record was Project Blue Book

4934
04:23:20,950 --> 04:23:19,439
but before Project Blue Book was a

4935
04:23:24,229 --> 04:23:20,960
lawyer on Twitter

4936
04:23:25,969 --> 04:23:24,239
what's that yeah Lou's lawyer followed

4937
04:23:27,170 --> 04:23:25,979
me and I had to block him man I'm a

4938
04:23:28,570 --> 04:23:27,180

culture oh I

4939

04:23:30,670 --> 04:23:28,580

I'm doing it

4940

04:23:33,830 --> 04:23:30,680

yeah yeah

4941

04:23:35,689 --> 04:23:33,840

you know what yeah and I got into a

4942

04:23:38,450 --> 04:23:35,699

Twitter fight with with someone I think

4943

04:23:40,670 --> 04:23:38,460

is Lou as well or dick bud or whatever

4944

04:23:43,070 --> 04:23:40,680

yeah that's that's one of his sock

4945

04:23:44,450 --> 04:23:43,080

puppets yeah and that's what I said I

4946

04:23:47,090 --> 04:23:44,460

literally said that and then he blocked

4947

04:23:50,510 --> 04:23:47,100

me but they're playing this game they're

4948

04:23:53,330 --> 04:23:50,520

playing this game of of of of narrative

4949

04:23:55,130 --> 04:23:53,340

control and what what I was trying to

4950

04:23:57,889 --> 04:23:55,140

get at is that I'm really proud of you

4951
04:24:01,610 --> 04:23:57,899
of you guys of this community that that

4952
04:24:04,729 --> 04:24:01,620
you guys see through the [h__h] and uh

4953
04:24:07,670 --> 04:24:04,739
all of us the community and and I know

4954
04:24:12,849 --> 04:24:07,680
we all like we're all in this like [h__h]

4955
04:24:18,050 --> 04:24:15,070
I'm sorry

4956
04:24:20,389 --> 04:24:18,060
it's just a great mask man I know but

4957
04:24:22,189 --> 04:24:20,399
but but you know what I I think at the

4958
04:24:24,349 --> 04:24:22,199
end of the day ever

4959
04:24:26,870 --> 04:24:24,359
we're trying to get the real answer here

4960
04:24:28,250 --> 04:24:26,880
and this is the problem that the Intel

4961
04:24:32,570 --> 04:24:28,260
community

4962
04:24:37,250 --> 04:24:32,580
is is having uh in that

4963
04:24:39,469 --> 04:24:37,260

um we are the resistance to that psyop

4964

04:24:41,030 --> 04:24:39,479

and so they're what they're trying to do

4965

04:24:44,750 --> 04:24:41,040

right now this is the problem that we've

4966

04:24:48,469 --> 04:24:44,760

had with Lou Elizondo and others is that

4967

04:24:50,870 --> 04:24:48,479

they get they give us Lou and that they

4968

04:24:53,389 --> 04:24:50,880

and with the attempt that he's going to

4969

04:24:55,729 --> 04:24:53,399

convince us that they can carry out

4970

04:24:57,170 --> 04:24:55,739

carry out a certain Psy off within the

4971

04:25:00,229 --> 04:24:57,180

UFO community

4972

04:25:05,830 --> 04:25:00,239

with with with the CIA

4973

04:25:09,170 --> 04:25:05,840

narrative and it it has it hasn't worked

4974

04:25:11,510 --> 04:25:09,180

I can't trust any ex-government worker

4975

04:25:15,469 --> 04:25:11,520

that comes into the UFO Community is

4976

04:25:16,849 --> 04:25:15,479

just common common sense exactly is

4977

04:25:19,030 --> 04:25:16,859

still government

4978

04:25:21,410 --> 04:25:19,040

he's still in government

4979

04:25:23,870 --> 04:25:21,420

but what you're saying okay what you're

4980

04:25:25,670 --> 04:25:23,880

saying Kate we coming together and

4981

04:25:28,729 --> 04:25:25,680

openly discussing things and talking

4982

04:25:30,710 --> 04:25:28,739

about things I I'll watch I watch

4983

04:25:33,170 --> 04:25:30,720

campus show all the time but he pulls

4984

04:25:34,250 --> 04:25:33,180

me out of rabbit holes I'm like no I

4985

04:25:35,689 --> 04:25:34,260

don't have to listen to this [h__\h]

4986

04:25:38,570 --> 04:25:35,699

anymore I'm just gonna pull you out of

4987

04:25:41,149 --> 04:25:38,580

the Montage God bless um you know

4988

04:25:43,370 --> 04:25:41,159

cambian show calls me out a robot but

4989

04:25:46,550 --> 04:25:43,380

discussing discuss discussing stuff

4990

04:25:49,670 --> 04:25:46,560

together talking about things we give

4991

04:25:51,889 --> 04:25:49,680

each other Clues and we all get we if we

4992

04:25:54,189 --> 04:25:51,899

can figure things out eventually if the

4993

04:25:58,070 --> 04:25:54,199

more we discuss about it together yeah

4994

04:26:00,229 --> 04:25:58,080

when it comes down to it I read in um

4995

04:26:03,110 --> 04:26:00,239

William Cooper's book Behold The Pale

4996

04:26:06,469 --> 04:26:03,120

Horse it takes one base one basic truth

4997

04:26:09,290 --> 04:26:06,479

to crumble a mountain of Lies

4998

04:26:11,750 --> 04:26:09,300

that's piled up on top of that one basic

4999

04:26:14,090 --> 04:26:11,760

truth it's all all it takes really you

5000

04:26:16,070 --> 04:26:14,100

know and this is how we do it by talking

5001
04:26:19,370 --> 04:26:16,080
and discussing and

5002
04:26:21,229 --> 04:26:19,380
saying what we found what you know like

5003
04:26:24,050 --> 04:26:21,239
that's what I love about this community

5004
04:26:26,389 --> 04:26:24,060
and I think that that's that's where we

5005
04:26:30,050 --> 04:26:26,399
should focus on because that's a real

5006
04:26:32,929 --> 04:26:30,060
strength as the aggregate our our

5007
04:26:37,370 --> 04:26:32,939
Collective I hate to say air collector's

5008
04:26:39,849 --> 04:26:37,380
Soul so to speak uh uh that that we are

5009
04:26:47,710 --> 04:26:39,859
on this journey together collectively

5010
04:26:47,720 --> 04:26:51,950
we don't have

5011
04:27:03,429 --> 04:26:57,849
vibrations

5012
04:27:09,469 --> 04:27:07,010
representing the Jimmy church psyop with

5013
04:27:13,969 --> 04:27:09,479

those low-level larpers that want to

5014

04:27:14,750 --> 04:27:13,979

play this game of let's let's let's [h__h]

5015

04:27:17,269 --> 04:27:14,760

with

5016

04:27:19,670 --> 04:27:17,279

the truth about uthology and distract

5017

04:27:21,170 --> 04:27:19,680

you with cute girls or cute this is that

5018

04:27:24,229 --> 04:27:21,180

tell you what though Twitter Twitter

5019

04:27:28,809 --> 04:27:24,239

today is a lot more fun than it was last

5020

04:27:31,550 --> 04:27:28,819

week it is fun it's fun

5021

04:27:34,010 --> 04:27:31,560

all of a sudden now the New York Times

5022

04:27:37,090 --> 04:27:34,020

is a rag and they lie to everybody now

5023

04:27:40,969 --> 04:27:37,100

hey hey hey hey I'll tell you this

5024

04:27:43,490 --> 04:27:40,979

is the 40s man you're right and you're

5025

04:27:47,149 --> 04:27:43,500

absolutely right there uh Washington

5026
04:27:50,769 --> 04:27:47,159
Post is is a State Department New York

5027
04:27:53,330 --> 04:27:50,779
Times the CIA of Vice Versi

5028
04:27:55,969 --> 04:27:53,340
that's why I couldn't believe that

5029
04:27:57,710 --> 04:27:55,979
people were were celebrating the New

5030
04:28:00,349 --> 04:27:57,720
York Times post I'm like first of all

5031
04:28:04,250 --> 04:28:00,359
did you guys read the article because

5032
04:28:06,469 --> 04:28:04,260
this is not the end-all be-all of what

5033
04:28:09,290 --> 04:28:06,479
what the conclusion is with the

5034
04:28:13,309 --> 04:28:09,300
information that has come out ecology

5035
04:28:14,689 --> 04:28:13,319
field now now now I'm sorry if you think

5036
04:28:18,590 --> 04:28:14,699
the New York Times

5037
04:28:20,809 --> 04:28:18,600
is your BL end-all

5038
04:28:22,490 --> 04:28:20,819

um when they say things that people like

5039

04:28:24,769 --> 04:28:22,500

they're great when they say things

5040

04:28:27,370 --> 04:28:24,779

people don't like they're a rag that's

5041

04:28:30,410 --> 04:28:27,380

what they're rag they're always

5042

04:28:33,610 --> 04:28:30,420

Leslie Gene is a nut she's a she's a nut

5043

04:28:37,309 --> 04:28:33,620

ball she is enough she she she she

5044

04:28:39,710 --> 04:28:37,319

got brought into the psyop she's she's

5045

04:28:42,889 --> 04:28:39,720

like uh Stephen Greer she started out

5046

04:28:45,349 --> 04:28:42,899

legitimate now the New York Times they

5047

04:28:47,450 --> 04:28:45,359

used to be a credible publication again

5048

04:28:49,550 --> 04:28:47,460

Daniel used to work for the New York

5049

04:28:52,429 --> 04:28:49,560

Times used to be a writer and then he

5050

04:28:54,830 --> 04:28:52,439

was a marketing executive for the New

5051
04:28:56,689 --> 04:28:54,840
York Times I could go on and on about

5052
04:29:00,290 --> 04:28:56,699
what the New York Times

5053
04:29:03,410 --> 04:29:00,300
how they manipulate your reality with

5054
04:29:07,550 --> 04:29:03,420
presenting you I can't believe

5055
04:29:10,189 --> 04:29:07,560
no they are not a real publication so I

5056
04:29:12,830 --> 04:29:10,199
get so irritated when people try to say

5057
04:29:15,410 --> 04:29:12,840
oh the New York Times said this or that

5058
04:29:18,910 --> 04:29:15,420
and Daniel and I are like oh my God

5059
04:29:21,469 --> 04:29:18,920
rolling her eyes like I and it it

5060
04:29:24,670 --> 04:29:21,479
regardless of his history with the New

5061
04:29:27,490 --> 04:29:24,680
York Times I know that people understand

5062
04:29:31,429 --> 04:29:27,500
that they represent

5063
04:29:33,530 --> 04:29:31,439

what is uh they represent what is about

5064

04:29:36,410 --> 04:29:33,540

narrative control

5065

04:29:40,010 --> 04:29:36,420

and right now and this is the

5066

04:29:42,250 --> 04:29:40,020

interesting thing that uh even even

5067

04:29:44,389 --> 04:29:42,260

today I was talking with Daniel about

5068

04:29:47,330 --> 04:29:44,399

what is

5069

04:29:50,149 --> 04:29:47,340

uh the ultimate narrative that they're

5070

04:29:53,809 --> 04:29:50,159

trying to put out with mainstream media

5071

04:29:55,149 --> 04:29:53,819

about uh about UFOs because it's really

5072

04:29:57,710 --> 04:29:55,159

interesting

5073

04:30:00,649 --> 04:29:57,720

that they're all of a sudden changing

5074

04:30:04,729 --> 04:30:00,659

their tune and trying to discredit these

5075

04:30:06,649 --> 04:30:04,739

UFO stories and

5076
04:30:08,450 --> 04:30:06,659
you know this New York Times article

5077
04:30:10,670 --> 04:30:08,460
they came out yesterday or two days ago

5078
04:30:13,429 --> 04:30:10,680
that they're like oh the majority of

5079
04:30:16,870 --> 04:30:13,439
these stories are just we we can explain

5080
04:30:20,630 --> 04:30:16,880
them well here's the thing I personally

5081
04:30:24,469 --> 04:30:20,640
have never once thought that that even

5082
04:30:27,769 --> 04:30:24,479
if maybe I'm sorry but I think that the

5083
04:30:30,830 --> 04:30:27,779
majority of UFO stories are explainable

5084
04:30:32,389 --> 04:30:30,840
I think that it's very Fringe

5085
04:30:35,330 --> 04:30:32,399
that

5086
04:30:38,570 --> 04:30:35,340
any of these stories are some weird

5087
04:30:40,610 --> 04:30:38,580
phenomenon now I am someone that I I

5088
04:30:43,990 --> 04:30:40,620

it's probably that's probably true

5089

04:30:46,790 --> 04:30:44,000

that's probably true what you're saying

5090

04:30:48,189 --> 04:30:46,800

can be explained then that's probably

5091

04:30:50,590 --> 04:30:48,199

very valid

5092

04:30:54,950 --> 04:30:50,600

I believe it

5093

04:30:58,309 --> 04:30:54,960

uh Alpha Centauri 300 million light

5094

04:31:01,070 --> 04:30:58,319

years away I think there's a there's a

5095

04:31:05,090 --> 04:31:01,080

probably a good chance that the moon of

5096

04:31:06,469 --> 04:31:05,100

Jupiter Europa which is covered in ice

5097

04:31:12,349 --> 04:31:06,479

if there's

5098

04:31:13,189 --> 04:31:12,359

came from Europa which is in our solar

5099

04:31:15,290 --> 04:31:13,199

system

5100

04:31:18,530 --> 04:31:15,300

they didn't come from 200 light years

5101
04:31:20,689 --> 04:31:18,540
away or 200 million light years away

5102
04:31:22,969 --> 04:31:20,699
they came from right here

5103
04:31:25,309 --> 04:31:22,979
but why do why do you but here's here

5104
04:31:28,429 --> 04:31:25,319
well I'm at and I'm I and I see what

5105
04:31:31,610 --> 04:31:28,439
you're saying this is what I where I

5106
04:31:33,469 --> 04:31:31,620
lean into is that I think that if

5107
04:31:35,689 --> 04:31:33,479
there's other intelligent life out there

5108
04:31:38,030 --> 04:31:35,699
which I I truly believe I don't think

5109
04:31:40,670 --> 04:31:38,040
that they need the nuts and bolts type

5110
04:31:43,189 --> 04:31:40,680
of Machinery to get here I think that

5111
04:31:44,750 --> 04:31:43,199
they would have the ability to cross

5112
04:31:53,050 --> 04:31:44,760
into

5113
04:32:01,670 --> 04:31:55,809

and one minute they're over there hello

5114

04:32:04,849 --> 04:32:01,680

exactly what if what if all of the UFO

5115

04:32:08,389 --> 04:32:04,859

stories that we we just and I love them

5116

04:32:10,490 --> 04:32:08,399

I personally I love every UFO story but

5117

04:32:12,410 --> 04:32:10,500

then but but it's so weird and I know

5118

04:32:14,809 --> 04:32:12,420

this is I you guys are probably gonna

5119

04:32:16,849 --> 04:32:14,819

laugh at this but I I was just telling

5120

04:32:19,010 --> 04:32:16,859

Daniel a couple days ago when I I was

5121

04:32:21,769 --> 04:32:19,020

revisiting the Betty and Barney Hill

5122

04:32:24,830 --> 04:32:21,779

case and I said you know isn't it funny

5123

04:32:26,710 --> 04:32:24,840

that their names are Betty and Barney

5124

04:32:29,630 --> 04:32:26,720

Hill now

5125

04:32:32,649 --> 04:32:29,640

Betty Barney Rubble Betty and Barney

5126
04:32:37,849 --> 04:32:36,050
now is it now here's the thing I but I

5127
04:32:39,610 --> 04:32:37,859
have to and I'm not gonna do it but I

5128
04:32:42,170 --> 04:32:39,620
have it

5129
04:32:44,689 --> 04:32:42,180
Barney Hill and Betty Hill were nuts

5130
04:32:46,990 --> 04:32:44,699
they were like

5131
04:32:50,090 --> 04:32:47,000
all that stuff into like two years after

5132
04:32:51,889 --> 04:32:50,100
that so-called Drive okay The

5133
04:32:55,070 --> 04:32:51,899
Flintstones came out

5134
04:32:56,809 --> 04:32:55,080
a year prior to what I'm saying is that

5135
04:32:59,030 --> 04:32:56,819
I'm not saying they made up their story

5136
04:33:00,889 --> 04:32:59,040
what I'm saying I have this whole thing

5137
04:33:03,530 --> 04:33:00,899
now I don't think that they did make it

5138
04:33:06,709 --> 04:33:03,540

up what I'm saying is that no I have

5139

04:33:09,051 --> 04:33:06,719

this whole thing about templates now and

5140

04:33:10,730 --> 04:33:09,061

that's the whole thing I I'm gonna write

5141

04:33:14,150 --> 04:33:10,740

a whole thing a whole article on

5142

04:33:16,970 --> 04:33:14,160

templates what templates are they are

5143

04:33:19,310 --> 04:33:16,980

indicative of a psyop that is going on

5144

04:33:21,910 --> 04:33:19,320

so what I think that betting Barney Hill

5145

04:33:25,849 --> 04:33:21,920

the real story

5146

04:33:28,490 --> 04:33:25,859

is an actual psyop it's not that they

5147

04:33:30,890 --> 04:33:28,500

faked an abduction I think that they had

5148

04:33:32,631 --> 04:33:30,900

a real experience I think that their

5149

04:33:34,730 --> 04:33:32,641

experience was a government a

5150

04:33:37,670 --> 04:33:34,740

manipulated experience and it just so

5151
04:33:41,869 --> 04:33:37,680
happens it just so happens that Betty

5152
04:33:45,470 --> 04:33:41,879
The Flintstones came out in 1960 a year

5153
04:33:48,230 --> 04:33:45,480
prior to the Betty and Barney Hill now

5154
04:33:52,250 --> 04:33:48,240
they're also with here's part of the

5155
04:33:56,769 --> 04:33:52,260
template of uh the the the Barney Hill

5156
04:33:59,570 --> 04:33:56,779
yeah she did the Rebels

5157
04:34:02,449 --> 04:33:59,580
for that and if she didn't come up with

5158
04:34:04,269 --> 04:34:02,459
all these star maps and stuff and so

5159
04:34:07,250 --> 04:34:04,279
like two or three years

5160
04:34:09,349 --> 04:34:07,260
later all about that that was later that

5161
04:34:11,269 --> 04:34:09,359
was someone that that that tried to

5162
04:34:13,730 --> 04:34:11,279
manipulate her story

5163
04:34:16,490 --> 04:34:13,740

so what I'm saying is that story was

5164

04:34:18,051 --> 04:34:16,500

nice story is real no what I'm saying I

5165

04:34:21,230 --> 04:34:18,061

think that they're what they experience

5166

04:34:23,631 --> 04:34:21,240

is real what I'm saying

5167

04:34:24,890 --> 04:34:23,641

no I think it was re I think what they

5168

04:34:26,390 --> 04:34:24,900

personally experienced was real

5169

04:34:29,689 --> 04:34:26,400

Halloween

5170

04:34:35,090 --> 04:34:29,699

but I think that

5171

04:34:41,570 --> 04:34:38,570

put alien abductions so I think that the

5172

04:34:43,609 --> 04:34:41,580

Betty Barney Hill story that they

5173

04:34:46,609 --> 04:34:43,619

actually personally experienced quote

5174

04:34:49,310 --> 04:34:46,619

unquote and abduction but but it

5175

04:34:50,990 --> 04:34:49,320

actually was a government psy-op and

5176
04:34:52,910 --> 04:34:51,000
then they dressed up they dressed up as

5177
04:34:56,269 --> 04:34:52,920
aliens and pretended to have a you know

5178
04:35:02,090 --> 04:34:59,090
and and that's to simplify it that's to

5179
04:35:04,730 --> 04:35:02,100
say I think it's it's crazier than just

5180
04:35:06,769 --> 04:35:04,740
dressing up so then there's this story

5181
04:35:08,750 --> 04:35:06,779
their story falls apart because they're

5182
04:35:10,490 --> 04:35:08,760
retelling an experience of a fake

5183
04:35:11,990 --> 04:35:10,500
induction so they know then there's

5184
04:35:13,429 --> 04:35:12,000
there's nothing but holes in their story

5185
04:35:21,289 --> 04:35:13,439
it's

5186
04:35:25,010 --> 04:35:23,090
meaning and then the government's gone

5187
04:35:26,750 --> 04:35:25,020
and abducted him and then messed up

5188
04:35:28,609 --> 04:35:26,760

their brain so their story goes all

5189

04:35:30,650 --> 04:35:28,619

crazy so that no one's going to believe

5190

04:35:32,529 --> 04:35:30,660

a crazy person if we like abduct them

5191

04:35:34,849 --> 04:35:32,539

and make a fake

5192

04:35:36,529 --> 04:35:34,859

scenario and like it'll just mess up

5193

04:35:37,970 --> 04:35:36,539

their storytelling and like there'll be

5194

04:35:40,551 --> 04:35:37,980

holes in the story and no one's gonna

5195

04:35:42,970 --> 04:35:40,561

believe a crazy person it's possible

5196

04:35:46,730 --> 04:35:42,980

that is possible

5197

04:35:49,849 --> 04:35:46,740

and isn't it so interesting that the the

5198

04:35:52,429 --> 04:35:49,859

that it is interesting Barney was part

5199

04:35:54,051 --> 04:35:52,439

of the Civil Rights Movement Betty was

5200

04:35:56,449 --> 04:35:54,061

working for the

5201

04:35:59,029 --> 04:35:56,459

something with the social rights

5202

04:36:01,490 --> 04:35:59,039

movement and what I'm saying is that

5203

04:36:03,830 --> 04:36:01,500

this wasn't civil rights there's like

5204

04:36:06,170 --> 04:36:03,840

what four billion uh there's four

5205

04:36:08,150 --> 04:36:06,180

billion cameras really nice cameras now

5206

04:36:11,330 --> 04:36:08,160

in their back pockets

5207

04:36:12,910 --> 04:36:11,340

where do you see all the UFO videos and

5208

04:36:16,750 --> 04:36:12,920

Barney claims

5209

04:36:20,769 --> 04:36:19,070

they get five five year five videos

5210

04:36:23,330 --> 04:36:20,779

every two days

5211

04:36:27,289 --> 04:36:23,340

Barney's testimony Barney's testimony

5212

04:36:30,529 --> 04:36:27,299

800 000 hey hey Jimmy when Stephen

5213

04:36:32,929 --> 04:36:30,539

showed that uh that graph from from

5214

04:36:35,929 --> 04:36:32,939

whatever website it was that tracks that

5215

04:36:37,250 --> 04:36:35,939

stuff the graph of how many uh

5216

04:36:43,250 --> 04:36:37,260

uh

5217

04:36:45,769 --> 04:36:43,260

up and was like flat line and go up and

5218

04:36:47,949 --> 04:36:45,779

Flat Line oh no they said that was just

5219

04:36:51,769 --> 04:36:47,959

indicative that they were buying their

5220

04:36:54,470 --> 04:36:51,779

subscribers and they have 800 what 880

5221

04:36:56,689 --> 04:36:54,480

000 Subs yeah they built this up some

5222

04:37:01,029 --> 04:36:56,699

China thousand views what's that the

5223

04:37:03,349 --> 04:37:01,039

Chinese the Chinese zombie zombie button

5224

04:37:04,250 --> 04:37:03,359

it's like you said oh it's like Steven

5225

04:37:07,010 --> 04:37:04,260

said

5226

04:37:09,949 --> 04:37:07,020

why buy them why buy followers

5227

04:37:12,349 --> 04:37:09,959

subscribers when nobody they don't watch

5228

04:37:15,709 --> 04:37:12,359

your stuff

5229

04:37:19,369 --> 04:37:15,719

so it's just a food yeah I guess 800

5230

04:37:20,650 --> 04:37:19,379

guys we're a huge UFO Champion bragging

5231

04:37:23,929 --> 04:37:20,660

ruts

5232

04:37:25,369 --> 04:37:23,939

yeah but I mean that that was really a

5233

04:37:27,769 --> 04:37:25,379

Telltale I've never seen that before

5234

04:37:31,310 --> 04:37:27,779

where you showed how they were Stephen

5235

04:37:33,410 --> 04:37:31,320

Champion showed how they uh how their

5236

04:37:35,209 --> 04:37:33,420

number of Subs went up well there's

5237

04:37:37,551 --> 04:37:35,219

multiple data points but the biggest

5238

04:37:39,410 --> 04:37:37,561

data pointers that they have 800 000

5239

04:37:41,631 --> 04:37:39,420

subscribers and they're not breaking

5240

04:37:43,730 --> 04:37:41,641

forty or fifty thousand views per video

5241

04:37:46,131 --> 04:37:43,740

that's the biggest indicator that they

5242

04:37:48,709 --> 04:37:46,141

have bought subscribers there you go

5243

04:37:49,910 --> 04:37:48,719

there you go all those people but nobody

5244

04:37:52,010 --> 04:37:49,920

watches

5245

04:37:53,689 --> 04:37:52,020

and there's like this like like you said

5246

04:37:55,551 --> 04:37:53,699

there's millions and millions of camera

5247

04:37:58,910 --> 04:37:55,561

phones everyone's got HD they can record

5248

04:38:01,551 --> 04:37:58,920

HD 4K everyone's got 4K recording but

5249

04:38:03,410 --> 04:38:01,561

everyone's usually inside the house yeah

5250

04:38:06,470 --> 04:38:03,420

and no one no one no one's outside

5251

04:38:08,689 --> 04:38:06,480

usually at night time and three o'clock

5252

04:38:11,150 --> 04:38:08,699

four o'clock five o'clock six o'clock in

5253

04:38:13,310 --> 04:38:11,160

the morning nobody's outside that's

5254

04:38:15,369 --> 04:38:13,320

that's what I see that's when I see all

5255

04:38:18,410 --> 04:38:15,379

all the activities

5256

04:38:20,570 --> 04:38:18,420

yeah yeah they're no good at night time

5257

04:38:22,670 --> 04:38:20,580

but when I'm when I'm out three four

5258

04:38:25,010 --> 04:38:22,680

five six a.m in the morning that's when

5259

04:38:27,230 --> 04:38:25,020

I get to see all my activity I I stay

5260

04:38:29,689 --> 04:38:27,240

I'll go out and I'll start early I'll

5261

04:38:31,429 --> 04:38:29,699

start 9 30 10 30 11 o'clock at night and

5262

04:38:33,310 --> 04:38:31,439

I I don't even see satellites I don't

5263

04:38:35,929 --> 04:38:33,320

see nothing I'm just like

5264

04:38:39,349 --> 04:38:35,939

but then there's been times when I've

5265

04:38:40,070 --> 04:38:39,359

caught amazing stuff at like 8 30 at

5266

04:38:42,830 --> 04:38:40,080

night

5267

04:38:44,330 --> 04:38:42,840

but on average what do you mean by

5268

04:38:46,369 --> 04:38:44,340

amazing stuff

5269

04:38:48,230 --> 04:38:46,379

like I caught a lot I call it I caught a

5270

04:38:50,631 --> 04:38:48,240

light shooting up right through this guy

5271

04:38:52,970 --> 04:38:50,641

okay like shooting up straight up into

5272

04:38:56,150 --> 04:38:52,980

the into the sky and it just went up up

5273

04:38:58,730 --> 04:38:56,160

up up and then disappeared it went like

5274

04:39:01,189 --> 04:38:58,740

up into space and when I analyzed the

5275

04:39:03,970 --> 04:39:01,199

infrared footage with filters I could

5276

04:39:07,970 --> 04:39:03,980

see like a like a bullet shaped

5277

04:39:11,510 --> 04:39:07,980

bullet-shaped um craft with a hex

5278

04:39:13,551 --> 04:39:11,520

pentagon hexagon port on the bottom of

5279

04:39:16,730 --> 04:39:13,561

it wow

5280

04:39:21,650 --> 04:39:16,740

and that was that was that was amazing I

5281

04:39:26,631 --> 04:39:24,769

was there a rocket or I'm trying to I'm

5282

04:39:30,109 --> 04:39:26,641

trying to figure out maybe it's like

5283

04:39:34,429 --> 04:39:30,119

some experimental military spacecraft or

5284

04:39:36,590 --> 04:39:34,439

because it it came out in the west and I

5285

04:39:38,690 --> 04:39:36,600

go on Google Earth and I I do satellite

5286

04:39:40,310 --> 04:39:38,700

apps and plane radar apps and I look

5287

04:39:43,550 --> 04:39:40,320

like a Google Earth and I try to judge

5288

04:39:45,288 --> 04:39:43,560

distances I I practice judging distances

5289

04:39:48,288 --> 04:39:45,298

with the plane app and watching planes

5290

04:39:51,350 --> 04:39:48,298

going over the top trying to judge

5291

04:39:52,970 --> 04:39:51,360

um height and distance away from me and

5292

04:39:55,070 --> 04:39:52,980

then I try and incorporate that into

5293

04:39:57,470 --> 04:39:55,080

what I saw and then I look at Google

5294

04:39:59,448 --> 04:39:57,480

Earth I try and guess whereabouts

5295

04:40:01,788 --> 04:39:59,458

roughly it was on Google Earth and like

5296

04:40:04,970 --> 04:40:01,798

in that area it's like all remote it's

5297

04:40:06,948 --> 04:40:04,980

like there's nothing there's nothing out

5298

04:40:09,130 --> 04:40:06,958

there everybody wants to see dark

5299

04:40:12,350 --> 04:40:09,140

journalists on Truth Seekers

5300

04:40:13,570 --> 04:40:12,360

that's right but we do have a way to see

5301
04:40:15,948 --> 04:40:13,580
him yeah

5302
04:40:17,570 --> 04:40:15,958
and and I don't know about everybody

5303
04:40:34,690 --> 04:40:17,580
else but

5304
04:40:34,700 --> 04:40:52,510
and we'll be right back and foreign

5305
04:40:58,788 --> 04:40:55,310
and hope she gets all hot enough for him

5306
04:40:58,798 --> 04:41:01,610
oh

5307
04:41:01,620 --> 04:41:06,010
boy

5308
04:41:11,030 --> 04:41:09,470
it's about truth it's about it's about

5309
04:41:14,090 --> 04:41:11,040
disclosure it's about transparency and

5310
04:41:16,910 --> 04:41:14,100
if it means that that that I I don't get

5311
04:41:19,128 --> 04:41:16,920
my my day in the spotlight then that's

5312
04:41:20,390 --> 04:41:19,138
okay because it's not about that I never

5313
04:41:22,430 --> 04:41:20,400

was about that I didn't leave the

5314

04:41:24,230 --> 04:41:22,440

Department of Defense because I wanted

5315

04:41:25,910 --> 04:41:24,240

my day in the spotlight I left the

5316

04:41:27,650 --> 04:41:25,920

Department of Defense ironically enough

5317

04:41:29,510 --> 04:41:27,660

to finish the very Mission they gave me

5318

04:41:31,730 --> 04:41:29,520

in the first place I didn't ask for it

5319

04:41:33,470 --> 04:41:31,740

I'm not a UFO guy not a ufologist I

5320

04:41:34,910 --> 04:41:33,480

never have been and never will be I'm a

5321

04:41:37,070 --> 04:41:34,920

counter-terrorism a counter Espionage

5322

04:41:39,230 --> 04:41:37,080

guy dude counterintelligence counter

5323

04:41:41,570 --> 04:41:39,240

insurgencies that's what I do and it

5324

04:41:43,310 --> 04:41:41,580

just so happens that in 2008 I was asked

5325

04:41:45,890 --> 04:41:43,320

to apply those same skill sets into the

5326

04:41:49,190 --> 04:41:45,900

UFO Community but

5327

04:41:50,690 --> 04:41:49,200

I'm not a UFO guy and so for me it's all

5328

04:41:53,628 --> 04:41:50,700

about the truth whether I'm hunting a

5329

04:41:55,670 --> 04:41:53,638

terrorist or a spy or a UFO the bottom

5330

04:41:57,110 --> 04:41:55,680

line is the truth is the truth I'm a

5331

04:41:58,128 --> 04:41:57,120

counterterrorism and counter Espionage

5332

04:41:59,810 --> 04:41:58,138

guy and they're doing

5333

04:42:01,850 --> 04:41:59,820

counterintelligence counterinsurgencies

5334

04:42:04,368 --> 04:42:01,860

that's what I do and it just so happens

5335

04:42:07,070 --> 04:42:04,378

that in 2008 I was asked to apply those

5336

04:42:08,510 --> 04:42:07,080

same skill sets into the UFO community

5337

04:42:10,310 --> 04:42:08,520

the bottom line is the truth is the

5338

04:42:11,750 --> 04:42:10,320

truth I'm a counter terrorism at counter

5339

04:42:13,430 --> 04:42:11,760

Espionage guy and they're doing

5340

04:42:15,530 --> 04:42:13,440

counterintelligence counter-insurgencies

5341

04:42:17,990 --> 04:42:15,540

that's what I do and it just so happens

5342

04:42:19,850 --> 04:42:18,000

that in 2008 I was asked to apply those

5343

04:42:21,770 --> 04:42:19,860

same skill sets into the UFO Community

5344

04:42:24,410 --> 04:42:21,780

the bottom line is the truth is the

5345

04:42:26,030 --> 04:42:24,420

truth it just so happens that in 2008 I

5346

04:42:28,310 --> 04:42:26,040

was asked to apply the same skill sets

5347

04:42:29,868 --> 04:42:28,320

into the UFO Community the bottom line

5348

04:42:31,430 --> 04:42:29,878

is the truth is the truth I'm a

5349

04:42:33,050 --> 04:42:31,440

counter-terrorism to counter-espionage

5350

04:42:35,208 --> 04:42:33,060

guy and that's doing counterintelligence

5351

04:42:37,190 --> 04:42:35,218

counter insurgencies that's what I do

5352

04:42:38,750 --> 04:42:37,200

the bottom line is the truth is it true

5353

04:42:40,250 --> 04:42:38,760

I'm a counter-terrorism to counter

5354

04:42:41,930 --> 04:42:40,260

Espionage guy and they're doing

5355

04:42:44,390 --> 04:42:41,940

counterintelligence counter insurgencies

5356

04:42:45,890 --> 04:42:44,400

that's what I do the bottom line is the

5357

04:42:48,410 --> 04:42:45,900

truth is the truth it just so happens

5358

04:42:50,270 --> 04:42:48,420

that in 2008 I was asked to apply those

5359

04:42:52,190 --> 04:42:50,280

same skill sets into the UFO Community

5360

04:42:54,288 --> 04:42:52,200

the bottom line is the truth is the

5361

04:42:58,750 --> 04:42:54,298

truth

5362

04:43:05,050 --> 04:43:01,850

telligence agency is set up to deceive

5363

04:43:06,788 --> 04:43:05,060

that's what their job is in fact

5364

04:43:10,368 --> 04:43:06,798

counterintelligence Lou

5365

04:43:13,910 --> 04:43:10,378

counterintelligence means I have to lie

5366

04:43:15,230 --> 04:43:13,920

you know that's my job so uh what is

5367

04:43:17,510 --> 04:43:15,240

counterintelligence what are some of the

5368

04:43:20,270 --> 04:43:17,520

methods that's something that the UFO

5369

04:43:23,330 --> 04:43:20,280

field could study instead of people

5370

04:43:25,490 --> 04:43:23,340

going off about did Lou make a comma you

5371

04:43:27,110 --> 04:43:25,500

know that doesn't go anywhere what is

5372

04:43:29,930 --> 04:43:27,120

that going to do for you who cares about

5373

04:43:34,010 --> 04:43:29,940

who Elizondo ultimately accept as a pawn

5374

04:43:37,250 --> 04:43:34,020

of the CIA threat motion otherwise you

5375

04:43:38,930 --> 04:43:37,260

know it's just dribble right so

5376

04:43:40,490 --> 04:43:38,940

um and how you know it could be anybody

5377

04:43:42,288 --> 04:43:40,500

they could have gotten someone else

5378

04:43:44,570 --> 04:43:42,298

instead in that program and dressed them

5379

04:43:47,570 --> 04:43:44,580

up for the part I don't think

5380

04:43:49,430 --> 04:43:47,580

you know it's not a special kind of

5381

04:43:50,930 --> 04:43:49,440

assignment that they got for Lou I just

5382

04:43:52,430 --> 04:43:50,940

think that he kind of fit what they were

5383

04:43:53,690 --> 04:43:52,440

doing and they felt this is a guy who

5384

04:43:55,730 --> 04:43:53,700

can pull it off he's done a lot of

5385

04:43:58,550 --> 04:43:55,740

counterintelligence

5386

04:44:01,010 --> 04:43:58,560

um but I think what's important is what

5387

04:44:02,150 --> 04:44:01,020

is counterintelligence just in a

5388

04:44:06,650 --> 04:44:02,160

nutshell

5389

04:44:09,550 --> 04:44:06,660

I need to deceive another country about

5390

04:44:11,868 --> 04:44:09,560

what my activities are militarily

5391

04:44:14,090 --> 04:44:11,878

Espionage wise

5392

04:44:16,190 --> 04:44:14,100

Etc and I need them to believe that

5393

04:44:18,350 --> 04:44:16,200

something is happening that's totally

5394

04:44:21,110 --> 04:44:18,360

different what is actually happening

5395

04:44:23,930 --> 04:44:21,120

so I need to create a counter narrative

5396

04:44:28,190 --> 04:44:23,940

to the truth that's counterintelligence

5397

04:44:30,770 --> 04:44:28,200

I need to lie to get people to believe

5398

04:44:33,170 --> 04:44:30,780

so therefore

5399

04:44:36,650 --> 04:44:33,180

um Elizondo has a lot of experience he's

5400

04:44:40,190 --> 04:44:36,660

a professional liar that's just a fact

5401
04:44:42,530 --> 04:44:40,200
and you you know expecting the truth

5402
04:44:44,448 --> 04:44:42,540
from people like that or the Central

5403
04:44:47,150 --> 04:44:44,458
Intelligence Agency counterintelligence

5404
04:44:50,570 --> 04:44:47,160
agents in general is craziness who

5405
04:44:52,070 --> 04:44:50,580
Whoever thought of such a thing and

5406
04:44:53,510 --> 04:44:52,080
um you know so the way they've rolled it

5407
04:44:54,948 --> 04:44:53,520
out and packaged it up and put a lot of

5408
04:44:57,650 --> 04:44:54,958
money behind it and the media behind it

5409
04:44:59,868 --> 04:44:57,660
yes but you know I think we've come past

5410
04:45:02,628 --> 04:44:59,878
a phase like you know we were all kind

5411
04:45:05,330 --> 04:45:02,638
of graduating in our own awareness and

5412
04:45:08,390 --> 04:45:05,340
this is pretty obvious you know so this

5413
04:45:10,368 --> 04:45:08,400

one is getting pretty wobbly

5414

04:45:14,470 --> 04:45:10,378

I don't know about Kate Snyder but I

5415

04:45:21,310 --> 04:45:18,288

I got moist I don't mind me moist yeah

5416

04:45:31,090 --> 04:45:21,320

I'm so moisture right now it makes me

5417

04:45:35,330 --> 04:45:33,650

he took her out to a nice dinner he

5418

04:45:36,948 --> 04:45:35,340

liquored her up he took her back home

5419

04:45:40,128 --> 04:45:36,958

and she came here to hang out with us

5420

04:45:45,470 --> 04:45:42,128

yeah what do you think of this song

5421

04:45:49,270 --> 04:45:45,480

stuff I think it's true I think it's a

5422

04:45:53,110 --> 04:45:49,280

total sign up I think it's true

5423

04:45:56,330 --> 04:45:53,120

what's really going on oh yeah

5424

04:45:58,670 --> 04:45:56,340

division because of giveaway

5425

04:46:00,830 --> 04:45:58,680

I got new tea and I emptied my poop

5426
04:46:03,770 --> 04:46:00,840
diaper so I couldn't go for another

5427
04:46:06,650 --> 04:46:03,780
video the big threat narrative was a

5428
04:46:09,850 --> 04:46:06,660
dead giveaway they wanted to

5429
04:46:12,770 --> 04:46:09,860
see if they can pump money into the uh

5430
04:46:16,010 --> 04:46:12,780
UFO thread

5431
04:46:17,990 --> 04:46:16,020
and they pushed that Loop push that and

5432
04:46:20,570 --> 04:46:18,000
now he's back as an experiment it was

5433
04:46:22,128 --> 04:46:20,580
like it was an experiment that to see if

5434
04:46:24,890 --> 04:46:22,138
they could pull it off

5435
04:46:28,010 --> 04:46:24,900
it was an experiment at the first time I

5436
04:46:30,288 --> 04:46:28,020
I even heard of this blue elizando the

5437
04:46:32,868 --> 04:46:30,298
first thing I thought was is just a CIA

5438
04:46:36,250 --> 04:46:32,878

disinformation officer first thing I

5439

04:46:38,690 --> 04:46:36,260

have no idea I have no idea how anybody

5440

04:46:40,730 --> 04:46:38,700

fell for anything he said anyone

5441

04:46:42,770 --> 04:46:40,740

believed anything it can't be in trouble

5442

04:46:44,930 --> 04:46:42,780

now the CIA will be knocking on his door

5443

04:46:49,030 --> 04:46:44,940

beating him up hey uh

5444

04:46:55,310 --> 04:46:52,090

how did you get so many uh clones or

5445

04:46:57,350 --> 04:46:55,320

Smurfs on on Twitter where did they all

5446

04:46:59,990 --> 04:46:57,360

come from

5447

04:47:02,448 --> 04:47:00,000

you know what I mean I think they make

5448

04:47:05,150 --> 04:47:02,458

they make alter counts and they have

5449

04:47:07,730 --> 04:47:05,160

like teams of trolls and they they

5450

04:47:10,850 --> 04:47:07,740

attack anyone they attack anyone that

5451

04:47:13,730 --> 04:47:10,860

goes against their little agenda their

5452

04:47:17,030 --> 04:47:13,740

little narrative and then anything that

5453

04:47:20,890 --> 04:47:17,040

Lou says anywhere on any channel but

5454

04:47:26,948 --> 04:47:20,900

like oh amazingly oh that's that's crazy

5455

04:47:32,030 --> 04:47:30,350

and the CIA guys have five each so it

5456

04:47:34,310 --> 04:47:32,040

was like five each multiply that

5457

04:47:37,788 --> 04:47:34,320

multiply that player another dozen or

5458

04:47:40,070 --> 04:47:37,798

two they get paid to be the cheerleaders

5459

04:47:41,750 --> 04:47:40,080

and other people read that and it it

5460

04:47:43,430 --> 04:47:41,760

sinks into their head and they're like

5461

04:47:45,530 --> 04:47:43,440

stupid because they don't research it

5462

04:47:47,628 --> 04:47:45,540

they're like they're believing some

5463

04:47:50,628 --> 04:47:47,638

idiot cheerleader that gets paid to like

5464

04:47:52,490 --> 04:47:50,638

chili this Louis zando in the radio well

5465

04:47:54,830 --> 04:47:52,500

do you think uh musk is going to get rid

5466

04:47:58,448 --> 04:47:54,840

of the box or find the Bots and lower

5467

04:48:03,470 --> 04:48:00,830

is gonna like

5468

04:48:05,930 --> 04:48:03,480

see musk is going to clean up Twitter a

5469

04:48:07,610 --> 04:48:05,940

lot so it was like stop people to get

5470

04:48:10,310 --> 04:48:07,620

Shadow banned he's removing the shadow

5471

04:48:12,350 --> 04:48:10,320

bands yeah yeah a friend of a friend of

5472

04:48:15,110 --> 04:48:12,360

mine got [h__h] got Shadow banned from

5473

04:48:17,330 --> 04:48:15,120

Twitter because he was sort of trolling

5474

04:48:19,430 --> 04:48:17,340

um the CDC like telling them

5475

04:48:23,150 --> 04:48:19,440

because Australia shut down airplanes

5476

04:48:25,128 --> 04:48:23,160

and do they you know when the plague hit

5477

04:48:26,750 --> 04:48:25,138

he's asked yeah when are you gonna when

5478

04:48:29,030 --> 04:48:26,760

are you gonna shut down airplanes like

5479

04:48:31,250 --> 04:48:29,040

you know Taiwan and Australia's done in

5480

04:48:33,948 --> 04:48:31,260

Singapore and all that and they just

5481

04:48:35,448 --> 04:48:33,958

like kicked him out we got into we got

5482

04:48:37,490 --> 04:48:35,458

into lots of trouble because we were

5483

04:48:40,430 --> 04:48:37,500

downloading all the

5484

04:48:42,410 --> 04:48:40,440

Ground Zero at wuhound footage

5485

04:48:46,128 --> 04:48:42,420

and then uploading it onto his website

5486

04:48:48,590 --> 04:48:46,138

and he got didios ddosed heavily from

5487

04:48:50,150 --> 04:48:48,600

our Shanghai IP address because those

5488

04:48:52,610 --> 04:48:50,160

things those things yeah because this is

5489

04:48:54,708 --> 04:48:52,620

from from people public uploading

5490

04:48:57,530 --> 04:48:54,718

and then they would they would get it

5491

04:48:59,570 --> 04:48:57,540

wiped from Twitter 20 minutes 30 minutes

5492

04:49:02,570 --> 04:48:59,580

later and we just got into lots of

5493

04:49:04,730 --> 04:49:02,580

trouble yeah but yeah we don't talk

5494

04:49:07,368 --> 04:49:04,740

about health matters here but um

5495

04:49:09,288 --> 04:49:07,378

yeah we can't talk about it yeah but uh

5496

04:49:12,230 --> 04:49:09,298

one thing he one thing he has done I

5497

04:49:14,570 --> 04:49:12,240

already noticed like you said that he's

5498

04:49:17,448 --> 04:49:14,580

lowered musk is

5499

04:49:19,910 --> 04:49:17,458

stop some of the Shadow Banning some of

5500

04:49:21,890 --> 04:49:19,920

the people on Twitter now hey people are

5501

04:49:23,110 --> 04:49:21,900

seeing my tweets now

5502

04:49:28,490 --> 04:49:23,120

um

5503

04:49:33,530 --> 04:49:28,500

George Galloway has 440 000 subscribers

5504

04:49:35,690 --> 04:49:33,540

and nobody sees his tweets nobody

5505

04:49:39,128 --> 04:49:35,700

at least until maybe maybe it'll change

5506

04:49:43,010 --> 04:49:41,090

hopefully he does the right thing and

5507

04:49:45,590 --> 04:49:43,020

changes it so people can have free

5508

04:49:47,390 --> 04:49:45,600

speech and talk about stuff openly and

5509

04:49:49,730 --> 04:49:47,400

like you know freely Express themselves

5510

04:49:52,250 --> 04:49:49,740

people are trying I've noticed that in

5511

04:49:53,510 --> 04:49:52,260

the last couple days man I'm not I used

5512

04:49:56,750 --> 04:49:53,520

to be

5513

04:49:58,850 --> 04:49:56,760

I don't know more on Twitter but they

5514

04:50:01,190 --> 04:49:58,860

got so bad I quit going on it you know

5515

04:50:04,070 --> 04:50:01,200

what I mean it's just got all there were

5516

04:50:06,470 --> 04:50:04,080

is these left-wing nuts well and so and

5517

04:50:10,670 --> 04:50:06,480

so I said okay forget it and just say

5518

04:50:13,390 --> 04:50:10,680

this if if the all of the all of the

5519

04:50:16,970 --> 04:50:13,400

platforms to communicate on the internet

5520

04:50:20,090 --> 04:50:16,980

were all right-wing would the left-wing

5521

04:50:22,910 --> 04:50:20,100

people Riot and be pissed off of course

5522

04:50:25,128 --> 04:50:22,920

they would of course so all I want is a

5523

04:50:28,610 --> 04:50:25,138

Level Playing Field let everybody speak

5524

04:50:31,208 --> 04:50:28,620

yeah that's it I agree I agree man yeah

5525

04:50:35,090 --> 04:50:31,218

by the way uh

5526
04:50:37,730 --> 04:50:35,100
that's what musk said too uh Jimmy must

5527
04:50:39,708 --> 04:50:37,740
said that I'm not a Republican or a

5528
04:50:42,708 --> 04:50:39,718
Democrat that's all criminals that's

5529
04:50:45,170 --> 04:50:42,718
what that's what mun said he goes it

5530
04:50:47,750 --> 04:50:45,180
probably upset the left and the right if

5531
04:50:49,550 --> 04:50:47,760
he does things correctly you can't

5532
04:50:54,490 --> 04:50:49,560
please everybody right though he walked

5533
04:50:58,490 --> 04:50:56,930
what would have been better if he walked

5534
04:51:07,150 --> 04:50:58,500
in there with Alex Jones and Donald

5535
04:51:12,770 --> 04:51:09,670
Trump yeah

5536
04:51:16,368 --> 04:51:12,780
there's a meme out there today that has

5537
04:51:17,690 --> 04:51:16,378
a Cheney and it says Cheney he killed a

5538
04:51:21,470 --> 04:51:17,700

million people

5539

04:51:22,490 --> 04:51:21,480

in Iraq what's this fine one zero

5540

04:51:25,970 --> 04:51:22,500

dollars

5541

04:51:29,628 --> 04:51:25,980

Alice Jones he killed nobody what's his

5542

04:51:31,910 --> 04:51:29,638

fine 900 million dollars two trillion

5543

04:51:33,250 --> 04:51:31,920

two trillion now it's like two trillion

5544

04:51:37,070 --> 04:51:33,260

now

5545

04:51:38,930 --> 04:51:37,080

two trillion oh my God they had the Deep

5546

04:51:40,910 --> 04:51:38,940

State you're upset the Deep State's

5547

04:51:42,708 --> 04:51:40,920

upset on that one but he was right about

5548

04:51:45,110 --> 04:51:42,718

a lot of stuff you have to he was right

5549

04:51:46,368 --> 04:51:45,120

about a lot he does he's right about a

5550

04:51:48,708 --> 04:51:46,378

lot of stuff you can't get everything

5551

04:51:50,570 --> 04:51:48,718

right all the time and you can't you

5552

04:51:52,430 --> 04:51:50,580

can't curse the messenger I think he

5553

04:51:54,470 --> 04:51:52,440

went too far and he did damage though

5554

04:51:56,750 --> 04:51:54,480

well he hurt somebody's feelings is that

5555

04:52:00,230 --> 04:51:56,760

worth 900 it's not worth a

5556

04:52:03,230 --> 04:52:00,240

it's not worth a penny it's just a deep

5557

04:52:06,590 --> 04:52:03,240

State trying to teach people to shut up

5558

04:52:08,390 --> 04:52:06,600

they're punishing him yeah the Deep

5559

04:52:10,788 --> 04:52:08,400

State's punish punishing him for

5560

04:52:12,890 --> 04:52:10,798

exposing what they're doing exposing

5561

04:52:14,628 --> 04:52:12,900

truths basically and they don't like

5562

04:52:17,570 --> 04:52:14,638

they don't like anybody knowing what

5563

04:52:18,230 --> 04:52:17,580

they're doing up up because then they

5564

04:52:22,010 --> 04:52:18,240

can't

5565

04:52:23,930 --> 04:52:22,020

everyone into thinking that they're not

5566

04:52:26,030 --> 04:52:23,940

doing it that's their trick that's the

5567

04:52:28,610 --> 04:52:26,040

little magician's trick is they they use

5568

04:52:31,070 --> 04:52:28,620

delusion and deception to trick you into

5569

04:52:32,750 --> 04:52:31,080

not believing that you're their slave to

5570

04:52:34,788 --> 04:52:32,760

trick you into not believing that

5571

04:52:37,310 --> 04:52:34,798

they're doing these crimes against

5572

04:52:39,530 --> 04:52:37,320

humanity they should be held accountable

5573

04:52:40,670 --> 04:52:39,540

for but they're not doing it but that's

5574

04:52:42,890 --> 04:52:40,680

that's the trick they're doing they're

5575

04:52:44,270 --> 04:52:42,900

using it through delusion manipulation

5576

04:52:46,850 --> 04:52:44,280

disinformation

5577

04:52:49,670 --> 04:52:46,860

yeah I'd like to see Alex Jones back on

5578

04:52:51,470 --> 04:52:49,680

Twitter I really would

5579

04:52:53,628 --> 04:52:51,480

he doesn't he doesn't get a lot of

5580

04:52:55,788 --> 04:52:53,638

things wrong but he doesn't he does he

5581

04:52:58,070 --> 04:52:55,798

doesn't expose a lot of basic truths I

5582

04:53:00,650 --> 04:52:58,080

must admit I I go through there and like

5583

04:53:03,230 --> 04:53:00,660

90 BS yeah that's really how you're

5584

04:53:06,230 --> 04:53:03,240

going to sell your show but he that the

5585

04:53:09,170 --> 04:53:06,240

10 or 20 basic truths are like really

5586

04:53:11,390 --> 04:53:09,180

damn damning evidence against the Deep

5587

04:53:13,670 --> 04:53:11,400

State against these people that want to

5588

04:53:16,550 --> 04:53:13,680

control us and make us eat bugs while

5589

04:53:18,430 --> 04:53:16,560

they eat [h__h] steaks yeah and we'll

5590

04:53:20,990 --> 04:53:18,440

need to call this channel way back when

5591

04:53:23,750 --> 04:53:21,000

info Awards that's what we're in we're

5592

04:53:25,930 --> 04:53:23,760

in an information War it is they're

5593

04:53:28,970 --> 04:53:25,940

using they're using military

5594

04:53:30,910 --> 04:53:28,980

psychops military propaganda against

5595

04:53:33,650 --> 04:53:30,920

civilians that's what they're doing

5596

04:53:36,110 --> 04:53:33,660

basically what the specific man and

5597

04:53:39,050 --> 04:53:36,120

they're doing it guess what uh Biden is

5598

04:53:41,690 --> 04:53:39,060

a criminal he's a criminal he's been a

5599

04:53:46,510 --> 04:53:41,700

criminal and he's doing criminal things

5600

04:53:50,810 --> 04:53:46,520

and I man that guy this whole outfit

5601

04:53:54,170 --> 04:53:50,820

Biden blinking Sullivan Newland they're

5602

04:53:56,510 --> 04:53:54,180

all criminals they are man's destroying

5603

04:53:59,330 --> 04:53:56,520

America Biden's destroying America Trump

5604

04:54:02,030 --> 04:53:59,340

can Trump get back in he's got a lot of

5605

04:54:03,948 --> 04:54:02,040

hard work to do just to like repair just

5606

04:54:06,350 --> 04:54:03,958

some of the damage only some of the

5607

04:54:09,350 --> 04:54:06,360

damage but but it's just I'm not sure

5608

04:54:10,510 --> 04:54:09,360

they'll let him back in though nice yeah

5609

04:54:13,250 --> 04:54:10,520

yeah

5610

04:54:15,590 --> 04:54:13,260

I think I think America really needs him

5611

04:54:17,150 --> 04:54:15,600

and I always thought Trump was like

5612

04:54:19,550 --> 04:54:17,160

doing the right thing he was like making

5613

04:54:21,170 --> 04:54:19,560

things better and he was wasn't a deep

5614

04:54:23,288 --> 04:54:21,180

State puppet he wasn't doing what they

5615

04:54:26,448 --> 04:54:23,298

wanted him to do right yeah two years

5616

04:54:27,490 --> 04:54:26,458

two years what a long time man he's a

5617

04:54:30,110 --> 04:54:27,500

businessman

5618

04:54:32,090 --> 04:54:30,120

yeah he went against he went into it as

5619

04:54:33,288 --> 04:54:32,100

a business he's a businessman and he

5620

04:54:34,970 --> 04:54:33,298

thought I want to try and make things

5621

04:54:37,128 --> 04:54:34,980

better and he did make a lot of things

5622

04:54:38,930 --> 04:54:37,138

better but the media since the Deep

5623

04:54:41,150 --> 04:54:38,940

State controls the media they twist it

5624

04:54:42,948 --> 04:54:41,160

around and some of my young friends I

5625

04:54:45,708 --> 04:54:42,958

talked to in America that I came with

5626

04:54:47,448 --> 04:54:45,718

they all they all thought but Biden was

5627

04:54:49,430 --> 04:54:47,458

really good and Trump did all these bad

5628

04:54:51,230 --> 04:54:49,440

things and I'm just like I can't even

5629

04:54:55,490 --> 04:54:51,240

explain it to them because they believe

5630

04:54:57,288 --> 04:54:55,500

the Fox Fox News Malacca BS Fox News is

5631

04:54:59,330 --> 04:54:57,298

just as bad as they can't they can't

5632

04:55:00,590 --> 04:54:59,340

read between the lines because they

5633

04:55:03,530 --> 04:55:00,600

don't they don't research anything they

5634

04:55:05,868 --> 04:55:03,540

just put the news on and read it are you

5635

04:55:07,070 --> 04:55:05,878

in Australia yeah I'm Aussie mate I'm in

5636

04:55:11,090 --> 04:55:07,080

Australia

5637

04:55:14,628 --> 04:55:13,128

yeah they took our guns away and now the

5638

04:55:16,910 --> 04:55:14,638

police just like do whatever they want

5639

04:55:19,970 --> 04:55:16,920

it's bad in New Zealand It Feels Like

5640

04:55:22,270 --> 04:55:19,980

New Zealand's a is a nutcase man to be

5641

04:55:30,190 --> 04:55:25,010

well three of the eyes are New Zealand

5642

04:55:32,930 --> 04:55:30,200

Australia and Canada yeah exactly

5643

04:55:35,810 --> 04:55:32,940

you can't do nothing but if they've just

5644

04:55:37,430 --> 04:55:35,820

the government siphons all our metadata

5645

04:55:38,990 --> 04:55:37,440

from an internet so whatever you're

5646

04:55:41,510 --> 04:55:39,000

doing on the internet they've got the

5647

04:55:43,850 --> 04:55:41,520

metadata and like I was I was walking in

5648

04:55:45,948 --> 04:55:43,860

Sydney one time in my old stomping

5649

04:55:49,430 --> 04:55:45,958

ground where I grew up and I saw this

5650

04:55:50,990 --> 04:55:49,440

building and it was like it took it was

5651

04:55:53,690 --> 04:55:51,000

in the back streets not off the main

5652

04:55:55,250 --> 04:55:53,700

road it's in the back streets and it was

5653

04:55:58,310 --> 04:55:55,260

like huge it took up like the whole

5654

04:56:00,170 --> 04:55:58,320

block like all and I was just like what

5655

04:56:02,208 --> 04:56:00,180

on Earth what's this building and it's

5656

04:56:04,368 --> 04:56:02,218

like so many stories high and they've

5657

04:56:05,868 --> 04:56:04,378

got security glass and like armed guards

5658

04:56:08,208 --> 04:56:05,878

and I'm like what do they need all this

5659

04:56:10,310 --> 04:56:08,218

security for this building and I walked

5660

04:56:14,448 --> 04:56:10,320

around and it said on this on the side

5661

04:56:16,368 --> 04:56:14,458

of it information gathering Center I'm

5662

04:56:18,470 --> 04:56:16,378

like oh that's where the meta that is

5663

04:56:21,050 --> 04:56:18,480

going I know I was just like

5664

04:56:23,448 --> 04:56:21,060

sneaky little bastards yeah you guys are

5665

04:56:28,750 --> 04:56:23,458

you guys are back to be in a prison

5666

04:56:33,170 --> 04:56:31,788

all the videos get banned on YouTube and

5667

04:56:35,390 --> 04:56:33,180

like from what I've seen without

5668

04:56:38,690 --> 04:56:35,400

explaining what's been going on

5669

04:56:39,890 --> 04:56:38,700

it's like it's like the Deep state is

5670

04:56:43,070 --> 04:56:39,900

testing

5671

04:56:46,330 --> 04:56:43,080

how we will react to certain changes and

5672

04:56:50,390 --> 04:56:46,340

they try it on us

5673

04:56:53,150 --> 04:56:50,400

we're in rioting getting arrested hey

5674

04:56:55,430 --> 04:56:53,160

let me let me hey you're absolutely

5675

04:56:57,650 --> 04:56:55,440

right I I literally just put out an

5676
04:57:00,470 --> 04:56:57,660
article on some stack about what I think

5677
04:57:04,128 --> 04:57:00,480
is going on with Elon I I wrote an

5678
04:57:06,230 --> 04:57:04,138
article about Elon uh six months ago and

5679
04:57:08,868 --> 04:57:06,240
there's a lot to be said about what he

5680
04:57:11,570 --> 04:57:08,878
is doing now here's a scary thing that

5681
04:57:13,270 --> 04:57:11,580
I've concluded that a lot of people

5682
04:57:15,110 --> 04:57:13,280
aren't

5683
04:57:19,010 --> 04:57:15,120
exploring

5684
04:57:21,110 --> 04:57:19,020
uh what he in my opinion my opinion is

5685
04:57:25,190 --> 04:57:21,120
that he is representing

5686
04:57:27,410 --> 04:57:25,200
the force of which they will

5687
04:57:29,090 --> 04:57:27,420
um so what's happening is that he's

5688
04:57:32,510 --> 04:57:29,100

taking over Twitter

5689

04:57:34,310 --> 04:57:32,520

he he he's uncut this is on the surface

5690

04:57:37,610 --> 04:57:34,320

level we have to remove our emotions

5691

04:57:39,310 --> 04:57:37,620

from all of this and this is my same uh

5692

04:57:41,830 --> 04:57:39,320

analysis of trump or anything

5693

04:57:45,470 --> 04:57:41,840

politically you have to remove yourself

5694

04:57:48,170 --> 04:57:45,480

emotionally uh so Elon what we know

5695

04:57:51,230 --> 04:57:48,180

right now he's uncovering all these this

5696

04:57:53,510 --> 04:57:51,240

mishandling with the government and

5697

04:57:57,770 --> 04:57:53,520

Twitter some of the biggest [h__h] just

5698

04:58:00,530 --> 04:57:57,780

dropped today that that Twitter was in

5699

04:58:03,110 --> 04:58:00,540

In Cahoots with the government and

5700

04:58:06,230 --> 04:58:03,120

Facebook they and face yeah Facebook

5701
04:58:07,670 --> 04:58:06,240
they open the store how much do you want

5702
04:58:10,550 --> 04:58:07,680
to bet that they're suddenly going to

5703
04:58:13,250 --> 04:58:10,560
become a whole lot of accusers accusing

5704
04:58:16,250 --> 04:58:13,260
him of being a sex creeper yes here's

5705
04:58:17,690 --> 04:58:16,260
the thing I guarantee it Hey Hey Stephen

5706
04:58:24,590 --> 04:58:17,700
you're absolutely right this is what

5707
04:58:29,750 --> 04:58:26,288
listen listen

5708
04:58:32,690 --> 04:58:29,760
they'll be doing it I I just put out an

5709
04:58:35,690 --> 04:58:32,700
article that articulates what I'm saying

5710
04:58:38,090 --> 04:58:35,700
better than what I can say here and what

5711
04:58:40,850 --> 04:58:38,100
what I was doing well you're doing well

5712
04:58:43,128 --> 04:58:40,860
and explaining let me let me say what

5713
04:58:45,170 --> 04:58:43,138

I'm saying is that this is the psyop

5714

04:58:48,230 --> 04:58:45,180

what the psyop is

5715

04:58:51,170 --> 04:58:48,240

how interesting is it that Paul Pelosi

5716

04:58:52,788 --> 04:58:51,180

Nancy Pelosi's husband was beaten up in

5717

04:58:55,610 --> 04:58:52,798

the middle of the night the day after

5718

04:58:58,010 --> 04:58:55,620

the day that that it became concrete

5719

04:59:01,550 --> 04:58:58,020

that Elon took over now here's the thing

5720

04:59:05,330 --> 04:59:01,560

I know Elon is part of the psyop and

5721

04:59:08,090 --> 04:59:05,340

what this is the bigger long run goal is

5722

04:59:11,868 --> 04:59:08,100

to take away our first amendment rights

5723

04:59:14,090 --> 04:59:11,878

and they're using this as a precedent as

5724

04:59:15,830 --> 04:59:14,100

to what this is what's going to happen

5725

04:59:19,190 --> 04:59:15,840

so elon's going to take over Twitter

5726
04:59:22,610 --> 04:59:19,200
everyone on the right is celebrating and

5727
04:59:24,948 --> 04:59:22,620
and and just like oh wow we're back in

5728
04:59:26,990 --> 04:59:24,958
the wild wild west days of Twitter when

5729
04:59:30,770 --> 04:59:27,000
we could just say anything what they're

5730
04:59:34,730 --> 04:59:30,780
gonna do is they're they they the powers

5731
04:59:37,010 --> 04:59:34,740
that be are going to bastardize that

5732
04:59:39,590 --> 04:59:37,020
privilege what they're going to do is

5733
04:59:43,730 --> 04:59:39,600
set many precedents we just we just had

5734
04:59:45,590 --> 04:59:43,740
one incident with the Pelosi break-in uh

5735
04:59:49,010 --> 04:59:45,600
what they're gonna do is they're gonna

5736
04:59:53,288 --> 04:59:49,020
create many psyops that will take

5737
04:59:56,330 --> 04:59:53,298
advantage of the Free Speech uh

5738
04:59:59,030 --> 04:59:56,340

privilege that we're gonna get from Elon

5739

05:00:00,830 --> 04:59:59,040

so that they could then this is all

5740

05:00:04,250 --> 05:00:00,840

about the hegelian dialectic it's a

5741

05:00:07,810 --> 05:00:04,260

problem reaction solution situation

5742

05:00:11,030 --> 05:00:07,820

where they are going to set us up

5743

05:00:13,690 --> 05:00:11,040

all the way I'm not even and and I'm not

5744

05:00:18,910 --> 05:00:13,700

anti-david Ike but I'm not pro David I

5745

05:00:24,590 --> 05:00:21,830

I think and and back in the day I used

5746

05:00:27,288 --> 05:00:24,600

to make fun of him more than I do now I

5747

05:00:28,970 --> 05:00:27,298

think he is more right than wrong but I

5748

05:00:31,670 --> 05:00:28,980

don't even think about him about what

5749

05:00:35,090 --> 05:00:31,680

I'm saying what I'm and and he probably

5750

05:00:38,750 --> 05:00:35,100

is is marrying what I am saying because

5751

05:00:41,208 --> 05:00:38,760

anyone who is really really analyzing

5752

05:00:42,170 --> 05:00:41,218

this from a logical perspective can see

5753

05:00:44,810 --> 05:00:42,180

this

5754

05:00:47,628 --> 05:00:44,820

that what they are doing they are

5755

05:00:50,030 --> 05:00:47,638

setting us up for failure in the same

5756

05:00:52,490 --> 05:00:50,040

way that they have been chipping away

5757

05:00:53,868 --> 05:00:52,500

our Second Amendment rights what they

5758

05:00:55,970 --> 05:00:53,878

are doing is

5759

05:00:58,010 --> 05:00:55,980

right now the next thing is take away

5760

05:01:00,650 --> 05:00:58,020

our first amendment rights but what they

5761

05:01:02,448 --> 05:01:00,660

need to do is set up a problem for which

5762

05:01:05,510 --> 05:01:02,458

they can have the reaction and solution

5763

05:01:07,430 --> 05:01:05,520

for so they gave us Elon the richest

5764

05:01:09,590 --> 05:01:07,440

that's how they do things so they always

5765

05:01:13,610 --> 05:01:09,600

do things this is how they've always

5766

05:01:16,550 --> 05:01:13,620

done things now Elon on paper now he is

5767

05:01:19,730 --> 05:01:16,560

not the richest man on this planet he is

5768

05:01:21,470 --> 05:01:19,740

on paper on paper the richest what about

5769

05:01:23,390 --> 05:01:21,480

black money what about black exactly

5770

05:01:29,270 --> 05:01:23,400

you're absolutely right yeah yeah we're

5771

05:01:34,550 --> 05:01:31,730

but but here's what I'm saying you don't

5772

05:01:37,610 --> 05:01:34,560

get to be that level and not be handled

5773

05:01:40,910 --> 05:01:37,620

so he is playing this part so everyone

5774

05:01:43,550 --> 05:01:40,920

that is celebrating this big Twitter

5775

05:01:46,128 --> 05:01:43,560

takeover part of me is like yeah this is

5776

05:01:48,590 --> 05:01:46,138

great like I I like to see people cry

5777

05:01:50,150 --> 05:01:48,600

who are triggered over this like what is

5778

05:01:52,670 --> 05:01:50,160

he gonna do for you personally like get

5779

05:01:55,850 --> 05:01:52,680

over it but I'm not celebrating it

5780

05:02:00,650 --> 05:01:55,860

either because I know this is part of

5781

05:02:03,288 --> 05:02:00,660

the bigger he he no you're here behind

5782

05:02:05,810 --> 05:02:03,298

conspiracies behind us I will get deep

5783

05:02:08,810 --> 05:02:05,820

into it and I 100 you're already pretty

5784

05:02:10,490 --> 05:02:08,820

deep into it Katie well I am and I I

5785

05:02:13,550 --> 05:02:10,500

just put out an article about it

5786

05:02:16,570 --> 05:02:13,560

yesterday and I full on believe it that

5787

05:02:20,930 --> 05:02:16,580

what Elon is doing he's representing

5788

05:02:23,868 --> 05:02:20,940

this uh this this rebellious Spirit

5789

05:02:26,030 --> 05:02:23,878

within America who is so tired of the

5790

05:02:29,208 --> 05:02:26,040

censorship we are so tired of being told

5791

05:02:32,868 --> 05:02:29,218

what to think or feel and I that

5792

05:02:36,708 --> 05:02:32,878

resonates with me personally so I I am

5793

05:02:38,930 --> 05:02:36,718

invested in the emotion of what Elon is

5794

05:02:42,830 --> 05:02:38,940

the the role he's playing with Twitter

5795

05:02:44,890 --> 05:02:42,840

but but at the same time I truly believe

5796

05:02:48,410 --> 05:02:44,900

he is playing his part in all of this

5797

05:02:51,430 --> 05:02:48,420

that is ultimately going to take away

5798

05:02:55,128 --> 05:02:51,440

our first amendment rights

5799

05:02:57,110 --> 05:02:55,138

we're going to try to they will they

5800

05:02:58,910 --> 05:02:57,120

will yeah look what happens with the

5801

05:03:02,090 --> 05:02:58,920

Second Amendment how many more mass

5802

05:03:04,730 --> 05:03:02,100

shootings that means he's in yeah

5803

05:03:07,730 --> 05:03:04,740

whatever you want to say about musk and

5804

05:03:12,230 --> 05:03:07,740

all this conspiracy stuff 44 billion

5805

05:03:14,050 --> 05:03:12,240

dollars means he is in deep you don't

5806

05:03:17,810 --> 05:03:14,060

you don't even get this

5807

05:03:19,610 --> 05:03:17,820

500 million if you're even worth 500

5808

05:03:23,350 --> 05:03:19,620

million you have to play a game with

5809

05:03:28,970 --> 05:03:26,090

I'm agreeing with what you're saying I'm

5810

05:03:30,948 --> 05:03:28,980

saying I'm saying that that Elon on

5811

05:03:33,470 --> 05:03:30,958

record is the richest man in the world

5812

05:03:35,330 --> 05:03:33,480

why do you think that's your savior why

5813

05:03:38,708 --> 05:03:35,340

do you think that that man I didn't say

5814

05:03:45,410 --> 05:03:42,650

today's Twitter is more fun than it was

5815

05:03:47,930 --> 05:03:45,420

last week it's fun but it's not for long

5816

05:03:51,110 --> 05:03:47,940

it's part of the biggest I don't know so

5817

05:03:53,150 --> 05:03:51,120

so we're all being and I and I like it I

5818

05:03:55,970 --> 05:03:53,160

like to see people triggered don't don't

5819

05:03:58,150 --> 05:03:55,980

get me wrong I am relative trigger I'm

5820

05:04:04,270 --> 05:03:58,160

just asking you you said no no no

5821

05:04:10,310 --> 05:04:07,788

I'm sorry if I misrepresented what I was

5822

05:04:12,708 --> 05:04:10,320

trying to say I personally am relishing

5823

05:04:15,050 --> 05:04:12,718

in people getting triggered it's only

5824

05:04:17,448 --> 05:04:15,060

been in a couple of days calm down like

5825

05:04:20,750 --> 05:04:17,458

he like he's not going to destroy your

5826

05:04:23,570 --> 05:04:20,760

life I wrote hey do you think do you

5827

05:04:25,190 --> 05:04:23,580

think is bad do you think musk is bad do

5828

05:04:28,550 --> 05:04:25,200

you think he's like a deep State puppet

5829

05:04:31,448 --> 05:04:28,560

yes I I at the end of the day yes you do

5830

05:04:34,070 --> 05:04:31,458

yes I think I I think that he is please

5831

05:04:35,770 --> 05:04:34,080

think what you want to think but uh yeah

5832

05:04:38,510 --> 05:04:35,780

yeah

5833

05:04:40,070 --> 05:04:38,520

three days two days could it could it be

5834

05:04:41,868 --> 05:04:40,080

possible could it be possible that that

5835

05:04:43,490 --> 05:04:41,878

he's trying to go against the Deep State

5836

05:04:45,230 --> 05:04:43,500

he wants he doesn't want nothing to do

5837

05:04:47,448 --> 05:04:45,240

it

5838

05:04:49,670 --> 05:04:47,458

his birthday people are this is the

5839

05:04:52,250 --> 05:04:49,680

thing this is what really gets to me

5840

05:04:55,550 --> 05:04:52,260

because I know all you guys and every

5841

05:04:58,310 --> 05:04:55,560

single person who who understands the

5842

05:05:01,310 --> 05:04:58,320

[h__h] that it it is just thrust

5843

05:05:03,590 --> 05:05:01,320

their way why are you believing this Psy

5844

05:05:05,530 --> 05:05:03,600

up what I'm not believing nothing I'm

5845

05:05:09,430 --> 05:05:05,540

saying

5846

05:05:12,288 --> 05:05:09,440

it was fun and it was a week ago

5847

05:05:15,230 --> 05:05:12,298

I have to agree with you Twitter today

5848

05:05:18,050 --> 05:05:15,240

was more fun than it was a week ago it's

5849

05:05:20,090 --> 05:05:18,060

much more fun much more fun than a week

5850

05:05:22,430 --> 05:05:20,100

ago I'm saying it's more fun because

5851
05:05:27,490 --> 05:05:22,440
people are talking have fun when you're

5852
05:05:32,270 --> 05:05:29,930
one idea of fun it might not be your

5853
05:05:37,510 --> 05:05:32,280
idea of fun I don't give a [h__h] I know

5854
05:05:44,868 --> 05:05:40,850
maybe 40 minutes a day because you

5855
05:05:50,628 --> 05:05:47,390
like that say on Twitter maybe 20 20 or

5856
05:05:52,670 --> 05:05:50,638
30 minutes a day but I'm not on there 24

5857
05:05:54,010 --> 05:05:52,680
hours a day like some of these nuts from

5858
05:05:56,810 --> 05:05:54,020
the left

5859
05:05:58,550 --> 05:05:56,820
I'm with you and I probably I don't know

5860
05:06:01,730 --> 05:05:58,560
you on Twitter and I probably would

5861
05:06:04,310 --> 05:06:01,740
agree with you on Twitter you're missing

5862
05:06:14,930 --> 05:06:04,320
the bigger picture this isn't it

5863
05:06:20,230 --> 05:06:17,390

have you looked into elon's background

5864

05:06:23,570 --> 05:06:20,240

have you read any of my articles

5865

05:06:25,150 --> 05:06:23,580

Twitter is more fun today than it was

5866

05:06:28,990 --> 05:06:25,160

last week

5867

05:06:31,730 --> 05:06:29,000

have you read my articles

5868

05:06:34,030 --> 05:06:31,740

and no I haven't read I could show you

5869

05:06:37,010 --> 05:06:34,040

mine

5870

05:06:40,090 --> 05:06:37,020

and I'm just saying Twitter is more fun

5871

05:06:44,150 --> 05:06:40,100

today than it was last week that's

5872

05:06:45,550 --> 05:06:44,160

the surface level appeal take a breath I

5873

05:06:48,470 --> 05:06:45,560

mean come on

5874

05:06:51,230 --> 05:06:48,480

level appeal well that's the surface

5875

05:06:53,868 --> 05:06:51,240

level appeal to the Elon takeover and

5876

05:06:56,628 --> 05:06:53,878

great enjoy it while it's there

5877

05:06:59,690 --> 05:06:56,638

uh like we must could must have been

5878

05:07:01,610 --> 05:06:59,700

like like a puppet of the deep state but

5879

05:07:03,470 --> 05:07:01,620

now he's now he's turned around he's

5880

05:07:05,270 --> 05:07:03,480

trying to cut the strings and he doesn't

5881

05:07:08,690 --> 05:07:05,280

want to play play with him I don't think

5882

05:07:13,310 --> 05:07:11,208

think very very apt to everyone is

5883

05:07:16,010 --> 05:07:13,320

looking for a savior always but that

5884

05:07:17,628 --> 05:07:16,020

could be a good could be a Psy trying to

5885

05:07:20,448 --> 05:07:17,638

make they're trying to make him look

5886

05:07:21,890 --> 05:07:20,458

like he's part of the deep State now but

5887

05:07:22,970 --> 05:07:21,900

he's actually cutting the strings and

5888

05:07:24,850 --> 05:07:22,980

he's like I don't want to play with you

5889

05:07:27,350 --> 05:07:24,860

boys anymore these are no good bad boys

5890

05:07:29,448 --> 05:07:27,360

that's what it looked like when I saw

5891

05:07:32,510 --> 05:07:29,458

him back away from his support for

5892

05:07:35,150 --> 05:07:32,520

Ukraine I was like okay he's starting to

5893

05:07:37,970 --> 05:07:35,160

open his mind at the end of the day I

5894

05:07:41,750 --> 05:07:37,980

don't trust Elon I know his Endeavors

5895

05:07:43,910 --> 05:07:41,760

for transhumanism I don't trust it yeah

5896

05:07:46,190 --> 05:07:43,920

I don't trust I don't trust that either

5897

05:07:47,750 --> 05:07:46,200

that that makes me suspect that makes me

5898

05:07:50,150 --> 05:07:47,760

really really suspect I have to agree

5899

05:07:53,470 --> 05:07:50,160

with you I think I think that they are

5900

05:07:56,030 --> 05:07:53,480

presenting to us exactly what they know

5901
05:07:57,948 --> 05:07:56,040
that you don't understand how smart

5902
05:08:00,170 --> 05:07:57,958
these I'm not talking to you personally

5903
05:08:02,990 --> 05:08:00,180
I'm just saying in general people don't

5904
05:08:06,470 --> 05:08:03,000
realize how smart these think tanks are

5905
05:08:08,510 --> 05:08:06,480
so they know how to create they know

5906
05:08:11,390 --> 05:08:08,520
exactly the type of person that's true

5907
05:08:15,590 --> 05:08:11,400
that is true based on the think tanks

5908
05:08:18,288 --> 05:08:15,600
that will be the best version of it like

5909
05:08:20,510 --> 05:08:18,298
there's another thing your old man I I

5910
05:08:24,708 --> 05:08:20,520
signed up for his website five times

5911
05:08:25,970 --> 05:08:24,718
five I've never got an email never dark

5912
05:08:29,150 --> 05:08:25,980
journalist

5913
05:08:30,890 --> 05:08:29,160

yeah well yes okay I'll look into that I

5914

05:08:33,948 --> 05:08:30,900

would sign up for my dark journalist

5915

05:08:37,850 --> 05:08:33,958

website because all of this uh web

5916

05:08:40,930 --> 05:08:37,860

censorship well I signed up not once not

5917

05:08:43,670 --> 05:08:40,940

twice five times

5918

05:08:46,550 --> 05:08:43,680

email me and I'll I'll make sure you get

5919

05:08:49,070 --> 05:08:46,560

the newsletter it's free so yeah he

5920

05:08:52,368 --> 05:08:49,080

keeps saying it's free and he wants

5921

05:08:54,708 --> 05:08:52,378

money just to get the news it's not

5922

05:08:56,390 --> 05:08:54,718

sweet it's free it's free how come I

5923

05:09:00,730 --> 05:08:56,400

signed up five times and I've never got

5924

05:09:04,910 --> 05:09:00,740

it oh well give me your email

5925

05:09:06,410 --> 05:09:04,920

tomorrow you will have what is it man on

5926

05:09:08,390 --> 05:09:06,420

the dark journalist

5927

05:09:11,150 --> 05:09:08,400

so I used to be kind of critical of him

5928

05:09:16,070 --> 05:09:11,160

when he had Linda Linda Moulton Howell

5929

05:09:20,050 --> 05:09:16,080

on I thought in Hell remember that this

5930

05:09:24,770 --> 05:09:20,060

Hall is moldy hell yeah

5931

05:09:27,170 --> 05:09:24,780

uh Richard uh Vic Dolan he had him on

5932

05:09:30,590 --> 05:09:27,180

maybe maybe he banned me they don't talk

5933

05:09:33,910 --> 05:09:30,600

they they haven't talked in since 2020

5934

05:09:36,530 --> 05:09:33,920

I'm not a gang member

5935

05:09:39,050 --> 05:09:36,540

email and I will make sure you get the

5936

05:09:42,230 --> 05:09:39,060

newsletter and and for the record uh he

5937

05:09:45,470 --> 05:09:42,240

I I'm the last person to talk to Linda

5938

05:09:47,810 --> 05:09:45,480

that was in 2020 and uh we were trying

5939

05:09:50,030 --> 05:09:47,820

to get her to come out for a conference

5940

05:09:54,368 --> 05:09:50,040

and she was kind of guilt-tripping

5941

05:09:56,868 --> 05:09:54,378

Daniel about covid and uh then Richard

5942

05:10:00,110 --> 05:09:56,878

about that no no but just you know

5943

05:10:03,350 --> 05:10:00,120

Daniel hasn't talked to Richard or Linda

5944

05:10:05,510 --> 05:10:03,360

in at least two three years yeah and in

5945

05:10:07,910 --> 05:10:05,520

fact I I was the last person to

5946

05:10:09,830 --> 05:10:07,920

communicate with Linda on behalf of

5947

05:10:13,788 --> 05:10:09,840

Daniel and then when it comes to Richard

5948

05:10:17,570 --> 05:10:13,798

what happened was uh Richard had called

5949

05:10:19,850 --> 05:10:17,580

Daniel and uh Richard was trying to

5950

05:10:22,490 --> 05:10:19,860

convince Daniel why he should he should

5951

05:10:24,830 --> 05:10:22,500

be on board with the tsa scam and

5952

05:10:26,930 --> 05:10:24,840

Daniel told him to go [h__\h] himself they

5953

05:10:30,530 --> 05:10:26,940

have not talked since that was about two

5954

05:10:31,610 --> 05:10:30,540

minutes ago but but but as far as the

5955

05:10:36,470 --> 05:10:31,620

newsletter

5956

05:10:44,948 --> 05:10:40,610

days back when Imh was on and Dolan was

5957

05:10:47,930 --> 05:10:44,958

on yeah back then I used to drink uh uh

5958

05:10:50,448 --> 05:10:47,940

uh black black velvet I used to drink

5959

05:10:52,310 --> 05:10:50,458

hard liquor and I said some stuff I

5960

05:10:54,970 --> 05:10:52,320

shouldn't maybe shouldn't have said and

5961

05:10:57,430 --> 05:10:54,980

so maybe I'm banging it off

5962

05:11:02,270 --> 05:10:57,440

no worries

5963

05:11:07,250 --> 05:11:02,280

I said and and Jimmy Jimmy needs Church

5964

05:11:10,430 --> 05:11:07,260

like you I've quit drinking hard liquor

5965

05:11:12,708 --> 05:11:10,440

well hey good for you and Steven is

5966

05:11:15,410 --> 05:11:12,718

doing a great representation of Jimmy

5967

05:11:21,128 --> 05:11:15,420

church it's hilarious yeah that mask is

5968

05:11:28,190 --> 05:11:24,890

to my face I hear Faith man

5969

05:11:32,270 --> 05:11:28,200

yeah but uh yeah I just I just don't

5970

05:11:34,788 --> 05:11:32,280

want to be uh okay I don't want to be

5971

05:11:38,448 --> 05:11:34,798

you're okay immediately negative about

5972

05:11:41,690 --> 05:11:38,458

uh musk because I've seen the difference

5973

05:11:44,208 --> 05:11:41,700

in just a couple days now tomorrow can

5974

05:11:47,090 --> 05:11:44,218

it change to the worst year then you

5975

05:11:49,250 --> 05:11:47,100

know can the Deep State get it get to

5976

05:11:51,830 --> 05:11:49,260

get his hands around his his balls and

5977

05:11:54,910 --> 05:11:51,840

start squeezing sure you have to wait we

5978

05:11:57,368 --> 05:11:54,920

have to wait and see we have to see yeah

5979

05:11:59,990 --> 05:11:57,378

yeah

5980

05:12:03,410 --> 05:12:00,000

he's not assuming and speculating you

5981

05:12:05,628 --> 05:12:03,420

know yeah I feel I feel you for a

5982

05:12:09,650 --> 05:12:05,638

billion bucks is he got he didn't just

5983

05:12:13,670 --> 05:12:09,660

put his he didn't he didn't just dip his

5984

05:12:15,288 --> 05:12:13,680

toe in the water he went in 44 billion I

5985

05:12:20,590 --> 05:12:15,298

know for you you're saying oh two

5986

05:12:25,250 --> 05:12:23,510

oh it has a nice car over there he went

5987

05:12:27,830 --> 05:12:25,260

and bought the car bought the car

5988

05:12:30,890 --> 05:12:27,840

company bought the building in other

5989

05:12:33,530 --> 05:12:30,900

words he's in so I wonder but the

5990

05:12:35,570 --> 05:12:33,540

question is why and tomorrow could have

5991

05:12:38,690 --> 05:12:35,580

been terrible yeah it could be terrible

5992

05:12:40,610 --> 05:12:38,700

again but it right now it's different

5993

05:12:43,190 --> 05:12:40,620

and it's different and I think it's

5994

05:12:45,650 --> 05:12:43,200

different in a good way nothing on

5995

05:12:47,690 --> 05:12:45,660

Twitter I can see why you think that I I

5996

05:12:50,390 --> 05:12:47,700

have a different perspective but I see

5997

05:12:52,788 --> 05:12:50,400

why you think that and I respect it no

5998

05:12:54,770 --> 05:12:52,798

you know and eloni again he's a he's a

5999

05:12:57,470 --> 05:12:54,780

what do you call him in in Russia they

6000

05:13:05,050 --> 05:12:57,480

call him all the crafts or

6001
05:13:05,060 --> 05:13:08,590
billionaires

6002
05:13:13,190 --> 05:13:11,270
and like you know all these people that

6003
05:13:15,410 --> 05:13:13,200
have all that money I hear what you're

6004
05:13:16,930 --> 05:13:15,420
saying Katie is back but he was not your

6005
05:13:19,610 --> 05:13:16,940
savior for this

6006
05:13:22,490 --> 05:13:19,620
so you don't get to just be that rich

6007
05:13:27,070 --> 05:13:22,500
and not be a part of the game and that's

6008
05:13:32,810 --> 05:13:30,250
give the guy a couple weeks

6009
05:13:35,570 --> 05:13:32,820
okay go ahead no and I I've been

6010
05:13:40,670 --> 05:13:35,580
following all the legal cases up until

6011
05:13:44,030 --> 05:13:40,680
today and uh I I have been studying I oh

6012
05:13:46,010 --> 05:13:44,040
he he his legal issues oh yeah he

6013
05:13:48,590 --> 05:13:46,020

wouldn't have done it we gotta find a

6014

05:13:50,390 --> 05:13:48,600

billion bucks no but but here's the

6015

05:13:52,670 --> 05:13:50,400

thing this is the psyups see here's the

6016

05:13:55,010 --> 05:13:52,680

thing that I respect what you're saying

6017

05:13:57,890 --> 05:13:55,020

this is where I think the psy up comes

6018

05:14:01,190 --> 05:13:57,900

into play this is above and beyond what

6019

05:14:03,230 --> 05:14:01,200

Elon who he is and what he represents

6020

05:14:04,310 --> 05:14:03,240

this is above and beyond

6021

05:14:08,090 --> 05:14:04,320

him

6022

05:14:10,550 --> 05:14:08,100

we are our emotions are being so

6023

05:14:11,510 --> 05:14:10,560

attached to either hating him or loving

6024

05:14:14,510 --> 05:14:11,520

him

6025

05:14:16,250 --> 05:14:14,520

this is part of the psyop he is not

6026

05:14:18,170 --> 05:14:16,260

hitting him for loving him I'm just

6027

05:14:19,670 --> 05:14:18,180

saying I don't know but but he looks

6028

05:14:21,770 --> 05:14:19,680

better than it did last week that's all

6029

05:14:24,288 --> 05:14:21,780

well but he hasn't even changed anything

6030

05:14:26,570 --> 05:14:24,298

that's already yes he has deception no

6031

05:14:28,850 --> 05:14:26,580

he hasn't he he on record has said that

6032

05:14:31,150 --> 05:14:28,860

he hasn't changed anything he hasn't he

6033

05:14:34,490 --> 05:14:31,160

has removed

6034

05:14:35,990 --> 05:14:34,500

a lot of people already but if you

6035

05:14:38,510 --> 05:14:36,000

haven't noticed yeah you haven't noticed

6036

05:14:40,510 --> 05:14:38,520

anything I noticed it and I've only been

6037

05:14:42,890 --> 05:14:40,520

on that could take months

6038

05:14:45,470 --> 05:14:42,900

it could take a minute to see see

6039

05:14:47,448 --> 05:14:45,480

changes in the Deep state has been

6040

05:14:50,270 --> 05:14:47,458

corporations have been controlling all

6041

05:14:53,270 --> 05:14:50,280

those Twitter for this long it's gonna

6042

05:14:57,670 --> 05:14:53,280

take so like I mean sucking everyone is

6043

05:15:03,250 --> 05:15:01,070

I want new stuff you're uncorrupted like

6044

05:15:06,070 --> 05:15:03,260

he's

6045

05:15:10,128 --> 05:15:06,080

on Twitter

6046

05:15:12,350 --> 05:15:10,138

take your pick he hasn't his algorithms

6047

05:15:14,930 --> 05:15:12,360

have not been put into people yes they

6048

05:15:17,810 --> 05:15:14,940

have it's different now no it's a lot

6049

05:15:20,930 --> 05:15:17,820

different yes it is he he's actually

6050

05:15:23,628 --> 05:15:20,940

he's actually it has changed I just told

6051

05:15:27,490 --> 05:15:23,638

you it's better today than it was last

6052

05:15:32,390 --> 05:15:29,750

irrelevant but he but he actually

6053

05:15:34,730 --> 05:15:32,400

tweeted that nothing changed that he has

6054

05:15:37,490 --> 05:15:34,740

changed no but he in his own words it

6055

05:15:39,770 --> 05:15:37,500

could be that that the Twitter engineer

6056

05:15:41,628 --> 05:15:39,780

started pulling all that [h__h] back when

6057

05:15:46,788 --> 05:15:41,638

they knew that he was coming to town I

6058

05:15:46,798 --> 05:15:49,690

yeah

6059

05:15:49,700 --> 05:15:54,170

I know he is I don't like the

6060

05:16:00,530 --> 05:15:57,590

I have been observing everything they

6061

05:16:04,788 --> 05:16:00,540

have not changed the algorithms yet yes

6062

05:16:09,670 --> 05:16:04,798

yes they have they have it though yeah

6063

05:16:09,680 --> 05:16:15,010

but they haven't

6064

05:16:22,550 --> 05:16:18,590

he has his idea of having some kind of

6065

05:16:25,250 --> 05:16:22,560

counsel so we can bring back uh Alex

6066

05:16:27,530 --> 05:16:25,260

Jones and so we can bring back I hope he

6067

05:16:31,310 --> 05:16:27,540

does bring back that hasn't happened yet

6068

05:16:33,770 --> 05:16:31,320

but things have changed and I've haven't

6069

05:16:37,810 --> 05:16:33,780

done it like I said I've been on it like

6070

05:16:40,990 --> 05:16:37,820

40 minutes and I've seen the difference

6071

05:16:44,270 --> 05:16:41,000

tell me that you don't think anything

6072

05:16:47,590 --> 05:16:44,280

I can tell you that I have seen the

6073

05:16:51,788 --> 05:16:51,050

it takes months and months to change to

6074

05:16:55,448 --> 05:16:51,798

change

6075

05:17:00,410 --> 05:16:58,670

the multiple site psychop Cyclops in

6076
05:17:02,810 --> 05:17:00,420
Twitter it would take months and months

6077
05:17:04,610 --> 05:17:02,820
to like weed it all out and like get rid

6078
05:17:08,530 --> 05:17:04,620
of the stuff in there like it's just all

6079
05:17:13,190 --> 05:17:11,208
compartmentalized like it'll take months

6080
05:17:15,110 --> 05:17:13,200
and months and months I'm not trying to

6081
05:17:39,310 --> 05:17:15,120
be rude I'm not trying to be rude we are

6082
05:17:44,390 --> 05:17:42,650
six in the morning in uh in uh in the

6083
05:17:47,448 --> 05:17:44,400
Rockies it was only three in the morning

6084
05:17:50,868 --> 05:17:47,458
in uh in San Diego so he got pissed off

6085
05:17:53,330 --> 05:17:50,878
and he said he said I used to call in as

6086
05:17:55,448 --> 05:17:53,340
the uh Anarchist he said anarchist

6087
05:17:58,430 --> 05:17:55,458
you're paying for life

6088
05:17:59,750 --> 05:17:58,440

for life off of the coast to coast oh

6089

05:18:01,550 --> 05:17:59,760

third phase the moon Banned Me from

6090

05:18:06,910 --> 05:18:01,560

Twitter I've never I've never posted to

6091

05:18:06,920 --> 05:18:10,970

when it comes to coding you

6092

05:18:14,448 --> 05:18:12,830

and everything is magically better for

6093

05:18:16,368 --> 05:18:14,458

you listen I'm not gonna get in the

6094

05:18:19,310 --> 05:18:16,378

weeds I'm just saying but I do know but

6095

05:18:21,670 --> 05:18:19,320

I do know I I know enough about coding

6096

05:18:25,310 --> 05:18:21,680

that it doesn't work too far

6097

05:18:27,650 --> 05:18:25,320

we'll talk to Stephen I know about a SQL

6098

05:18:30,590 --> 05:18:27,660

coding I know I know a lot about uh

6099

05:18:33,350 --> 05:18:30,600

right but I'm just saying it today than

6100

05:18:36,230 --> 05:18:33,360

it was last week I know a lot about I

6101
05:18:39,288 --> 05:18:36,240
know a lot about HTML and CSS which is

6102
05:18:41,570 --> 05:18:39,298
just not even a slightly get gets into

6103
05:18:44,150 --> 05:18:41,580
the nitty-gritty with this so if you

6104
05:18:45,948 --> 05:18:44,160
want to talk about the out like what

6105
05:18:47,750 --> 05:18:45,958
Twitter has I don't want to talk about

6106
05:18:51,230 --> 05:18:47,760
that but but but that's the thing

6107
05:18:52,690 --> 05:18:51,240
Twitter that uh this doesn't want to

6108
05:18:54,650 --> 05:18:52,700
talk about it

6109
05:19:02,110 --> 05:18:54,660
make him talk about something he doesn't

6110
05:19:07,730 --> 05:19:05,330
was last week that's all I said but but

6111
05:19:18,490 --> 05:19:07,740
Elon has admitted that he hasn't messed

6112
05:19:22,070 --> 05:19:20,628
we'll look into it in three months we'll

6113
05:19:24,230 --> 05:19:22,080

look into it six months if he hasn't

6114

05:19:27,288 --> 05:19:24,240

done nothing he's just a puppet

6115

05:19:28,930 --> 05:19:27,298

I I'm with you I I I see you had your

6116

05:19:31,010 --> 05:19:28,940

own experiences

6117

05:19:36,910 --> 05:19:31,020

but if you actually understand the

6118

05:19:36,920 --> 05:19:42,368

how many times

6119

05:19:48,970 --> 05:19:45,110

I'm sorry there's no flip of the switch

6120

05:19:54,590 --> 05:19:52,550

Twitter is more fun yesterday than it

6121

05:20:07,690 --> 05:19:54,600

was last week that's all I said okay

6122

05:20:13,250 --> 05:20:10,670

it was better yesterday

6123

05:20:15,770 --> 05:20:13,260

then Happy Halloween but I also heard

6124

05:20:18,170 --> 05:20:15,780

this back in April that everyone was was

6125

05:20:19,510 --> 05:20:18,180

celebrating that that because the

6126

05:20:25,390 --> 05:20:19,520

prospects

6127

05:20:31,970 --> 05:20:29,090

and and from my understanding and I'm

6128

05:20:35,270 --> 05:20:31,980

not even an I do know a certain amount

6129

05:20:36,830 --> 05:20:35,280

of coding but even my my friends who do

6130

05:20:39,368 --> 05:20:36,840

understand even the viewers the same

6131

05:20:42,350 --> 05:20:39,378

Cape move on please please

6132

05:20:44,448 --> 05:20:42,360

move on I need to move on yeah let's

6133

05:20:45,830 --> 05:20:44,458

talk about something else well what do

6134

05:20:48,350 --> 05:20:45,840

you understand anything about codeine

6135

05:20:55,550 --> 05:20:48,360

because it doesn't work like that

6136

05:21:00,250 --> 05:20:57,890

more because I'm not on 24 [h__h] hours

6137

05:21:09,250 --> 05:21:00,260

a day

6138

05:21:15,310 --> 05:21:12,230

I got all these new Subs hey if people

6139

05:21:19,310 --> 05:21:15,320

are seeing my tweets hey this is great

6140

05:21:22,910 --> 05:21:19,320

I saw yeah and I'm not gonna go into the

6141

05:21:24,650 --> 05:21:22,920

[h__h] car give a [h__h] I get it I'm

6142

05:21:35,170 --> 05:21:24,660

just saying that's not how coding works

6143

05:21:41,050 --> 05:21:37,128

the changes

6144

05:21:47,948 --> 05:21:44,690

before Elon took over I saw it happening

6145

05:21:51,650 --> 05:21:47,958

here here's what I will say there are

6146

05:21:54,170 --> 05:21:51,660

left-leaning Twitter users reporting a

6147

05:21:56,570 --> 05:21:54,180

huge loss in followers that's what's

6148

05:22:00,288 --> 05:21:56,580

been reported by them there are

6149

05:22:04,250 --> 05:22:00,298

right-leaning Twitter users reporting a

6150

05:22:07,850 --> 05:22:04,260

huge upsurge in followers and this is in

6151
05:22:10,850 --> 05:22:07,860
the past three days three days so

6152
05:22:12,708 --> 05:22:10,860
something's happening but I agree that

6153
05:22:14,390 --> 05:22:12,718
that's not how coding works it usually

6154
05:22:16,550 --> 05:22:14,400
would take I don't give a [\h__\h] about how

6155
05:22:18,590 --> 05:22:16,560
for them to get there but you don't know

6156
05:22:27,788 --> 05:22:18,600
that they don't have controls like

6157
05:22:33,830 --> 05:22:31,128
a couple of days he fired her yesterday

6158
05:22:35,628 --> 05:22:33,840
great point the head sensor was fired

6159
05:22:37,730 --> 05:22:35,638
you know how do you think that happens

6160
05:22:38,690 --> 05:22:37,740
what do you think the people below her

6161
05:22:46,330 --> 05:22:38,700
feel

6162
05:22:51,050 --> 05:22:48,708
because they're afraid to be fired for

6163
05:22:53,270 --> 05:22:51,060

putting their thumb on the scale exactly

6164

05:22:55,730 --> 05:22:53,280

what is that Hey Stephen what does that

6165

05:22:57,770 --> 05:22:55,740

mean technically so so no that's a great

6166

05:22:59,868 --> 05:22:57,780

point and and I know what you're getting

6167

05:23:02,510 --> 05:22:59,878

here's what I will say yes so

6168

05:23:05,890 --> 05:23:02,520

technically what does that mean being

6169

05:23:09,788 --> 05:23:05,900

reported by Twitter users

6170

05:23:12,170 --> 05:23:09,798

are reporting a huge loss in followers

6171

05:23:15,350 --> 05:23:12,180

right-leaning Twitter users are

6172

05:23:18,110 --> 05:23:15,360

reporting a huge uptick in in followers

6173

05:23:20,930 --> 05:23:18,120

all of a sudden so it may be as simple

6174

05:23:23,990 --> 05:23:20,940

as the head of the sensor gets fired as

6175

05:23:26,948 --> 05:23:24,000

PBR Street gang is saying and the people

6176
05:23:29,330 --> 05:23:26,958
under under the the head sensor are

6177
05:23:31,250 --> 05:23:29,340
taking their thumbs off the scale

6178
05:23:33,410 --> 05:23:31,260
somehow because they're afraid they're

6179
05:23:35,570 --> 05:23:33,420
going to get caught with their thumbs on

6180
05:23:38,330 --> 05:23:35,580
the scale yeah that's real time

6181
05:23:40,310 --> 05:23:38,340
censorship that's real time it could it

6182
05:23:43,430 --> 05:23:40,320
could be that there are some changes

6183
05:23:46,070 --> 05:23:43,440
taking place just because people are are

6184
05:23:49,990 --> 05:23:46,080
pulling back their influence on those

6185
05:23:53,030 --> 05:23:50,000
things and in fear of being fired

6186
05:23:57,610 --> 05:23:53,040
bigger changes once but those kind of

6187
05:24:04,390 --> 05:24:01,128
I've only got 2 000 followers I've seen

6188
05:24:08,270 --> 05:24:04,400

people with you know 50 60 000 followers

6189

05:24:10,490 --> 05:24:08,280

saying what you just said that but it

6190

05:24:14,570 --> 05:24:10,500

was but they're followers you know their

6191

05:24:17,930 --> 05:24:14,580

subscribers now see their tweets where

6192

05:24:20,690 --> 05:24:17,940

they do this for the coding of that I'm

6193

05:24:24,110 --> 05:24:20,700

not talking about coding for fun it is

6194

05:24:26,930 --> 05:24:24,120

voting because the intricacy of that and

6195

05:24:29,510 --> 05:24:26,940

for it to happen on multiple platforms

6196

05:24:34,128 --> 05:24:29,520

it it it's way more intricate that

6197

05:24:35,810 --> 05:24:34,138

anyone is giving credit for that idea

6198

05:24:38,208 --> 05:24:35,820

and I and I know what you're saying

6199

05:24:40,448 --> 05:24:38,218

Everyone likes to jump up and down like

6200

05:24:43,250 --> 05:24:40,458

oh my God Twitter is so much better now

6201
05:24:45,530 --> 05:24:43,260
Elon himself has admitted that he has

6202
05:24:48,110 --> 05:24:45,540
not changed one thing yet when it comes

6203
05:24:50,510 --> 05:24:48,120
to the shadow Banning which I said it

6204
05:24:53,288 --> 05:24:50,520
was more fun that's all I said I'm not

6205
05:24:57,590 --> 05:24:55,970
that's anecdotal yeah you probably

6206
05:25:00,310 --> 05:24:57,600
should man because you can't get off

6207
05:25:03,490 --> 05:25:00,320
this sun she can't get off her record

6208
05:25:07,190 --> 05:25:03,500
your name is stuck on the track

6209
05:25:10,550 --> 05:25:07,200
no I I'm just saying that my cursory

6210
05:25:12,670 --> 05:25:10,560
understanding of codeine is that I do

6211
05:25:16,190 --> 05:25:12,680
know

6212
05:25:18,288 --> 05:25:16,200
but but I I do understand Cody so that's

6213
05:25:21,708 --> 05:25:18,298

the thing I do understand coding I did

6214

05:25:23,270 --> 05:25:21,718

really well in college in coding I I do

6215

05:25:24,770 --> 05:25:23,280

understand it and I know that it's not

6216

05:25:30,368 --> 05:25:24,780

as simple as that you're making out I

6217

05:25:34,070 --> 05:25:32,270

I don't care

6218

05:25:36,288 --> 05:25:34,080

oh boy I know you don't care I don't

6219

05:25:38,448 --> 05:25:36,298

care you are anecdotal evidence I don't

6220

05:25:42,550 --> 05:25:38,458

care like what what your experience I

6221

05:25:48,788 --> 05:25:44,690

all right well

6222

05:25:48,798 --> 05:25:53,830

we don't understand Cody

6223

05:26:00,410 --> 05:25:57,530

I saw the same thing

6224

05:26:04,670 --> 05:26:00,420

at the prospects of

6225

05:26:07,490 --> 05:26:04,680

I think I think Elon has even talked

6226
05:26:09,170 --> 05:26:07,500
about over Twitter censorship that we

6227
05:26:12,590 --> 05:26:09,180
don't we don't know what's going on yet

6228
05:26:14,868 --> 05:26:12,600
but Elon and and his team has even

6229
05:26:17,270 --> 05:26:14,878
talked about how difficult it's going to

6230
05:26:21,610 --> 05:26:17,280
be looking into this stuff it's a very

6231
05:26:24,650 --> 05:26:21,620
very convoluted situation and

6232
05:26:27,110 --> 05:26:24,660
it's not just we're gonna

6233
05:26:31,490 --> 05:26:27,120
press a button and that's going to

6234
05:26:34,250 --> 05:26:31,500
unleash all of this free reign you know

6235
05:26:38,930 --> 05:26:34,260
no more censorship that's not how it

6236
05:26:41,570 --> 05:26:38,940
works and and Elon himself has even the

6237
05:26:44,570 --> 05:26:41,580
the small amounts of information he's

6238
05:26:46,850 --> 05:26:44,580

put out publicly he's starting to expose

6239

05:26:50,030 --> 05:26:46,860

what what they've lied about or play

6240

05:26:52,550 --> 05:26:50,040

games with him in his legal battle

6241

05:26:54,590 --> 05:26:52,560

which I know a lot about his legal

6242

05:26:57,948 --> 05:26:54,600

battle with Twitter and in fact I

6243

05:27:00,590 --> 05:26:57,958

thought he might have the I I thought he

6244

05:27:03,310 --> 05:27:00,600

might be in a losing battle

6245

05:27:06,470 --> 05:27:03,320

um but it seems to be that

6246

05:27:08,270 --> 05:27:06,480

he's starting to understand

6247

05:27:10,970 --> 05:27:08,280

better about

6248

05:27:12,948 --> 05:27:10,980

what he got himself into

6249

05:27:14,448 --> 05:27:12,958

it now with that being said

6250

05:27:25,310 --> 05:27:14,458

he

6251
05:27:27,470 --> 05:27:25,320
code of Twitter just like like on Friday

6252
05:27:29,750 --> 05:27:27,480
when he took over

6253
05:27:32,628 --> 05:27:29,760
they're just now looking into it it's

6254
05:27:35,330 --> 05:27:32,638
not a simple switch of like let me press

6255
05:27:37,910 --> 05:27:35,340
this button and we're gonna unlock all

6256
05:27:40,750 --> 05:27:37,920
this stuff the algorithms

6257
05:27:43,730 --> 05:27:40,760
that they have and that would require

6258
05:27:50,350 --> 05:27:43,740
for something I hear what I said Katie

6259
05:27:55,910 --> 05:27:53,270
and it was last week that's all I said

6260
05:27:57,770 --> 05:27:55,920
but but that's your anecdotal like

6261
05:28:00,590 --> 05:27:57,780
evidence of why you think that that's

6262
05:28:03,610 --> 05:28:00,600
all I can say anecdotal it's me okay

6263
05:28:06,530 --> 05:28:03,620

okay are you looking at Twitter

6264

05:28:09,410 --> 05:28:06,540

and I said hey it's more fun today than

6265

05:28:12,708 --> 05:28:09,420

it was last week that's all I said

6266

05:28:15,890 --> 05:28:12,718

okay well is that some specific

6267

05:28:19,190 --> 05:28:15,900

algorithm no what for [h__h] sake it's

6268

05:28:21,530 --> 05:28:19,200

just me looking everyone wants to ever

6269

05:28:24,830 --> 05:28:21,540

I've seen everyone want to like like

6270

05:28:27,350 --> 05:28:24,840

like get this like they jump up on the

6271

05:28:31,208 --> 05:28:27,360

air and be like oh wow thank you Elon

6272

05:28:38,330 --> 05:28:35,448

than it did last week that's all I said

6273

05:28:41,510 --> 05:28:38,340

I'm saying that I've noticed this on

6274

05:28:43,750 --> 05:28:41,520

Twitter get over this 16 times now and

6275

05:28:46,010 --> 05:28:43,760

nobody's joking they're like 20 times

6276

05:28:49,070 --> 05:28:46,020

thank you Jimmy

6277

05:28:52,190 --> 05:28:49,080

no that's just agree to disagree okay

6278

05:29:00,110 --> 05:28:52,200

sometimes you can't you can't reach it

6279

05:29:06,110 --> 05:29:02,330

you've perceived that it's better for

6280

05:29:08,448 --> 05:29:06,120

you that's all I can do because look at

6281

05:29:11,150 --> 05:29:08,458

something and perceive what the [h__h] are

6282

05:29:12,050 --> 05:29:11,160

you talking about but do you like be

6283

05:29:17,930 --> 05:29:12,060

nice

6284

05:29:20,510 --> 05:29:17,940

sake no but do you like do you like Elon

6285

05:29:22,610 --> 05:29:20,520

is my question I don't even know Elon

6286

05:29:25,550 --> 05:29:22,620

how the [h__h] do I know if I like him or

6287

05:29:28,250 --> 05:29:25,560

not okay okay no no I'm just curious

6288

05:29:30,830 --> 05:29:28,260

like like is do you think that this guy

6289

05:29:33,350 --> 05:29:30,840

is there to save you on Twitter no I

6290

05:29:36,590 --> 05:29:33,360

have no idea

6291

05:29:39,190 --> 05:29:36,600

okay girl I know he's a billionaire that

6292

05:29:43,330 --> 05:29:39,200

makes his own decision

6293

05:29:45,948 --> 05:29:43,340

I don't care okay okay okay okay

6294

05:29:49,150 --> 05:29:45,958

five hours and 15 minutes before

6295

05:29:52,850 --> 05:29:49,160

everybody started hating each other

6296

05:29:55,670 --> 05:29:52,860

I'm just saying all I can say is what I

6297

05:29:59,208 --> 05:29:55,680

saw and that's okay I'm with you I'm

6298

05:30:01,788 --> 05:29:59,218

with you I am not yeah and and pbr's

6299

05:30:03,590 --> 05:30:01,798

perception of that is he's not alone in

6300

05:30:05,868 --> 05:30:03,600

that perception Kate there's no I know

6301
05:30:08,150 --> 05:30:05,878
that and that's what I I've written

6302
05:30:10,190 --> 05:30:08,160
about I think something happened that

6303
05:30:11,930 --> 05:30:10,200
didn't change something but we just

6304
05:30:13,670 --> 05:30:11,940
don't know what yet and I don't think

6305
05:30:16,550 --> 05:30:13,680
any major changes are going to take

6306
05:30:18,770 --> 05:30:16,560
place until they start reworking the

6307
05:30:21,770 --> 05:30:18,780
code to heal and then we're all gonna

6308
05:30:23,270 --> 05:30:21,780
fall for the thigh up and I that's the

6309
05:30:24,830 --> 05:30:23,280
thing that bothers me and I'm not going

6310
05:30:27,830 --> 05:30:24,840
to get into because everyone's pissed

6311
05:30:29,868 --> 05:30:27,840
off but this is about a bigger psyop at

6312
05:30:31,850 --> 05:30:29,878
the end of the day so

6313
05:30:34,730 --> 05:30:31,860

this is about

6314

05:30:37,490 --> 05:30:34,740

trying to manipulate the situation so

6315

05:30:40,070 --> 05:30:37,500

that they will have a reason to which

6316

05:30:45,230 --> 05:30:40,080

they can take away our first amendment

6317

05:30:50,330 --> 05:30:48,170

okay well I don't wanna I wanna fight

6318

05:30:54,368 --> 05:30:50,340

with PBR

6319

05:30:57,650 --> 05:30:56,330

but I could

6320

05:31:01,368 --> 05:30:57,660

yeah

6321

05:31:04,250 --> 05:31:01,378

because we've been here for five hours

6322

05:31:09,470 --> 05:31:04,260

and 30 minutes put my face on the camera

6323

05:31:13,368 --> 05:31:09,480

oh I'm if you know me you know that I'm

6324

05:31:15,650 --> 05:31:13,378

very much uh everyone knows who Kate is

6325

05:31:20,208 --> 05:31:15,660

who's around here like I'm not hiding

6326

05:31:23,690 --> 05:31:21,590

I don't know what you're trying to say

6327

05:31:26,810 --> 05:31:23,700

like I'm not on camera right now but I'm

6328

05:31:29,530 --> 05:31:26,820

not also I'm also not hiding who I am

6329

05:31:34,750 --> 05:31:32,868

okay then well we're gonna wrap things

6330

05:31:38,270 --> 05:31:34,760

up here

6331

05:31:41,270 --> 05:31:38,280

by not being on camera but yeah throw

6332

05:31:42,708 --> 05:31:41,280

you people out of here PBR you know I I

6333

05:31:44,510 --> 05:31:42,718

agree with you that the people are

6334

05:31:46,550 --> 05:31:44,520

seeing something strange on Twitter but

6335

05:31:48,530 --> 05:31:46,560

I agree with Kate too that it doesn't

6336

05:31:51,650 --> 05:31:48,540

change that fast something's going on

6337

05:31:53,930 --> 05:31:51,660

though so we'll see what happens right

6338

05:31:56,170 --> 05:31:53,940

in a week man kind of week happy

6339

05:31:58,550 --> 05:31:56,180

Halloween everybody

6340

05:32:00,770 --> 05:31:58,560

you have a happy Halloween and a good

6341

05:32:02,708 --> 05:32:00,780

evening and we'll see you soon happy

6342

05:32:06,350 --> 05:32:02,718

Halloween

6343

05:32:07,970 --> 05:32:06,360

he's pissed and I'm sorry it's fair I

6344

05:32:09,350 --> 05:32:07,980

agree with both of you for various

6345

05:32:11,030 --> 05:32:09,360

reasons

6346

05:32:12,050 --> 05:32:11,040

that's how I feel

6347

05:32:13,910 --> 05:32:12,060

hey

6348

05:32:15,350 --> 05:32:13,920

so Gabbert Beast I'm gonna throw you out

6349

05:32:17,690 --> 05:32:15,360

of here next

6350

05:32:20,628 --> 05:32:17,700

because I don't like Australians you

6351

05:32:22,510 --> 05:32:20,638

talk funny [\h__\h] you [\h__\h] yeah happy

6352

05:32:24,590 --> 05:32:22,520

Halloween happy Halloween

6353

05:32:28,430 --> 05:32:24,600

good night

6354

05:32:32,270 --> 05:32:28,440

and now I'm left just with this oh

6355

05:32:35,448 --> 05:32:32,280

okay I was gonna yeah okay well that's

6356

05:32:38,750 --> 05:32:35,458

my flock said almost nothing all night

6357

05:32:40,070 --> 05:32:38,760

yeah MVP

6358

05:32:41,510 --> 05:32:40,080

you

6359

05:32:44,690 --> 05:32:41,520

what

6360

05:32:45,890 --> 05:32:44,700

oh I don't know so we're gonna bounce on

6361

05:32:46,990 --> 05:32:45,900

out of here

6362

05:32:49,190 --> 05:32:47,000

Sarah

6363

05:32:51,050 --> 05:32:49,200

thank you for being a chat room

6364

05:32:53,510 --> 05:32:51,060

moderator and helping the show and the

6365

05:32:54,708 --> 05:32:53,520

channel we appreciate everything that

6366

05:32:58,490 --> 05:32:54,718

you do

6367

05:33:00,770 --> 05:32:58,500

uh no no worries dude anytime okay we're

6368

05:33:03,230 --> 05:33:00,780

gonna throw you out of here

6369

05:33:06,288 --> 05:33:03,240

well friends we've uh done five hours

6370

05:33:08,628 --> 05:33:06,298

and 33 minutes for our Halloween special

6371

05:33:10,070 --> 05:33:08,638

I just noticed somebody started liking

6372

05:33:11,930 --> 05:33:10,080

Federation you're gonna have to wait

6373

05:33:14,208 --> 05:33:11,940

till the next panel show you don't wait

6374

05:33:15,190 --> 05:33:14,218

till 5 hours and 30 minutes in to join

6375

05:33:18,708 --> 05:33:15,200

the show

6376

05:33:21,590 --> 05:33:18,718

uh yeah so

6377

05:33:22,788 --> 05:33:21,600

what can I say friends uh what I want to

6378

05:33:26,628 --> 05:33:22,798

say is

6379

05:33:29,930 --> 05:33:26,638

that uh it is Halloween and we made it

6380

05:33:32,628 --> 05:33:29,940

through another fantastic Halloween show

6381

05:33:34,448 --> 05:33:32,638

special so what I would say is Happy

6382

05:33:36,350 --> 05:33:34,458

Halloween

6383

05:33:39,470 --> 05:33:36,360

and uh

6384

05:33:44,150 --> 05:33:39,480

I hope that you all had a wonderful time

6385

05:33:46,010 --> 05:33:44,160

and uh yeah buy some coffee because I

6386

05:33:48,590 --> 05:33:46,020

need the money okay

6387

05:33:49,910 --> 05:33:48,600

you gotta buy the coffee cause I need

6388

05:33:51,708 --> 05:33:49,920

the money

6389

05:33:54,230 --> 05:33:51,718

that's for sure

6390

05:33:56,030 --> 05:33:54,240

definitely need the money and buy some

6391

05:33:57,350 --> 05:33:56,040

of that crack yourself tea that I'm

6392

05:33:59,990 --> 05:33:57,360

always hopping

6393

05:34:03,110 --> 05:34:00,000

and I hear that Steve Camden will be

6394

05:34:06,050 --> 05:34:03,120

back tomorrow night at 9 00 p.m eastern

6395

05:34:08,810 --> 05:34:06,060

time and he'll be covering a new Medved

6396

05:34:10,250 --> 05:34:08,820

scam that's right there's people out

6397

05:34:13,190 --> 05:34:10,260

there scamming people with these Med

6398

05:34:16,788 --> 05:34:13,200

beds again and then like me I'm Jimmy

6399

05:34:19,250 --> 05:34:16,798

needs church I host the med bed scammers

6400

05:34:21,948 --> 05:34:19,260

and help them to scam people with their

6401
05:34:24,110 --> 05:34:21,958
med bed scams like Sarah R Adams I

6402
05:34:27,410 --> 05:34:24,120
hosted her while she was selling Medved

6403
05:34:29,930 --> 05:34:27,420
scams it's a great business but Steve

6404
05:34:32,150 --> 05:34:29,940
cambian warns people about these Medved

6405
05:34:34,190 --> 05:34:32,160
scams so tomorrow night he'll be talking

6406
05:34:37,550 --> 05:34:34,200
about this Pete and Roxy now they got a

6407
05:34:38,868 --> 05:34:37,560
core so now you can sell Medved scams

6408
05:34:41,570 --> 05:34:38,878
isn't that great

6409
05:34:43,250 --> 05:34:41,580
uh and that will be 9 p.m eastern time

6410
05:34:45,050 --> 05:34:43,260
tomorrow there'll also be interviews

6411
05:34:47,448 --> 05:34:45,060
this week with

6412
05:34:51,770 --> 05:34:47,458
oh let's see we're gonna have he's gonna

6413
05:34:54,770 --> 05:34:51,780

have Gorilla gamer and uh Sheila aliens

6414

05:34:56,208 --> 05:34:54,780

and maybe a few other interviews this

6415

05:34:58,550 --> 05:34:56,218

week

6416

05:35:01,010 --> 05:34:58,560

uh now's a good time to remind you that

6417

05:35:03,470 --> 05:35:01,020

besides uh throwing money at Steve

6418

05:35:05,810 --> 05:35:03,480

Campion you you really can help also by

6419

05:35:07,850 --> 05:35:05,820

liking subscribing sharing these videos

6420

05:35:10,310 --> 05:35:07,860

it really really does help and make sure

6421

05:35:12,410 --> 05:35:10,320

you hit the like button on the way out

6422

05:35:14,090 --> 05:35:12,420

or you can hit the dislike button on the

6423

05:35:15,948 --> 05:35:14,100

way out it's all engagement we don't

6424

05:35:18,230 --> 05:35:15,958

care if you like dislike just hit the

6425

05:35:21,170 --> 05:35:18,240

button that helps

6426
05:35:22,970 --> 05:35:21,180
so uh and also is a good time to remind

6427
05:35:25,010 --> 05:35:22,980
you if you're listening in audio podcast

6428
05:35:27,410 --> 05:35:25,020
land make sure you go over to YouTube

6429
05:35:29,448 --> 05:35:27,420
hit that little magnifying glass to

6430
05:35:30,650 --> 05:35:29,458
search tool for truth Seekers one word

6431
05:35:32,810 --> 05:35:30,660
in there

6432
05:35:35,690 --> 05:35:32,820
you'll see a strange guy with sunglasses

6433
05:35:38,750 --> 05:35:35,700
that's Steve Campion he's a good show

6434
05:35:42,230 --> 05:35:38,760
host I'm a shitty one but you know I

6435
05:35:45,050 --> 05:35:42,240
need what can I say uh and anyway

6436
05:35:47,690 --> 05:35:45,060
for two seekers in the search bar when

6437
05:35:50,090 --> 05:35:47,700
Steve cambian the the sunglassed weirdo

6438
05:35:51,530 --> 05:35:50,100

pops up go to that Channel smash the

6439

05:35:53,270 --> 05:35:51,540

Subscribe button hit the notification

6440

05:35:55,610 --> 05:35:53,280

Bell and you too will know when truth

6441

05:35:57,410 --> 05:35:55,620

Seekers is doing another live show you

6442

05:36:00,288 --> 05:35:57,420

can come on over to live chat ask

6443

05:36:02,208 --> 05:36:00,298

questions we share a lot of comments

6444

05:36:04,610 --> 05:36:02,218

from users

6445

05:36:05,930 --> 05:36:04,620

you are most welcome here

6446

05:36:09,110 --> 05:36:05,940

so

6447

05:36:11,930 --> 05:36:09,120

that's all we got for you except

6448

05:36:14,570 --> 05:36:11,940

I really want you dumb people to buy my

6449

05:36:17,270 --> 05:36:14,580

crystal skulls okay

6450

05:36:19,610 --> 05:36:17,280

uh they're tuned with something I don't

6451
05:36:21,470 --> 05:36:19,620
know some [h__h] they're tuned to the

6452
05:36:24,170 --> 05:36:21,480
frequency of [h__h]

6453
05:36:26,868 --> 05:36:24,180
and uh I need the money so buy some

6454
05:36:29,750 --> 05:36:26,878
crystal skulls buy some of my crappy

6455
05:36:32,930 --> 05:36:29,760
coffee and buy some of that crappy self

6456
05:36:35,150 --> 05:36:32,940
tea I told you it works great I crapped

6457
05:36:38,330 --> 05:36:35,160
myself 19 times during tonight's

6458
05:36:39,970 --> 05:36:38,340
broadcast I just emptied my space diaper

6459
05:36:42,770 --> 05:36:39,980
out

6460
05:36:47,030 --> 05:36:42,780
the tea works great if you want to just

6461
05:36:49,368 --> 05:36:47,040
crap your pants for days on end then buy

6462
05:36:52,670 --> 05:36:49,378
some tea from me okay and buy some

6463
05:36:54,470 --> 05:36:52,680

crystal skulls and buy some of my coffee

6464

05:36:57,410 --> 05:36:54,480

um yeah

6465

05:37:00,830 --> 05:36:57,420

so that's all we got for you

6466

05:37:03,288 --> 05:37:00,840

and uh I'm supposed to remind you again

6467

05:37:06,708 --> 05:37:03,298

to like comment subscribe and share

6468

05:37:09,050 --> 05:37:06,718

these videos because it really does help

6469

05:37:12,110 --> 05:37:09,060

and uh

6470

05:37:15,050 --> 05:37:12,120

share these videos on social media send

6471

05:37:18,230 --> 05:37:15,060

them to your grandma or your uncle or

6472

05:37:21,770 --> 05:37:18,240

anybody you know that needs some fun

6473

05:37:23,810 --> 05:37:21,780

stuff about conspiracies and UFOs and

6474

05:37:26,930 --> 05:37:23,820

Bigfoot and all that stuff

6475

05:37:28,550 --> 05:37:26,940

all right I want to thank all of our

6476

05:37:30,410 --> 05:37:28,560

kind uh the kind and generous

6477

05:37:32,510 --> 05:37:30,420

benefactors to send the money to Steve

6478

05:37:34,310 --> 05:37:32,520

Campion instead of buying my coffee and

6479

05:37:37,128 --> 05:37:34,320

my tea and my crystal skulls with their

6480

05:37:37,850 --> 05:37:37,138

money that's what they should be doing

6481

05:37:40,128 --> 05:37:37,860

um

6482

05:37:41,868 --> 05:37:40,138

and the best way that you can know I

6483

05:37:43,850 --> 05:37:41,878

hear people all the time say they don't

6484

05:37:45,708 --> 05:37:43,860

get notifications for the show make sure

6485

05:37:48,830 --> 05:37:45,718

you follow Stephen Cameron on Twitter

6486

05:37:51,170 --> 05:37:48,840

it's at stevencandian on Twitter follow

6487

05:37:53,270 --> 05:37:51,180

him he posts all the shows there and you

6488

05:37:57,050 --> 05:37:53,280

too will know when he's doing another

6489

05:37:59,690 --> 05:37:57,060

live show so I'm supposed to say that's

6490

05:38:02,270 --> 05:37:59,700

all we got for you friends until next

6491

05:38:05,030 --> 05:38:02,280

time I'm Jimmy needs Church

6492

05:38:05,740 --> 05:38:05,040

uh and God bless all of you happy

6493

05:39:28,350 --> 05:38:05,750

Halloween

6494

05:39:30,040 --> 05:39:28,360

[Music]

6495

05:39:33,430 --> 05:39:30,050

[Applause]

6496

05:39:36,730 --> 05:39:33,440

[Music]

6497

05:40:04,270 --> 05:39:36,740

thank you foreign

6498

05:40:04,280 --> 05:40:29,470

[Music]